

CAROLINA

984



Media Information

CREDENTIALS: Working press credentials for Carolina home games can be obtained by contacting Rick Brewer in the Sports Information Office. Brewer's mailing address is P.O. Box 2126, Chapel Hill, N.C. 27514.

Requests are screened with care to insure a working press box. Children, spouses and pets are not allowed in compliance with the working code of the Football Writers Association of America.

FILING COPY: The Department of Athletics furnishes a number of telephones for writers to use in moving their copy from the press box. Anyone desiring a private phone should contact Southern Bell in Chapel Hill.

The Carolina Sports Information Office has one telecopier which will be available for sending copy. An operator's fee of \$10 per game will be charged for its use. This fee will cover the cost of a student assistant staying late to send copy. It is strongly suggested, however, that if at all possible, newsmen covering games in Kenan Stadium bring their own telecopiers. This will allow all copy to be moved more quickly and will alleviate any deadline problems.

PRESS BOX SERVICES: Programs, flip cards and statistics will be provided before each game. A play-by-play will be distributed at the conclusion of each quarter. Halftime statistics will also be available. Complete team and individual statistics, a scoring summary and coaches' quotes will be provided after the game.

Lunch will be served on the third level of the press box before each game and at halftime. Soft drinks and coffee are available on the second level (writers' area) throughout the game.

SIDELINE POLICY: Photographers will not be allowed on the sidelines without an armband. Armbands can be picked up in the press box prior to the game. Each photographer must pick up his or her own armband.

INTERVIEWS: Each Tuesday during the football season Dick Crum will be available to the media at a press luncheon. Television and radio tapes can be done at 11:30 a.m. with the luncheon starting at noon in Kenan Fieldhouse.

Player interviews can be arranged by contacting the Sports Information Office. Generally, interviews will be set up in Kenan Fieldhouse. However, Carolina's actual locker room is closed to the

press during the season except on Saturdays following games. Player interviews are not allowed on Fridays preceding games.

RADIO NETWORK AND TV SHOWS: Over 60 stations in three states will once again carry the Tar Heel Football Network. The network is operated by Village Companies of Chapel Hill with Jim Heavner as the executive producer. Woody Durham handles the play-by-play with Henry Hinton adding color commentary.

The Carolina Football Show will be televised across the state of North Carolina each Sunday. This show features Crum and highlights of the previous game.

In addition, Tar Heel Football Highlights, a 30-minute recap of each game is also shown across the state on Sundays. This show is produced by Raycom of Charlotte.

Quick Facts About Carolina

LOCATION: Chapel Hill, N.C.
ENROLLMENT: 21,757
CHARTERED: 1789
FIRST YEAR OF CLASSES: 1795
NICKNAME: Tar Heels
COLORS: Carolina Blue and White
CONFERENCE: Atlantic Coast
STADIUM: Kenan Memorial (50,000)
TURF: Grass
MASCOT: A ram
HEAD COACH: Dick Crum
OFFENSE: Multiple-I
DEFENSE: Fifty
LETTERMEN RETURNING: 30
LETTERMEN LOST: 24
OFFENSIVE STARTERS BACK: Seven
DEFENSIVE STARTERS BACK: Four
1983 RECORD: 8-4

1984 North Carolina Football Schedule

DATE	TENTATIVE TIME	OPPONENT	SITE	SERIES BEGAN	SERIES RECORD
September 15	1:00 p.m.	NAVY	Kenan Stadium Chapel Hill	1899	2-3
September 22	1:30 p.m.	Boston College	Sullivan Stadium Foxboro, Mass.	1981	1-0
September 29	1:00 p.m.	KANSAS	Kenan Stadium Chapel Hill		(First Meeting)
October 6	1:00 p.m.	Clemson	Memorial Stadium Clemson, S.C.	1897	12-19-1
October 13	1:00 p.m.	Wake Forest	Groves Stadium Winston-Salem, N.C.	1888	53-25-2
October 20	1:00 p.m.	N.C. STATE	Kenan Stadium Chapel Hill	1894	49-18-6
October 27	7:30 p.m.	Memphis State	Liberty Bowl Stadium Memphis, Tenn.	1983	1-0
November 3	1:00 p.m.	MARYLAND	Kenan Stadium Chapel Hill	1899	25-21-1
November 10	1:00 p.m.	GEORGIA TECH	Kenan Stadium Chapel Hill	1915	7-10-2
November 17	1:00 p.m.	VIRGINIA	Kenan Stadium Chapel Hill	1892	51-34-3
November 24	1:30 p.m.	Duke	Wallace Wade Stadium Durham, N.C.	1888	36-30-4

(Starting times are tentative and subject to change.)

Directory

Department of Athletics

Director of Athletics	John Swofford
Assistant to the Athletic Director	Charlie Carr
Assistant Athletic Director	Paul Hoolahan
Associate Athletic Director (Marketing and Promotions)	Bob Savod
Associate Athletic Director (Non-Revenue Sports)	Frances Hogan
Assistant Athletic Director (Non-Revenue Sports)	John Lotz
Assistant Athletic Director for Operations	Willie Scroggs
Director of Business Affairs	Beth Miller
Director of Ticket Operations	Ken Brown
Sports Information Director	Rick Brewer
Assistant Sports Information Director	Dave Lohse
Assistant Sports Information Director	Monty Woods
Sports Information Secretary	Lee Snyder
Head Football Coach	Dick Crum
Assistant Coaches	Bobby Cale, Fred Chatham, Marc Dove, Bobby Elliott, Dale Evans, Ted Gill, Denny Marcini, John Matsko, Randy Walker
Director of Sports Medicine	Dr. Joseph DeWalt
Orthopedist	Dr. Timothy Taft
Head Trainer	Skip Hunter
Athletic Fitness Director	Mike Marks
Academic Counselor	Phil Ben
Football Equipment Manager	Dominic Morelli
Coordinator of Photography and Data Processing	Chris Schleter
Sports Information Office Student Assistants	Angie Bitting
Jeff Bradley, Susan Davis, Scott Dupree, Sonja Gantt, Paul Gardner, Lori Heeman, Karis Kercher, Bryant Kirkland, Tamara Majors, Chip Pate	

The Educational Foundation

Executive Vice-President	Ernie Williamson
Vice-President for Membership Services	Moyer Smith
Vice-President for Administration	Neal Harrell
Vice-President for Operations	John Cherry

The University of North Carolina is an Equal Opportunity Institution

Telephones

DICK CRUM

Head Football Coach
OFFICE PHONE: (919) 966-2575

RICK BREWER

Sports Information Director
OFFICE PHONES: (919) 962-2123, 962-1376
HOME PHONE: (919) 929-2721

DAVE LOHSE

Assistant SID
OFFICE PHONES: (919) 962-2123, 962-1376
HOME PHONE: (919) 967-7272

MONTY WOODS

Assistant SID
OFFICE PHONES: (919) 962-2123, 962-1376
HOME PHONE: (919) 929-6182

ATHLETIC DEPARTMENT SWITCHBOARD

(919) 962-5411 (8 a.m. to 5 p.m. Monday-Friday)

The Carolina Football Brochure

EDITOR: Rick Brewer

ASSISTANTS: Dave Lohse, Monty Woods, Lee Snyder

LITHOGRAPHED AND DESIGNED: By Meredith-Webb Printing Company of Burlington, N.C.

PHOTOGRAPHY: The cover shot of All-America candidate Ethan Horton leaping for a touchdown against Memphis State was taken by Sally Sather. Sather also took the sequence of shots appearing on the back cover—Larry James forcing a fumble at N.C. State and Bill Sheppard recovering it for the Tar Heels. Other color pictures taken by Sather appear on pages 54, 55, 56 (lower right), 56-57, 58, 60 (Arnold Franklin), 60-61 (Earl Winfield and Eddie Colson), 63 (Brian Johnston), 66 (Horton, Anthony and Colson) and 68. Jim Moriarty took the color shots on pages 53, 56 (lower left), 59 (Dick Crum), 60 (Dave Truitt), 62, 63 (Tim Morrison), 64 and 66 (Dick Crum). Andy James shot the pictures on the following pages: 57, 59 (Kevin Anthony) and 63 (Steve Hendrickson). The photo of Kenan Stadium on page 67 was shot by Bryce Lankard. Other pictures inside the book were taken by Sather; the Bradley Photographers of Dallas, Texas; Hugh Morton; and members of the fine student photo staff at the DAILY TAR HEEL. Some pictures are used courtesy of the CHAPEL HILL NEWS-PAPER and the EL PASO TIMES.

1984
Carolina
Football
Brochure

L.B. Pope
8-2284
UNC
P. 75
Futures
games

ADMINISTRATION

Assistant Coaches	44-46
Athletic Director John Swofford	41
Directory	1
Head Coach Dick Crum	42-43
Other Staff Members	46-47
Telephone Numbers	1

AWARDS AND HONORS

All-Americas	106
All-Conference Players	105
Men in the Pros	120-IBC
Retired Jerseys	25

CAROLINA

Chancellor Christopher Fordham	40
Colors	19
Educational Foundation	78
Kenan Stadium	48-49
Mascot	17
Nickname	117
Town Touched by Strange Magic	52
University	50-51

OPPONENTS

Future Schedules	75
Headquarters on the Road	75
1984 Opponents' Outlooks	70-75
Series Records with '84 Opponents	76-77

RECORDS AND HISTORY

Annual Statistical Leaders	94-97
Bowl History	118-119
Career Statistical Leaders	88-89
Charlie Justice	102-103
Coaching Records	107
First Forward Pass	85
Individual Records	80-83
Individual Highs vs. ACC Opponents	93
Last Time	108
Linebackers	104
Longest Plays	98
100-Yard Rushing Leaders	99
1,000-Yard Rushers	100-101
Records vs. All Opponents	107
Team Records	84-86
Top Performances by Class	92
Top Single-Game Performances	90-91
Top Single-Season Performances	87
Year-by-Year Records	108
Year-by-Year Results	109-116

REVIEW OF 1983

Game-by-Game Summaries	34-37
1983 Statistics	38

UPCOMING SEASON

Depth Chart	5
Freshman Bios	32-34
Media Information	IFC
Noting the Tar Heels	39
Outlook	2-4
Player Bios	10-31
Pronunciation Guide	5
Quick Facts	IFC
Quotes From Dick Crum	8
Rosters	6-7
Schedule	IFC

1984: The Outlook

With only 30 lettermen and 11 starters returning from last fall, North Carolina's Tar Heels head into the 1984 football season with one of their most inexperienced teams in years.

In fact, Carolina Coach Dick Crum says this will be the youngest college team with which he has ever been associated.

However, Crum also feels his young players have good talent. How quickly they mature will be the key to Carolina's success in the upcoming season.

The Tar Heels will certainly be hard-pressed to equal the accomplishments of past Carolina teams under Crum. Carolina has made five straight bowl appearances and has been a fixture in the wire services' Top 20 polls. The Tar Heels have won 45 games in the last five seasons to rank as one of the 10 winningest teams in the nation in that period. Carolina posted an 8-4 mark last year.

Approaching that level of play this fall may be difficult. Only four starters return on defense and there is a lack of game experience at quarterback.

"My biggest concern is simply the fact that we are so young," says Crum. "That's especially true defensively and at quarterback.

"But, I was impressed with the attitude of our players in spring practice. They worked very hard and I think we made some improvement every time we walked on the field. We were very competitive at every position each day and that turned out to be a good situation."

The biggest competition unquestionably was on defense where there were so many holes to fill. The battle for playing time there figures to continue into the fall. Among the missing players who must be replaced are two-time All-America tackle William Fuller; strong safety Willie Harris, an All-Atlantic Coast Conference selection in each of the past two years; and linebacker Bill Sheppard, the team's leading tackler last fall.

Offensively, the Tar Heels will be without quarterback Scott Stankavage, tackle Joe Conwell, All-America tackle Brian Blados, flanker Mark Smith and tailback Tyrone Anthony. Smith was Carolina's leading receiver in 1983 with 40 catches, eight of them for touchdowns. Stankavage threw 16 touchdown passes and Anthony rushed for 1,063 yards, third-highest total in the ACC and 19th best in the country.

Carolina, however, has not lost all of its talent. Two returning players, in fact, rate as strong candidates for All-America honors—outside linebacker Micah Moon and tailback Ethan Horton. In addition, center Harris Barton, tight end Arnold Franklin, offensive guard Greg Naron, fullback Eddie Colson, defensive tackle Brian Johnston and free safety Tim Morrison also have all-star capabilities.

Crum is expecting solid performances from all of those players. With the exception of



Micah Moon (39) zeroes in on an opposing runner.

Morrison, all are returning starters and battle-tested. It is his new players with whom Crum is most concerned.

Newcomers will be most prevalent on defense. In addition to Moon and Johnston, the only other returning starters there are cornerback Larry James and free safety Steve Hendrickson. However, Hendrickson may not be a starter this fall and Moon will be playing a new position. Thus, the Tar Heels may well open the season with only Johnston and James starting at the positions they played last year.

Top man on this defensive unit will be Moon, the latest in a long line of brilliant Carolina linebackers. The 6-1, 230-pound senior from Altavista, Va. had a superb junior season. He led the Tar Heels in solo tackles with 73, had three sacks, intercepted a pass and recovered two fumbles. He was the major bright spot in Carolina's season-ending Peach Bowl loss to Florida State, making 21 tackles and earning defensive MVP honors.

Those accomplishments came at one of the Tar Heels' two inside linebacker positions. He will move to outside linebacker this fall where he may even be more effective. At that position, Moon gives Carolina a player in the Lawrence Taylor/Mike Wilcher mold. He has the

speed, quickness, size and great instincts to be one of the top big-play performers in college football.

Moon's shift to outside linebacker strengthens a position which is still of great concern to Tar Heel coaches. Of the other top four players at outside linebacker, only Ron Burton has ever been in a college game. Burton, a 6-1, 235-pound sophomore from Richmond, Va., lettered as a special teams player in 1982, but missed all of last year with an arm injury.

Joining him in the fight for playing time are three red-shirt freshmen—Daryl Parham, 6-6, 240 pounds from Lynchburg, Va.; Joel Freeze, 6-2, 210 pounds from Rockville, Md.; and Noel McEachern, 6-3, 205 pounds from Fayetteville, N.C. All showed good ability in the spring, but were plagued by inconsistency because of their inexperience. Freeze and McEachern are the leading candidates for the starting spot opposite Moon, but Parham and Burton are also still very much in the picture.

There is also inexperience in the interior of the five-man front. Johnston and Dennis Barton, the number two nose guard last fall, are the only players there with appreciable experience.

Johnston, a 6-3, 279-pound senior from

Highland, Md., is heading into his second year as a starter at tackle. He's a hard-nosed competitor who has developed into a fine pass rusher. He's being counted on to be one of the defensive leaders.

Behind Johnston are Mike Johnson, a 6-4, 244-pound sophomore from Dover, Del., and Donnie Wallace, a 6-3, 260-pound freshman from Everetts, N.C. Johnson saw limited reserve action last fall, while Wallace was red-shirted. Although slowed at times in the spring by nagging injuries, Wallace showed signs he could be an exceptional player.

The other starting tackle is likely to be either Jeff Ray, a 6-3, 258-pound junior from Durham, N.C., or Reuben Davis, a 6-3, 256-pound red-shirt freshman from Greensboro, N.C. Ray was one of the surprises of the spring work. A tight end throughout his Tar Heel career, he was switched to defense and did an outstanding job. Davis has great talent, but lacks experience. Other possibilities here are Wallace and veteran Bill Bumgarner who missed the entire 1983 season with a shoulder injury.

Barron moves into the starting nose guard job after playing as a backup last year. The 6-3, 260-pound sophomore from Wilson, N.C. has the ability to be a standout performer. Best of the backups at nose guard is Carlton Bailey, a 6-2, 225-pound red-shirt freshman from Baltimore, Md. He was moved from linebacker in the spring and brings great quickness to this spot.

With Moon gone to a new position and Sheppard in the Canadian Football League, there are two openings at linebacker. Four players should see considerable action there—Carl Carr, a 6-3, 214-pound junior from Alexandria, Va.; Troy Simmons, a 6-1, 217-pound junior from Spring Lake, N.C.; Brett Rudolph, a 6-2, 221-pound freshman from Chagrin Falls, Ohio; and Tim Rorrer, a 6-1, 220-pound junior from Hampton, Va.

Carr and Simmons saw action in reserve roles last season, while Rorrer was a backup at outside linebacker. Rudolph was red-shirted and did not play.

Carolina's top five secondary players should be James, Morrison, Hendrickson, Walter Bailey and Barry James.

Larry James may have been the Tar Heels' best defensive back down the stretch last season. The 5-10, 183-pound senior from Middletown, Ohio had 41 solo tackles and 12 assists at left cornerback. After being a part-time starter as a sophomore, he made good improvement throughout his junior season.

Bailey, a 6-1, 201-pound sophomore from Hampton, Va., saw considerable action in the last half of the 1983 season and is now set at right cornerback. He has exceptional athletic ability and just needs more experience to be a solid player.

Morrison, a 6-1, 189-pound junior from Fayetteville, N.C., had a sensational spring to pass Hendrickson on the depth chart at free safety. He could be one of the ACC's best defenders if he can maintain that starting position. Hendrickson, a 5-11, 173-pound senior from Danville, Va., figures to make that



Eddie Colson goes up the middle for yardage.

spot very competitive this fall. But, even if he doesn't win the safety job, Hendrickson will be a key player as Carolina's nickel back.

Barry James, Larry's twin brother, will move in at strong safety. Most of his previous experience has come on special teams.

"I think we have good young people on defense," says Crum. "We just don't have a lot of experience and I can't emphasize enough how important that is on defense. If an inexperienced player makes a mistake on offense, it might cost you a couple of yards or perhaps possession of the ball. On defense, it can cost you six points."

Offensively, the biggest question mark is at quarterback. Stankavage ranked among the national leaders in passing efficiency through-

out the 1983 season and his backup, Kevin Anthony, saw just limited action. Anthony, a 6-2, 188-pound sophomore from Decatur, Ga., threw only 14 passes and did not play at all in the Tar Heels' final six games.

Anthony, however, did a fine job in spring practice and rates as the Tar Heel starter going into the fall. He is a good passer and also is a threat as a runner.

His competition for the starting spot will come from Mark Maye, a 6-4, 204-pound red-shirt freshman from Charlotte, N.C. Maye was contending for the number one job when he suffered a sprained knee the second week of spring practice. He missed the rest of the off-season work, but will be ready to go this fall.

While both Anthony and Maye have fine talent, inexperience is a problem. However, Crum likes their potential.

"I really believe we'll be solid at quarterback," he says. "Kevin and Mark are young and need playing time, but both have good ability. Kevin is certainly the leader right now, but Mark is a great competitor and I imagine he'll push him for the starting job in the fall. I expect both will play this season."

Crum says there is a possibility he may even alternate his quarterbacks as he has his tailbacks in the past. Crum had success with such a system one year at Miami of Ohio. However, no final decision on the quarterbacks will be made until they can be evaluated during pre-season practice.

The rest of the starting backfield is set with Horton at tailback and Colson at fullback. Horton rates as one of the top backs in college football. He led the ACC in rushing last season with 1,107 yards. He accumulated that total although he actually split time at tailback with Tyrone Anthony. With Anthony graduated, Horton figures to carry the ball more in Carolina's I-formation.

The 6-4, 218-pound senior from Kannapolis, N.C. is capable of doing just that. Big and powerful, Horton has the strength to carry the ball 30 to 35 times a game. He also has deceptive speed for a man of his size. A high school quarterback, Horton has been at this position just three years and is still getting better and better.

While Horton will be the starter, backups William Humes and John Duffel will also get playing time. Crum believes in rotating his tailbacks so he always has a fresh player in the game at that spot. Humes, a 6-0, 194-pound sophomore from Asheville, N.C., was the number three tailback last year. He gained 254 yards although his season was interrupted by a knee injury. Duffel is a 5-11, 170-pound red-shirt freshman.

Colson gives Carolina outstanding running and blocking at fullback. As the lead blocker for Horton and Anthony last year, he helped each of them rush for 1,000 yards. In addition, he gained 425 himself. Junior Ray Littlejohn and red-shirt freshman Brad Lopp are the fullback reserves.

Despite the loss of Blados and Conwell, the offensive line again shapes up as a solid unit. The Tar Heels led the ACC and were seventh nationally in total offense last year and the play of the interior was a major factor in that.

Returning starters in the line are Barton, a 6-4, 265-pound sophomore from Atlanta, Ga.; Naron, a 6-5, 270-pound senior from Randleman, N.C.; and Willy Austin, a 6-5, 268-pound senior from Hudson, N.C.

Barton, who started every game last fall as a red-shirt freshman, did a fine job in the off-season work and has established himself as one of the ACC's best linemen. Naron is also capable of contending for all-star honors after a solid junior season.

C.A. Brooks, a 6-4, 255-pound sophomore from Cincinnati, Ohio, moved ahead of Austin at right guard after a strong performance in spring practice.



Ethan Horton sweeps for a big gain.

Moving in at the tackles will be Pat Sheehan, a 6-3, 249-pound sophomore from Princeton, N.J., and Bobby Pope, a 6-2, 279-pound senior from Hickory, N.C. Sheehan was a backup at tackle last fall, while Pope was a reserve at guard. Pope was probably the most improved offensive lineman in spring practice and was shifted to tackle to get him in the lineup. Austin will be the top reserve at both guard and tackle.

Another important blocker in Carolina's offensive scheme is the tight end and the Tar Heels should get outstanding play there from Franklin, a 6-3, 241-pound junior from Lincoln Heights, Ohio. In addition to his sensational blocking, Franklin is also a fine receiver. He was Carolina's second-leading receiver last year with 25 catches.

Ranking third in catches was Franklin's backup, Dave Truitt, a 6-4, 230-pound junior from Gaithersburg, Md., had 18 receptions last fall. It is unlikely if any team in the country has two better tight ends than Franklin and Truitt.

Heading up the wide receivers is Earl Winfield, a 6-0, 187-pound junior from Dinwiddie, Va. Winfield had 16 catches at split end last fall, but will move to flanker this year. Sophomore Eric Streater will replace him as the starting split end.

Another experienced wide receiver is Larry

Griffin who will play a great deal at both flanker and split end. He had 16 catches in 1983, four of them for touchdowns. Red-shirt freshmen Norris Davis, Eric Lewis and Kenny Miller should also get playing time at these spots. Miller is a fine all-around athlete who played quarterback and tailback in the spring.

Davis and Lewis have the speed and running ability to be used as kickoff return men. Bailey looms as Walter Black's likely successor as a punt returner. Tommy Barnhardt returns as the Carolina punter after averaging 39.6 last fall. Lee Gliarmis and Rob Rogers should handle the place-kicking duties although both need more consistency. Miller and David Lowe are other possibilities as place-kickers.

The schedule is challenging, especially for such a young team as Carolina. The Tar Heels open the season by facing two of the top Heisman Trophy candidates, Napoleon McCallum of Navy and Doug Flutie of Boston College, play Kansas in Chapel Hill and then open ACC competition at Clemson.

"That early schedule would be tough for any team, but it causes special problems for an inexperienced team like we are going to have," says Crum. "But, really those games should make us a better team. We will have to grow up in a hurry and I believe this is a team that will keep improving as the season goes along."

1984 Depth Chart

(Starters at the end of the 1983 season in all CAPS, lettermen denoted by asterisk)

OFFENSE

Split End

25 Eric Streater
3 Larry Griffin*
87 Quinton Smith

Left Tackle

68 Pat Sheehan*
56 Bill Viggers
65 Gary Ruble

Left Guard

77 GREG NARON*
52 Ralph Phifer

Center

67 HARRIS BARTON*
55 Mark Sigmon
73 Joe Naron

Right Guard

69 C.A. Brooks*
64 David Cassady

Right Tackle

70 Bobby Pope
74 WILLY AUSTIN*

Tight End

80 ARNOLD FRANKLIN*
82 Dave Truitt*
81 Tripp Hardy
91 John Stone

Flanker

21 EARL WINFIELD*
4 Norris Davis OR
32 Eric Lewis OR
18 Kenny Miller
19 Danny Burmeister

Quarterback

7 Kevin Anthony*
10 Mark Maye
8 Wes Sweetser
17 Richy Milligan

Fullback

34 EDDIE COLSON*
31 Ray Littlejohn OR
27 Brad Lopp
43 Hiram Godwin
44 Dave Graham

Tailback

12 ETHAN HORTON*
6 William Humes
47 John Duffel
24 Moses Watson

DEFENSE

Outside Linebacker

39 MICAH MOON*
96 Daryl Parham
97 Ron Burton

Left Tackle

93 Reuben Davis
85 Jeff Ray*
98 Bill Bumgarner

Nose Guard

92 Dennis Barron*
53 Carlton Bailey
94 Melvin Williams
57 David Boggs*
63 Kim Islami

Right Tackle

51 BRIAN JOHNSTON*
75 Donnie Wallace
72 Mike Johnson

Outside Linebacker

84 Joel Freeze OR
86 Noel McEachern
32 Robert Gore

Linebacker

58 Carl Carr*
42 Tim Rorrer*
48 Greg Estes

Linebacker

41 Troy Simmons*
54 Brett Rudolph

Strong Safety

2 Barry James
35 Eddison Bramble*
16 Howard Feggins
26 Ed Brown*
30 Joe Boggs

Left Cornerback

1 LARRY JAMES*
43 Tom Osborne
24 Darryl Johnson*
18 Scott Davis

Free Safety

28 Tim Morrison
5 STEVE HENDRICKSON*
15 Keith Lawrence
23 Daren Lucas

Right Cornerback

29 Walter Bailey*
37 Derrick Donald
17 Ernie Brooks
14 Jim Koman
40 Steve Carter

Pronunciation Guide

BarnhardtBARN-hart
Barronbarren
Burmeisterburr-MICE-stir
ColsonCOAL-sun
DuffelDUFF-ul
FegginsFEG-gins

Gliarmisglee-ARM-is
HumesHUGHms
KomanCO-mun
Lowelow
McEachernmc-CARE-un
NaronNARE (as in snare)-un

ParhamPAR-um
PhiferFI-fur
RorrerROAR-er
RubleRUE-ble
SheehanSHE-hun
Truitttrue-IT

University of North Carolina

1984 Alphabetical Football Roster

No.	Name	Pos.	Hgt.	Wgt.	Class	Hometown
7	Kevin Anthony	QB	6-2	188	So.	Decatur, Ga.
74	Willy Austin	OT	6-5	268	Sr.	Hudson, N.C.
53	Carlton Bailey	NG	6-2	225	Fr.	Baltimore, Md.
29	Walter Bailey	DB	6-1	201	So.	Hampton, Va.
19	Tommy Barnhardt	P	6-3	214	Jr.	China Grove, N.C.
92	Dennis Barron	NG	6-3	260	So.	Wilson, N.C.
67	Harris Barton	C	6-4	265	So.	Atlanta, Ga.
57	David Boggs	NG	6-1	240	Sr.	Statesville, N.C.
25	Joe Boggs	DB	5-11	192	So.	Statesville, N.C.
35	Eddison Bramble	DB	5-11	200	Sr.	Garden City Park, N.Y.
69	C.A. Brooks	OG	6-4	255	So.	Cincinnati, Ohio
31	Ernie Brooks	DB	6-0	182	Fr.	Covington, Va.
26	Ed Brown	DB	6-1	184	Sr.	Fuquay-Varina, N.C.
98	Bill Bumgarner	DT	6-5	256	Jr.	High Point, N.C.
19	Danny Burmeister	WR	6-2	202	So.	Oakton, Va.
97	Ron Burton	OLB	6-1	235	So.	Richmond, Va.
58	Carl Carr	LB	6-3	214	Jr.	Alexandria, Va.
44	Steve Carter	DB	5-9	173	So.	Tabor City, N.C.
64	David Cassady	OG	6-3	250	Fr.	Dumfries, Va.
34	Eddie Colson	FB	5-11	217	Sr.	Jacksonville, N.C.
90	Norris Davis	WR	6-1	203	Fr.	Reston, Va.
93	Reuben Davis	DT	6-3	256	Fr.	Greensboro, N.C.
18	Scott Davis	DB	5-11	170	Fr.	Atlanta, Ga.
37	Derrick Donald	DB	5-11	191	Fr.	Lenoir, N.C.
47	John Duffel	TB	5-11	170	Fr.	Willingboro, N.J.
55	Greg Estes	LB	5-10	212	Fr.	Granite Falls, N.C.
16	Howard Feggins	DB	5-9	196	Fr.	South Hill, Va.
80	Arnold Franklin	TE	6-3	241	Jr.	Lincoln Heights, Ohio
84	Joel Freeze	OLB	6-2	210	Fr.	Rockville, Md.
9	Lee Gliarmis	K	5-10	177	So.	Wilson, N.C.
43	Hiram Godwin	FB	6-1	211	Jr.	Camden, N.C.
32	Robert Gore	OLB	5-11	178	So.	Fayetteville, N.C.
38	Dave Graham	FB	5-9	213	Jr.	Maxton, N.C.
3	Larry Griffin	WR	6-1	189	Jr.	Chesapeake, Va.
96	Tripp Hardy	TE	6-0	210	Fr.	Roswell, Ga.
5	Steve Hendrickson	DB	5-11	173	Sr.	Danville, Va.
12	Ethan Horton	TB	6-4	218	Sr.	Kannapolis, N.C.
6	William Humes	TB	6-0	194	So.	Asheville, N.C.
62	Kim Islami	NG	5-10	233	Fr.	Livingston, N.J.
2	Barry James	DB	5-10	180	Sr.	Middletown, Ohio
1	Larry James	DB	5-10	183	Sr.	Middletown, Ohio
24	Darryl Johnson	DB	5-11	184	Sr.	Charlotte, N.C.
72	Mike Johnson	DT	6-4	244	So.	Dover, Del.
51	Brian Johnston	DT	6-3	279	Sr.	Highland, Md.
20	Jim Koman	DB	5-10	173	Jr.	St. Louis, Mo.
49	Keith Lawrence	DB	6-2	202	Fr.	Statesville, N.C.
32	Eric Lewis	WR	5-9	171	Fr.	New Bern, N.C.
31	Ray Littlejohn	FB	6-0	210	Jr.	Lincolnton, N.C.
27	Brad Lopp	FB	6-1	208	Fr.	Jefferson, N.C.
33	David Lowe	P	5-11	197	Sr.	Anderson, S.C.
23	Daren Lucas	DB	6-2	180	So.	Clinton, N.C.

No.	Name	Pos.	Hgt.	Wgt.	Class	Hometown
10	Mark Maye	QB	6-4	204	Fr.	Charlotte, N.C.
86	Noel McEachern	OLB	6-3	205	Fr.	Fayetteville, N.C.
18	Kenny Miller	WR	6-2	202	Fr.	Phoenix, Md
15	Richy Milligan	QB	6-0	192	So.	Fayetteville, N.C.
39	Micah Moon	OLB	6-1	230	Sr.	Altavista, Va
28	Tim Morrison	DB	6-1	189	Jr.	Fayetteville, N.C.
77	Greg Naron	OG	6-5	270	Sr.	Randleman, N.C.
73	Joe Naron	C	6-0	230	Fr.	Randleman, N.C.
43	Tom Osborne	DB	5-11	177	Fr.	Fairfax, Va.
96	Daryl Parham	OLB	6-6	240	Fr.	Lynchburg, Va.
52	Ralph Phifer	OG	6-2	258	Fr.	Moorestville, N.C.
66	Stuart Phillips	DS	6-0	222	Sr.	Rocky Mount, N.C.
70	Bobby Pope	OT	6-2	279	Sr.	Hickory, N.C.
85	Jeff Ray	DT	6-3	258	Jr.	Durham, N.C.
20	Rob Rogers	K	5-11	183	Sr.	Raleigh, N.C.
42	Tim Rorrer	LB	6-1	220	Jr.	Hampton, Va.
65	Gary Ruble	OT	6-5	250	Fr.	Waldorf, Md.
54	Brett Rudolph	LB	6-2	221	Fr.	Chagrin Falls, Ohio
68	Pat Sheehan	OT	6-3	249	So.	Princeton, N.J.
55	Mark Sigmon	C	6-2	229	Sr.	Denver, N.C.
41	Troy Simmons	LB	6-1	217	Jr.	Spring Lake, N.C.
87	Quinton Smith	WR	6-2	184	Fr.	Alexandria, Va.
91	John Stone	TE	6-4	224	Jr.	Stamford, Conn.
25	Eric Streater	WR	5-9	160	So.	Sylva, N.C.
8	Wes Sweetser	QB	6-3	206	Jr.	Camp Lejeune, N.C.
82	Dave Truitt	TE	6-4	230	Jr.	Gaithersburg, Md.
56	Bill Viggers	OT	6-4	255	So.	Valdese, N.C.
75	Donnie Wallace	DT	6-3	260	Fr.	Everetts, N.C.
24	Moses Watson	TB	5-5	179	Jr.	Laurinburg, N.C.
94	Melvin Williams	NG	6-2	242	Sr.	Newport News, Va.
21	Earl Winfield	WR	6-0	187	Jr.	Dinwiddie, Va.

Numerical Roster

(This roster includes all varsity and freshman players. There are some duplicate numbers simply because Carolina has more players than numbers. However, in all cases of duplication, one player is on offense and the other defense. Final positions for the freshmen will be decided when they arrive on campus this fall. There could be some number changes at that time.)

1	Larry James	DB	20	Rob Rogers	K	40	James Thompson	FB	62	Tim Brooks	OL	84	Joel Freeze	OLB
2	Barry James	DB	21	Earl Winfield	WR	40	Steve Carter	DB	63	Kim Islami	NG	85	Jeff Ray	DT
3	Larry Griffin	WR	23	Randy Marriott	WR	41	Troy Simmons	LB	64	David Cassady	OG	86	Noel McEachern	OLB
4	Norris Davis	WR	23	Daren Lucas	DB	42	Tim Rorrer	LB	65	Gary Ruble	OT	87	Quinton Smith	WR
5	Steve Hendrickson	DB	24	Darryl Johnson	DB	43	Tom Osborne	DB	66	Stuart Phillips	DS	88	Jeff Garnica	TE
6	William Humes	TB	24	Moses Watson	TB	43	Hiram Godwin	FB	67	Harris Barton	C	89	Damon Hueston	TE
7	Kevin Anthony	QB	25	Eric Streater	WR	44	Eric Starr	DB	68	Pat Sheehan	OT	90	Dennis Clemons	DL
8	Jim Jauch	DB	26	Ed Brown	DB	44	Dave Graham	FB	69	C.A. Brooks	OG	91	Bill Martin	DL
8	Wes Sweetser	QB	27	Brad Lopp	FB	45	Tony Goss	TB	70	Bobby Pope	OT	91	John Stone	TE
9	Lee Gliarmis	K	28	Tim Morrison	DB	47	John Duffel	TB	71	Darrell Hamilton	OL	92	Dennis Barron	NG
10	Mark Maye	QB	29	Walter Bailey	DB	48	Rod Snyder	FB	72	Mike Johnson	DT	93	Reuben Davis	DT
11	Mike Bowman	QB	30	Elijah Sharpless	TB	48	Greg Estes	LB	73	Joe Naron	C	94	Melvin Williams	NG
12	Ethan Horton	TB	30	Joe Boggs	DB	49	Mitch Wike	LB	74	Willy Austin	OT	95	Kubanai Kalombo	OLB
14	John Keller	QB	31	Ray Littlejohn	FB	51	Brian Johnston	DT	75	Donnie Wallace	DT	96	Daryl Parham	OLB
14	Jim Koman	DB	32	Eric Lewis	WR	52	Ralph Phifer	OG	76	Tim Goad	DL	97	Ron Burton	OLB
15	Keith Lawrence	DB	32	Robert Gore	OLB	53	Carlton Bailey	NG	77	Greg Naron	OG	98	Bill Bumgarner	DT
16	Howard Feggins	DB	33	David Lowe	P	54	Brett Rudolph	LB	78	J.R. Jenkins	OL			
17	Ernie Brooks	DB	34	Eddie Colson	FB	55	Mark Sigmon	C	79	Chris Jacobs	DL			
17	Richy Milligan	QB	35	Eddison Bramble	DB	56	Bill Viggers	OT	80	Arnold Franklin	TE			
18	Kenny Miller	WR	36	Brad Sullivan	TB	57	David Boggs	NG	81	Darnell Pratt	OLB			
18	Scott Davis	DB	37	Derrick Donald	DB	58	Carl Carr	LB	81	Tripp Hardy	TE			
19	Tommy Barnhardt	P	38	David Hunter	P	60	Steve Steinbacher	OL	82	Dave Truitt	TE			
19	Danny Burmeister	WR	39	Micah Moon	OLB	61	Leonard Dempsey	LB	83	Junnie Demery	WR			

What Crum Says About:

SPRING PRACTICE

"This was the best spring we've ever had at Carolina in terms of our kids working hard and really getting after it. We had good competition at every position each day we went on the field and I think that created a healthy atmosphere. I was really impressed with the attitude of our players.

"This was an important spring for us because we have so many young, inexperienced players on whom we're going to be counting this fall. Spring is a time for teaching and because of our youth, we had to do a lot of it this year.

"The only really bad thing about the spring was the fact we had some injuries which kept some of our key young people off the practice field at times. I'm talking about players like Kevin Anthony, Mark Maye and Donnie Wallace. Those are the guys who really needed a lot of work and repetitions. Of course, we also did not have Micah Moon in the spring. But, we know what he can do, as does every professional scout in the country."

MICAH MOON

"As far as pure athletic ability is concerned, he compares favorably with Lawrence Taylor. He is just a great, great athlete. The things that are most impressive to me are his great instincts and his ability to run. In those respects, he's like Buddy Curry, only Micah is bigger.

"Of course, he missed spring practice after undergoing wrist surgery. That hurt us because we would have liked to have seen him on the field with our young kids. That would have helped our chemistry because Micah is such a good leader.

"Micah has played very well for us, but he still hasn't reached his full potential. He's capable of having a season like Taylor had in his senior year. It's going to be a matter of him finally putting everything together and realizing just how much he is really capable of doing."

ETHAN HORTON

"Ethan is a complete back. He runs well, he catches well and he's a good blocker. Plus, he has excellent leadership qualities.

"Ethan is really just beginning to come into his own as a tailback. Of course, he was a quarterback until his freshman year here and has only been playing this position for two-and-a-half years. He has gotten better and better each season.

"Ethan is a little bit different from some of the other tailbacks we've had at Carolina recently in that he is so big. I think that size has helped his durability. But despite the fact he weighs 220 pounds, he has excellent speed. He's simply a great athlete, someone who could probably play any position on a football team. He's definitely capable of being an All-America type player."

THE QUARTERBACK SITUATION

"I think we're fortunate to have two quarterbacks with the ability of Kevin Anthony and Mark Maye. Both just need game experience to be very good players for us.

"Right now I really don't know who our quarterback is going to be. Kevin will go into the fall listed number one on the depth chart. He earned that position with a good showing in the spring. Mark missed three weeks of spring practice with a sprained knee and that has put him behind. However, I expect him to compete for that number one spot when practice resumes.

"Provided one does not move way ahead of the other, we'll probably start off the season playing both of them. During the spring, the rest of the squad responded well to both. I can see our quarterback situation being like our tailback position in the past—no real starter, but two people who play about the same amount of time.

"Now, if one of the two asserts himself and is clearly ahead of the other, then we might go with one starter. But, right now we're planning on using both. Their individual skills differ a little bit and by playing both, I think we can enhance our offense."

CONCERNS

"Inexperience.

"This will be the youngest college team I've ever been around. Defensively, inexperience will be a major problem up front. Our front five is going to be extremely young. We're also going to have some new people in the secondary and that's a tough place to get experience.

"We have more experience on offense. However, the place you need it most, quarterback, is where we are the youngest."

STRONG POINTS

"Coming out of the spring, I was very pleased with the attitude of our players. Our kids really worked hard and I think that's going to carry over into the fall.

"While we lack experience, we do have some very good young players. I expect them to get better as the season progresses. The fact we're so young could be a plus for us in that we should be enthusiastic. College football is a tough sport and being enthusiastic and having a good attitude can make things a lot easier.

"Another strong point should be our team speed. That will be better than it was last year.

"I also like having Ethan Horton and Eddie Colson in our offensive backfield. They give us an excellent pair of backs, maybe the best pair in the Atlantic Coast Conference."

A GENERAL OUTLOOK

"I'm really looking forward to the season because I think this is going to be a fun team to coach. Anytime you have as many young players as we do, things are usually pretty exciting.

"We play a tough early schedule, but I think that may help us in the long run. It will force our kids to mature quickly. Early on, our players are going to find out how hard they'll have to play in order to win.

"In fact, one of the most important things for a young player is getting a feel for how hard he has to play. There is such a difference between high school and college football. Once our guys figure out they can't just play well for two downs and then let up, but that they have to go full speed every play, they will start to improve. We began to do that in the spring, but that process must continue if we are to be a good football team."



The Tar Heels





7
Kevin Anthony
Quarterback
6-2, 188, Sophomore
Decatur, Ga.

Heads into the fall as Carolina's number one quarterback... Was the top reserve behind Scott Stankavage last year... Saw spot action in the first six games of the season but did not play after that... Completed eight of 14 passes for 80 yards and one touchdown... Also threw one interception... Got his most playing time against Miami, completing five of seven passes for 56 yards... Had a 10-yard TD pass in that game... Did a fine job in spring practice to move into the starting role... Had an excellent night in a Charlotte scrimmage with seven completions in 12 attempts for 128 yards and one touchdown... Was just 12 for 30 for 153 yards and one score in the spring game, but had several balls dropped by open receivers... For a young quarterback, he has excellent composure and handles the team well... Commands the respect of the other players... A very intelligent person... Has good awareness on the field... Throws the ball with good accuracy... Runs well... Strongest suit may be his excellent maneuverability... Has a certain flair on the field... Good scrambler who can manufacture offense when things break down... Has great work habits... Works as hard in the weight room as he does on the practice field... A student of the game... Wants to be a good player... Very intense... Has all the tools to have an excellent career here... Just needs to play under fire and learn to deal with all that is involved in being a quarterback on a football Saturday... Came to Carolina in 1982 as a freshman, but was red-shirted and did not play.

Georgia 4-A Player of the Year at Lakeside High School in 1981... Quarterbacked his team to an 11-1 record and a spot in the regional finals... Completed 73 of 133 passes that year for 1,254 yards and 11 touchdowns... Rushed for 191 yards and scored seven times himself... Had one game in which he completed nine of 10 passes for 249 yards and three TDs... All-county and all-state selection... Finalist for the Atlanta Touchdown Club Back-of-the-Year Award... Voted Lakeside's most outstanding student-athlete and most outstanding senior... MVP in both baseball and football... Won two letters in football and basketball, three in baseball and one in track... Member of the National Honor Society... Grade point average was 3.97 out of a possible 4.0... Turned down appointments to the U.S. Naval Academy and the Air Force Academy to come to Carolina... Fine student who is majoring in economics... Born May 1, 1964.

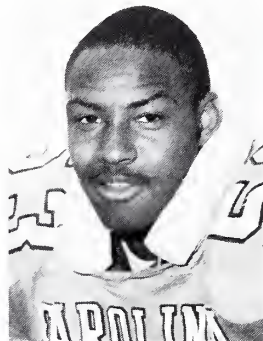
	Rushes	Yds	Ave	TD	Cmp	Att	Yds	Int	Pct	TD
1983	3	-13	---	0	8	14	80	1	.571	1



74
Willy Austin
Offensive Tackle
6-5, 268, Senior
Hudson, N.C.

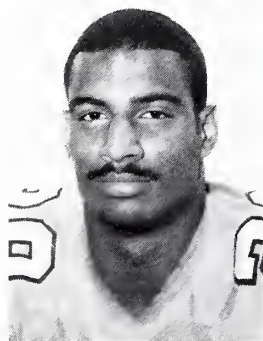
Started all 12 games at right guard last season... Slowed by injuries in the spring and enters fall practice as the number two man at right tackle... Expected to contend for a starting spot at either guard or tackle this year... His ability to play either position will be a big plus

for the Tar Heel line... A hard worker on and off the field... Conscientious... Very dependable... Gives everything he has both in practice and in games... Good competitor... Tough and aggressive... Has fine size and strength... An intelligent young man who figures to see a great deal of action... Lettered as a backup at both guard and tackle during his sophomore season... Had seen very limited playing time as a freshman... Was a two-way tackle at South Caldwell High School... An All-Western 4-A selection both ways... Team captain as a senior... Started on defense in the Shrine Bowl and also played in the East-West All-Star Game... Earned three letters in football and basketball and one in track and baseball... Majoring in industrial relations... Born October 24, 1962.



53
Carlton Bailey
Nose Guard
6-2, 225, Freshman
Baltimore, Md.

Red-shirt freshman who did a fine job in spring practice... A defensive tackle at Woodlawn High School, Bailey was shifted to linebacker last fall... Moved to nose guard last spring when coaches saw he could help at that position... Greatest asset is his quickness... In addition to quickness, also has good speed... Tough to block one on one... Made several big plays in the spring... Goes into the fall behind only Dennis Barron at this position... Complements Barron very well... Expected to get playing time on special teams as well as at nose guard... An all-county and all-metro performer at Woodlawn... Played on a Class AA championship team there... Captain of his track team... Set the Baltimore County record in the 330-yard high hurdles, winning All-America honors in that event... Enrolled in the General College at Carolina... Born December 15, 1964.

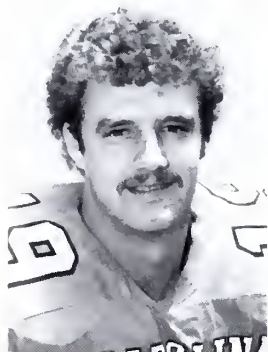


29
Walter Bailey
Defensive Back
6-1, 201, Sophomore
Hampton, Va.

One of Carolina's best young players... Set to start at right cornerback after seeing action in a reserve role last fall... A red-shirt freshman who played more and more throughout the course of the 1983 season... Saw a great deal of action late in the year in passing situations... Made one of the biggest plays of the season in the finale against Duke with a fumble-causing tackle in the fourth quarter... The Tar Heels recovered and then moved for the winning touchdown in a 34-27 victory... Finished the year with 13 solo tackles, six assists and four passes broken up... His strong finish and a good showing in spring practice earned him a starting berth... Has good football sense... An enthusiastic player and a good hitter... Tough and aggressive... An excellent competitor... Has good size and speed... Those attributes make him a leading candidate to return punts this fall... Was a three-year regular as a defensive back and running back at Bethel High School... Rushed for 1,062 yards as a senior... Had 33 career interceptions, including 12 in his senior season... Led the Peninsula District in scoring with 78 points... Named to the Parade

All-America team as an offensive back and to the National High School Coaches Association All-America squad as a safety... Selected one of 1981's top five high school players in Virginia by the Roanoke Times... Also lettered in track at Bethel... A sociology major... Born October 31, 1963.

	T	A	FC	FR	PBU	INT	TFL
1983	13	6	2	0	4	0	0

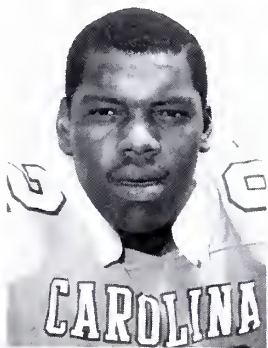


Tommy Barnhardt

Punter
6-3, 214, Junior
China Grove, N.C.

Won the punting job last fall and performed well in that role... Punted 36 times for a 39.6 average... Ranked fourth in the Atlantic Coast Conference in punting... Had the longest kick of the year in the ACC—a 68-yarder against Clemson... That is also his career best... Averaged 48.0 yards on three punts that day against the Tigers, his top single-game performance of the season... Also did a fine job at South Carolina, averaging 45.0 on four kicks... On 23 of his 36 punts, opponents got the ball inside their own 30-yard lines... Did a good job in the Peach Bowl with a 45.2 average on six kicks... Transferred to Carolina in the spring of 1982 from East Carolina... Had been the Pirate punter as a freshman in 1981... Averaged 37.5 yards that season on 59 punts... His longest punt of the year, a 58-yarder, came against Carolina in his second game... Averaged 42.9 on nine punts that day... Good all-around athlete... Quarterback at South Rowan High... Majoring in industrial relations... Born June 11, 1963.

	Punts	Yds	Ave
1983	36	1424	39.6



Dennis Barron

Nose Guard
6-3, 260, Sophomore
Wilson, N.C.

Expected to be a key player in Carolina's defensive scheme... Goes into the fall as the starter at nose guard after playing as a backup last year... Saw considerable action in his reserve role... Also played quite a bit in passing situations... Only Brian Johnston has more game experience among the Tar Heel interior defensive linemen... Went into the spring as the starter and kept that position with a solid showing... Got a lot of work in the off-season drills which should be a great help to him this fall... Has all the tools to be an outstanding defensive lineman... Has excellent size and strength... In fact, he's the biggest nose guard Dick Crum has had in seven years at Carolina... A very physical young player... Has a nose for the football and a good awareness of what's happening on the field at all times... Fine pass rusher... Forced six hurried throws last year and chased the quarterback out of the pocket on two other occasions, allowing someone else to make the tackle... Also had one sack... Has unusual speed and quickness for a man of his size... Was red-shirted as a freshman in 1982... Won Parade All-America honors at Beddingfield High... Played defensive tackle, linebacker and tight end there... Three times

an all-area selection... Twice an All-East and all-conference choice... Associated Press and Greensboro Daily News all-state pick as a senior at defensive tackle... Named one of the top five players in the state by the Roanoke Times... Won three letters in football and two in track... Selected for the East-West All-Star Game... An industrial relations major... Born December 31, 1963.

	T	A	TFL	Sacks
1983	10	12	1-6	1-4



Harris Barton

Center
6-4, 265, Sophomore
Atlanta, Ga.

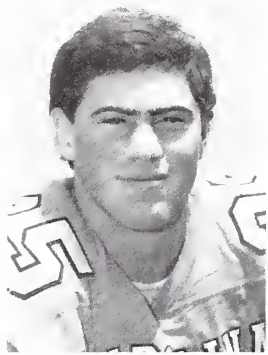
Here's one of the best young players in college football... Rates as one of Carolina's leading all-star candidates... Started every game at center last fall as a red-shirt freshman... Had never snapped a ball in a game until last year, but did an excellent job... Got better and better throughout the 1983 season... Played his best football down the stretch... A highly-motivated, goal-oriented person... Has tremendous inner drive... Mentally and physically tough... Has never missed a practice at Carolina because of an injury... Has outstanding work habits... Takes pride in his play... Plays hard and practices hard... Although just a sophomore, he's already a leader on the field... A very reliable person... Has excellent size and is one of the team's strongest players... His blocking was a major factor in Carolina leading the Atlantic Coast Conference in rushing and total offense last year and finishing seventh nationally in both... Offensive and defensive tackle at Dunwoody High School... All-county, all-metro and all-state as a senior... Named his team's most valuable player that season... Won three letters in football, one in basketball and one in wrestling... A good student who is majoring in business administration... Born April 19, 1964.



David Boggs

Nose Guard
6-1, 240, Senior
Statesville, N.C.

Lettered last year as a reserve in the defensive line and as a special teams player... Saw action at both tackle and nose guard... Listed as one of the backups at nose guard this fall... Has added weight since last season... A very steady player... Smart and quick... Has a great attitude... Good toughness... Should again be a prominent member of special teams... A walk-on who saw junior varsity action as a freshman... A member of the varsity in 1982, but did not letter... Majoring in industrial relations.



30

Joe Boggs
Defensive Back
5-11, 192, Sophomore
Statesville, N.C.

A walk-on who did a good job on the scout team last fall... A reserve at strong safety... A hard worker... Has a great attitude... His brother, David, is also a member of the Tar Heel squad... Plans to major in business.



35

Eddison Bramble
Defensive Back
5-11, 200, Senior
Garden City Park, N.Y.

Carolina's number two strong safety... Has lettered in each of the past two seasons with most of his playing time coming on special teams... Will be counted on heavily in that area again this fall... Also could see action in the secondary... A good hitter who plays the run well... Needs to work on his pass defense... Tough and aggressive... Has good size and speed... Has a great attitude and is a good leader... Played tailback on the junior varsity as a freshman... Also got into two varsity games that year... Was moved to defense in the spring of 1982... Played tailback and outside linebacker at Mineola High School... Was hampered most of his senior season there by a sprained ankle... Still won all-county, all-state and All-Long Island honors for the second straight year... Also named to Centenary Prep All-America and Academic All-America teams... Selected a National Hall of Fame Scholar-Athlete... Earned three letters in football and seven in track... His father is a minister... An industrial relations major... Born December 9, 1962.

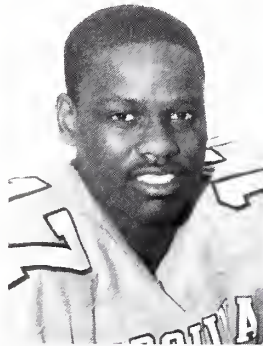


69

C.A. Brooks
Offensive Guard
6-4, 255, Sophomore
Cincinnati, Ohio

Won the starting right guard job with a fine showing in spring practice... Faces a challenge from last year's starter, Willy Austin, this fall... However, has the ability to keep the job and develop into an outstanding offensive lineman... Came to Carolina in 1982 as a 220-pound guard... Has worked hard in the weight room to gain the necessary weight to play... Also has gotten stronger with that work... Tough and physical... A very intense competitor... Hard-nosed and

determined... Consistent and always gives a tremendous effort... Comes early to practice and stays late to improve... Has excellent knowledge of the game... Was red-shirted in 1982 and then saw spot action last fall... Played well at Georgia Tech after Greg Naron suffered an injury... Got enough playing time to earn a letter... A starter at guard on Moeller High's 12-1 team in 1981 which was the Ohio 3-A runner-up... All-league performer there... Also lettered in track... Captain of the track team as a senior and set a Moeller high jump record of 6-6... His father, Charles, played football at Memphis State in the early 1960's... Majoring in geology... Born December 4, 1963.



17

Ernie Brooks
Defensive Back
6-0, 182, Freshman
Covington, Va.

Good athlete who is eventually going to be a prominent player, perhaps as soon as this fall... Moves well in the secondary... Has good ball skills... Runs well and also has good quickness... Needs to improve his intensity and toughness... Listed as one of the reserves at right cornerback heading into the fall, but is capable of earning playing time... Red-shirted last season... Was a three-sport standout at Alleghany County High School... Won four letters in football, basketball and baseball... Played wide receiver there as a freshman and sophomore, quarterback as a junior and halfback as a senior... A safety all four seasons... Played on three district championship teams... Missed four games in his senior season with an arm injury, but still won all-district, all-region and all-area honors... Also was all-area and all-district as a sophomore and junior... All-area selection in basketball and baseball for four straight years... Led the state of Virginia in scoring as a basketball senior, averaging 32 points a game... Enrolled in Carolina's General College... Born May 3, 1964.



26

Ed Brown
Defensive Back
6-1, 184, Senior
Fuquay-Varina, N.C.

Two-year letterman in the secondary... Listed as a backup at strong safety... Also capable of playing cornerback... A good team player... Tough and has a great attitude... Has been a very important member of Carolina's special teams for the past two seasons... A hard-nosed player who should see action in that area again this fall... Coachable and a hard worker... Played safety and running back at Fuquay-Varina High School... Gained 1,204 yards as a senior there, scored 86 points and had four interceptions... All-East, all-state, all-metro and all-conference... Wake County 2-A Player of the Year as a junior and senior... Played in the Shrine Bowl and the East-West All-Star Game... Earned four letters in football and track and three in basketball and baseball... Attended Boys' State... A Morehead Scholarship nominee... Majoring in industrial relations... Born October 31, 1962.



98

Bill Bumgarner
Defensive Tackle
6-5, 256, Junior
High Point, N.C.

A question mark because of a shoulder injury that has kept him out of action for the last year... Came to Carolina in 1981... Played on the jayvees that season and also saw some varsity action... Was used at both outside linebacker and tackle... Was the primary backup to All-America tackle William Fuller in 1982... Had a good season, excelling on special teams... However, injured his shoulder in the spring of 1983 and has not played since... Saw no contact work last spring although he did stay in shape by participating in some agility drills... Doctors believe he will be ready to go this fall... His return would be a big boost to the Tar Heel defense... Speed and competitiveness make him an excellent pass rusher... A very physical and intense player... Came to Carolina after a great career at High Point Central High School... Won all-state honors as a senior... Division Eight Player of the Year and team captain... Played on a state 4-A championship team as a junior... Selected for the Shrine Bowl and the East-West All-Star Game... Member of the National Honor Society... His dad, Dwight, was a third-team All-America at Duke in 1960... Bill's brother, Tim, was an offensive lineman for the Blue Devils two seasons ago... An industrial relations major... Born August 24, 1963.



19

Danny Burmeister
Wide Receiver
6-2, 202, Sophomore
Oakton, Va.

Missed all of the 1983 season after breaking a leg the previous spring... Had been red-shirted in 1982... Returned to practice last spring and began to work himself back into form... Goes into the fall as a reserve flanker, but is also capable of playing split end... Earned four football letters at Oakton High and three each in basketball and track... A starter at wingback and free safety, he set school records for touchdowns with 23 and interceptions with 15... All-district, all-metro, all-region and all-state... Selected to the Parade All-America team as a defensive back and to the team picked by the National High School Coaches Association as a wide receiver... Was a three-year starter in basketball and team captain as a senior... Regional 100 and 200-meter champ as a sophomore and junior... His brother, Doug, is a senior fullback at the University of Maryland... Majoring in economics... Born September 13, 1963.



97

Ron Burton
Outside Linebacker
6-1, 235, Sophomore
Richmond, Va.

One of the backups at outside linebacker... Has the ability to be a good player... However, his progress has been slowed by injuries... Lettered as a special teams player in 1982 and showed fine potential... Tore upper-arm muscles in his right arm in the off-season and missed all of the 1983 spring practice and fall season... Has worked hard to get back into shape, going through an extensive rehabilitation program... Was hampered at times last spring by small, nagging injuries... Has the physical tools to play... Lack of experience is a problem... A hard worker who has a lot of natural ability... Strong and explosive... Has good speed and quickness... Played on teams at Highland Springs High School which won two district championships and a regional title in his senior year... Outside linebacker on defense and fullback/tight end on offense... Caught seven touchdown passes as a tight end and rushed for five as a fullback... Also had four pass interceptions... All-metro, all-region and all-district on both offense and defense... All-state linebacker... Also won two letters in basketball... Majoring in industrial relations... Born May 2, 1964.

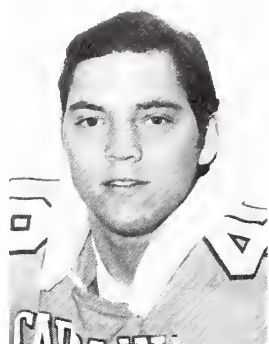


58

Carl Carr
Linebacker
6-3, 214, Junior
Alexandria, Va.

Goes into the fall as a starter at linebacker after playing in a reserve role at this position for two years... Last spring was his best since he's been at Carolina... Worked hard in the off-season on his flexibility... That has made him a better linebacker... Best asset is his speed... Has good lateral movement... Gets to the outside very quickly... Does a good job of defending against the pass... An intense player who wants to learn... Works extremely hard on the field trying to improve... Has lettered in each of his first two years at Carolina... In addition to seeing action at linebacker, he has also been a good special teams player... Twice an all-metro linebacker at T.C. Williams High... Averaged 14 tackles a game as a senior... Had four interceptions, including a 72-yard return for a touchdown... All-state and all-district... Named to the Roanoke Times' Top Five in Virginia... Selected to the All-America teams picked by Parade, the National High School Coaches Association and Adidas... Lettered three times in football and track... Undecided on an academic major... Born March 26, 1964.

	T	A	TFL	SACKS
1982	14	13	1-5	0
1983	7	2	0	0
Career	21	15	1-5	0



40

Steve Carter
Defensive Back
5-9, 173, Sophomore
Tabor City, N.C.

Came out on his own last fall without a scholarship... Did a good job as a member of the scout team... Made some improvement in the spring... Has a good attitude... A backup at right cornerback... Played at Tabor City High School.



64

David Cassady
Offensive Guard
6-3, 250, Freshman
Dumfries, Va.

The number two right guard.. Should see action in his backup role this fall... Played defense during a red-shirt freshman season last year... Shifted to offense in the spring... Caught on to the offensive system very quickly... Strong and has good toughness... Dedicated and wants to play... Gives everything he's got on every play... Came to Carolina from a fine program at Potomac High School... Played on two district championship teams there... His team was 17-2-2 in his final two seasons... Won three letters at defensive tackle and running back... Team captain as a senior... Two-time all-district choice... Won one letter each in basketball and wrestling... Won an individual district wrestling title as a senior... Enrolled in Carolina's General College... Born January 29, 1965.



34

Eddie Colson
Fullback
5-11, 217, Senior
Jacksonville, N.C.

One of the most under-rated players in the Atlantic Coast Conference... An outstanding, all-around back whose play has simply been over-shadowed by that of Tar Heel tailbacks Kelvin Bryant, Tyrone Anthony and Ethan Horton... However, his blocking has been a major factor in those tailbacks compiling 1,000-yard seasons in the past two years... Goes into the fall after an excellent spring... A sound blocker in the past, he improved even more in the off-season work... Has always had a great running style... Stays low and bounces off tacklers... Has unusual speed and quickness for a fullback... A great open-field runner... Gifted enough to play tailback... Has good agility, strength and size... Capable of getting the extra yard when it's

needed... Also a good receiver... Did a fine job as a leader in the spring... Set a good example for the younger players... Had a good season in 1983... Carolina's third-leading rusher with 425 yards... Averaged 5.4 yards per carry... Top rushing performance of the season was a 119-yard effort against Wake Forest... His blocking also helped Anthony and Horton to 100-yard days that afternoon as the Tar Heels put three backs over 100 yards for the first time in school history... Carried 12 times for 63 yards against Memphis State, his second best total of the year and of his career... Scored three touchdowns—on a four-yard reception and a 12-yard run against Wake Forest and on a six-yard run at N.C. State... Finished the season with 11 catches.

Had alternated with James Jones at fullback in 1982 before winning the starting spot last year... The Tar Heels' fourth-leading rusher as a sophomore with 255 yards on 49 carries, an average of 5.2 per rush... Also caught eight passes that season, including one for 22 yards and a touchdown against Bowling Green... Top rushing performance was 54 yards on 11 carries against Army... Earned a starting assignment against Texas in the Sun Bowl and has kept the job ever since... Was great against the Longhorns with 38 yards on eight carries... His tough second-half running in that game complemented that of Horton as Carolina came from behind to defeat Texas, 26-10... Had seen only spot action as a freshman, getting most of his playing time in jayvee games... Came to Carolina after a brilliant career at Jacksonville High School... Led his team to the state championship game as a senior... Gained 221 yards on 44 carries in the state semi-finals... Finished the year with 1,801 yards and 19 touchdowns... Scored 17 TDs as a junior while rushing for 1,342 yards... Had 752 yards as a sophomore for a three-year total of 3,895... County Player of the Year as a junior and senior... Played in the Shrine Bowl and earned all-state honors... Also lettered in baseball and basketball... Member of the National Honor Society... His father is a minister... Majoring in recreation... Born September 8, 1963.

	Rushes	Yds	Ave	TD	Cgt	Yds	Ave	TD
1981	1	5	5.0	0	0	0	---	0
1982	49	255	5.2	0	8	82	10.3	1
1983	79	425	5.4	2	11	81	7.4	1
Career	129	685	5.3	2	19	163	8.6	2



4

Norris Davis
Wide Receiver
6-1, 203, Freshman
Reston, Va.

Red-shirt freshman who will get playing time this fall... Came a long way during spring practice... Eventually challenged for a starting job... Goes into the fall as a backup to Earl Winfield at flanker... Has outstanding ability... Big, fast and strong... Possesses excellent work habits... Going to be a fine player... Just needs experience... A candidate to handle kickoff returns this fall... Had four catches in the spring game, one of them for 12 yards and a touchdown... Named Northern Virginia's Player of the Year by the D.C. Touchdown Club as a senior at South Lakes High School... Won two letters as a wide receiver and defensive back... All-metro, all-region, all-district and all-state as a senior... Caught 24 passes for 580 yards and four touchdowns... Also scored two touchdowns on punt returns, two on kickoff returns and one on a run from scrimmage... Intercepted three passes... Touched the football a total of 56 times and gained 1,100 yards... Also lettered three times in track... Enrolled in the General College at Carolina... Born April 3, 1965.



93

Reuben Davis
Defensive Tackle
6-3, 256, Freshman
Greensboro, N.C.

Ended the spring as a starter at defensive tackle... Did a good job in the off-season work after being red-shirted last year... An extremely good athlete... Physically, he has all the tools to play... Runs well and is very agile... Has good size and strength... Picks up things well... With more repetitions on the practice field and game experience, he could be an outstanding player... A two-way tackle at Grimsley High School... Also played some fullback there... Was in on over 100 tackles as a senior, including 15 quarterback sacks... One of North Carolina's captains in the 1982 Shrine Bowl... Had 11 tackles in that game... Also selected for the East-West All-Star Game... All-conference and all-metro selection... Named to the Greensboro Daily News All-State Team... Picked to the Roanoke Times' Top Five in North Carolina... Played on a conference championship team as a junior... Also lettered in track... Was the state discus champion as a junior... Hopes to major in RTVMP... Born May 7, 1965.



18

Scott Davis
5-11, 170, Freshman
Atlanta, Ga.

A reserve at left cornerback... Non-scholarship player who came out last fall... Has good speed and a fine attitude... Worked hard in the spring on improving his flexibility and his back-pedal... Still needs some work in those areas... Has good intelligence... Plans to major in business.



37

Derrick Donald
Defensive Back
5-11, 191, Freshman
Lenoir, N.C.

Number two right cornerback on the Tar Heel depth chart... Played tailback last fall during a red-shirt freshman season... Moved to defense in the spring... Got better and better every day he walked on the field... Has great work habits... Has an excellent attitude and gives a solid effort all the time... Wants to play and has the physical tools to do so... Quick and tough... With experience, he's going to be a very good player... Conference player of the year and county player of the

year at West Caldwell High School in 1982... All-Piedmont selection... Played fullback, tailback, defensive back and linebacker and also handled the place-kicking... Rushed for 1,056 yards as a senior as his team won its second straight conference championship... Scored 12 touchdowns, made 10 of 14 PATs and booted three of five field goals... Intercepted 10 passes in his last two seasons there... Also won two letters in basketball and three in track... Played on two conference basketball championship teams... Enrolled in Carolina's General College... Born October 19, 1964.



47

John Duffel
Tailback
5-11, 170, Freshman
Willingboro, N.J.

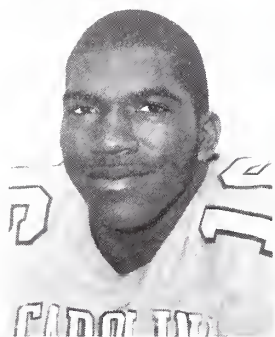
Goes into the fall as Carolina's number three tailback... Moved into that spot after an impressive showing in spring practice... Quick and shifty... Has an ability to evade tacklers that is reminiscent of Amos Lawrence... Has very quick feet... Probably Carolina's fastest back... Tough and has good hands... Doesn't have great size, but is a sound blocker... Has great heart... Will get playing time this fall... With experience, he can be a very good player... Had 57 yards on seven carries in the spring game and scored on a six-yard run... Was red-shirted last fall... Played tailback, defensive back and wide receiver at Fork Union Military Academy and Willingboro High School... All-conference and all-county in high school... Rushed for 1,302 yards and 13 touchdowns as a senior... Also had 12 pass receptions, including three for scores... Lettered three times in football and three times in track... Ran sprints and competed in the long jump... Plans to major in RTVMP... Born November 25, 1963.



48

Greg Estes
Linebacker
5-10, 212, Freshman
Granite Falls, N.C.

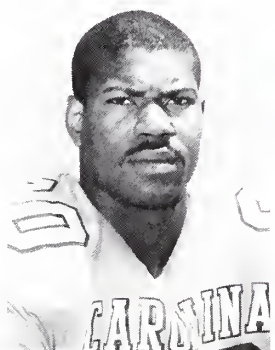
Non-scholarship player who is one of the backups at linebacker... Came out last fall, but did not see any action and still has four years of eligibility... Used at several different positions on the scout team last season and is valuable because of that versatility... Intense and a hard worker... Always gives a good effort... Got extra work in the spring because of injuries to other linebackers... Lack of size is his biggest drawback... Played linebacker, tight end and fullback at West Caldwell High... All-county as a sophomore, junior and senior... All-Piedmont and all-conference in each of his last two years... Wants to major in business... Born December 18, 1964.



16

Howard Feggins
Defensive Back
5-9, 196, Freshman
South Hill, Va.

Heads into the fall as one of the reserves at strong safety... Possesses excellent speed and a great attitude... Tough and hard-nosed... Needs to get a better understanding of coverages... Should make a contribution to the team this fall... Could be a special teams player... Red-shirted in his freshman season last year... A tailback and cornerback at Park View High School... Averaged eight yards a carry as a senior, scored 20 touchdowns and intercepted two passes... All-district on both offense and defense as a junior and senior... All-region defensive back as a senior... Selected to Who's Who in High School Football... Played on a district championship team in 1982... Won three football letters and four in track... Set his school's shot put record and ran the sprints... Enrolled in the General College... Born May 6, 1965.



80

Arnold Franklin
Tight End
6-3, 241, Junior
Lincoln Heights, Ohio

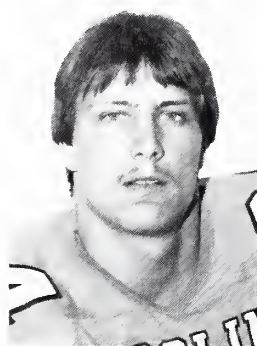
A strong candidate for all-star honors in his junior season... Developed into one of the best players in the Atlantic Coast Conference last year... Finished 10th in the ACC in receiving and second at Carolina with 25 catches for 271 yards (10.8) and one touchdown... The TD came on a five-yard pass against Duke... The 25 receptions are the most ever by a Tar Heel sophomore... That came just one season after Franklin had tied the freshman pass-catching record with 10 receptions... Was sensational at Maryland with six catches for 83 yards, including a 31-yard grab... Those six catches equalled the most ever by a Carolina player against Maryland... Had played a great deal as a freshman in 1982... Alternated with Doug Sickels at that position early in the season, but then moved into the starting lineup late in the year... Had 10 catches for 112 yards, including a three-yard scoring reception at Clemson... Set a school freshman record with five catches in a single game against Virginia... Named ACC Rookie of the Week for that performance... Selected to the Freshman All-America team picked by The Football News.

A good blocker as a freshman, he was even better last fall... Has the tools to be one of the best blockers in the game... Big and strong... Comes off the ball well... An intelligent player who is a good technician... A tough competitor who catches the ball well in crowds... Is still improving as a receiver... Is tough to bring down once he gets the football... Capable of being the complete tight end... Practiced all spring despite having a cast on one of his thumbs... Came to Carolina after being named Ohio Lineman of the Year at Princeton High School in 1981... Played tight end, linebacker and running back there... Caught 25 passes as a senior for 479 yards and eight touchdowns... Played on teams which were 9-1 and third in the state, 9-2 and second in the state and 8-2 and seventh in the state... All three

won conference championships... Named Cincinnati's Player of the Year in 1981 by the Cincinnati Enquirer and the Cincinnati Post... All-league, all-city and all-state... All-America selection by Parade Magazine, the National High School Coaches Association and Adidas... Also lettered three times in basketball... An industrial relations major... Born December 16, 1963.

	Cgt	Yds	Ave	TD
1982	10	112	11.2	1
1983	25	271	10.8	1

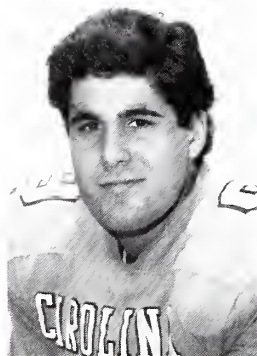
Career 35 383 10.9 2



84

Joel Freeze
Outside Linebacker
6-2, 210, Freshman
Rockville, Md.

An exciting young player with great promise... Started off the spring in sensational fashion after being red-shirted last fall... Did an outstanding job until being slowed by injury... In the fight for the starting spot opposite Micah Moon at this position... Tough and aggressive... Plays with reckless abandon... Was an outside linebacker and tight end at Richard Montgomery High School... Two-time all-county selection at both positions... All-metro on offense as a senior... Caught 35 passes for 544 yards and five touchdowns... Led his team in tackles with 95 first hits and 49 assists... Played on a Class A state championship team as a junior... Starred in the state semi-finals that year with the winning touchdown catch in a 13-10 victory and two interceptions... Lettered three times in football and track... Competed in the discus, shot and 880... Enrolled in Carolina's General College... Wants to major in business... Born January 11, 1965.



9

Lee Gliarmis
Kicking Specialist
5-10, 177, Sophomore
Wilson, N.C.

Appeared in just one game last season... Successfully converted a 37-yard field goal attempt against William and Mary... Because of Brooks Barwick's presence, he saw no other action... Now with Barwick gone, Gliarmis rates as one of the leading contenders for the field goal and PAT chores... Also is a possibility to handle kickoffs... Came to Carolina in 1982, but was red-shirted... Has all the tools to be a fine college kicker... A conventional kicker with a very good leg... Accurate up to about 48 or 49 yards... Gets great initial height on the ball... Good all-around athlete... Booted 27 career field goals at Fike High School... Eight of those were over 40 yards, including a 49-yarder... Made seven of 12 field goals as a senior there and 19 of 22 PATs... Once kicked four field goals in a game... Twice an all-conference and All-East choice and three times an all-area selection... Named to the Associated Press all-state team twice... Parade All-America... Kicked two field goals in the 1981 Shrine Bowl... Lettered

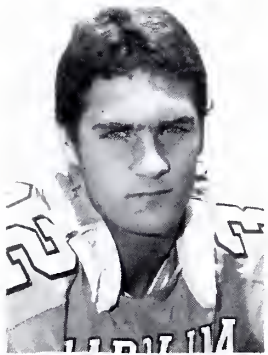
three times in football and tennis... His father, Lee, played basketball and baseball at Carolina in the mid-Forties... Had a brother, Socrates, who was a kicker at East Carolina in the late 1970's... Majoring in RTVMP... Born November 28, 1963.



43

Hiram Godwin
Fullback
6-1, 211, Junior
Camden, N.C.

Non-scholarship player who has developed into a good back... Has the size and speed to play either tailback or fullback... A good utility man in the backfield because of that versatility... Listed as one of the fullback reserves on the depth chart... However, he also saw action at tailback in the spring... Had just one carry last season, gaining four yards... Has gained strength since last fall... Showed improved toughness in the spring... A hard worker who wants to be successful... A competitor who could be a good special teams player... Majoring in mathematics.



32

Robert Gore
Outside Linebacker
5-11, 178, Sophomore
Fayetteville, N.C.

One of the surprises of spring practice... Non-scholarship player who was a defensive back last fall... Moved to outside linebacker in the spring and did an outstanding job... Doesn't have great physical tools, but has heart and tremendous determination... Possesses great work habits and a fine attitude... Wants to make a contribution in any way he can... A good hitter who could play on special teams... Played strong safety at Terry Sanford High School... All-conference, all-city and all-county as a senior... His team was the state 4-A runnerup in his junior year with a 13-1 record... Current Carolina teammate Tim Morrison was also on that squad... Wants to major in business... Born December 12, 1964.



44

Dave Graham
Fullback
5-9, 213, Junior
Maxton, N.C.

Walk-on who is a reserve at fullback... Was injured in the spring and is hard to evaluate because of that... Has good strength... Lack of experience puts him behind the other fullbacks... Fullback and line-backer at Scotland High School... One of his teammates there was current Carolina teammate Moses Watson... An all-conference wrestler at Scotland... Was runner-up in a teen-age national power-lifting contest... Majoring in chemistry and biology... Wants to be a doctor... Born August 3, 1964.

A Ram For a Mascot?

For almost 60 years the mascot of North Carolina's football team has been a ram. The current sideline star for the Tar Heels is *Rameses IX*.

Since Carolina's nickname is Tar Heels, it might seem strange to have a ram as a mascot. It is. But, there is a good explanation. It's offered by Vic Huggins, Carolina's head cheerleader back in 1924.

"In 1924 school spirit was at a peak," Huggins once explained. "But something seemed to be missing. One day it hit me. Georgia had a bulldog for a mascot and State a wolf. What Carolina needed was a symbol."

Two years earlier the Tar Heels had posted a brilliant 9-1 record. The star of that 1922 team was a bruising fullback named Jack Merritt. Merritt was nicknamed "the battering ram" for the way he plunged into lines. It seemed natural to Huggins to link a mascot with Merritt's unusual sobriquet.

"Charlie Woollen, the athletic business manager at that time, agreed with the idea and gave us \$25 to purchase a fitting mascot," said Huggins.

Rameses the First was shipped in from Texas, arriving just in time to be introduced at a pep rally before the VMI game. Complete with a monogram blanket on his back, *Rameses* helped make the pep rally one the school's greatest.

Then the ram was taken to Emerson Field where Carolina was an underdog to a strong VMI team. But, for three quarters the Tar Heels battled the visitors to a scoreless tie.

Late in the fourth period Carolina's Bunn Hackney was called upon to attempt a field goal. Before taking the field he stopped to rub *Rameses'* head for good luck.

Seconds later Hackney's 30-yard dropkick sailed between the goalposts, giving the Tar Heels a 3-0 victory and a legendary mascot.

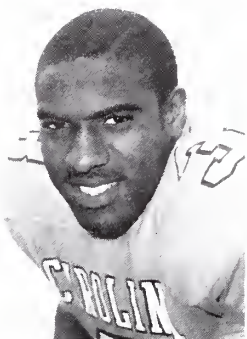
From that November afternoon in 1924, the deeds and experiences of *Rameses I* and his successors have been the basis for countless anecdotes.

For instance, there was *Rameses I* making his first indoor appearance. Huggins was again the originator of the idea, the Tin Can was the scribe and a basketball game was the event.

A theatrical debut with bright lights and a chorus was planned for the ram's introduction before a capacity audience. But when *Rameses* was led to midcourt at halftime, it became evident that he was not housebroken. In addition to being his first, that was also *Rameses'* last basketball game.

Tar Heel rams have traveled everywhere from New York City (for the Carolina-Notre Dame game in 1949) to Jacksonville for Carolina's Gator Bowl appearances.

Generally, the highlight of each season for *Rameses* is trying to outwit Duke students who always try to ram-nap him before the traditional big game with the Blue Devils.



3

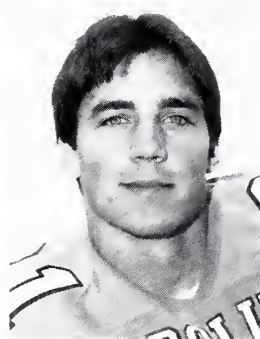
Larry Griffin
Wide Receiver
6-1, 189, Junior
Chesapeake, Va.

A key performer in the Carolina passing game... Goes into his junior season with 26 career catches for 421 yards and seven touchdowns... That's an average of 16.2 yards a catch... Alternated with Earl Winfield and Mark Smith last year, playing both split end and flanker... That versatility got him about as much playing time as the two starters... Made 16 catches for 230 yards (14.4) and four touchdowns... Had five catches for 71 yards against William and Mary, including an 11-yarder for a TD... Other scoring catches covered 27 yards against Miami, 28 yards against Georgia Tech and 10 yards against Maryland... His touchdown against the Terps came on a perfectly-executed timing pattern, a diving catch in the corner of the end zone... Bounced back from a knee injury to have that solid sophomore season... Tore muscles in his knee in pre-season practice and missed all of the 1982 campaign... As a freshman in 1981, he was one of the team's biggest surprises... Did an excellent job at flanker in his first year at that position... Came to Carolina as a quarterback, but asked to be moved to flanker in pre-season practice... Although hampered by nagging injuries the last half of the season, he still caught 10 passes for 191 yards and three touchdowns... The 10 catches was a school record for a freshman (since equalled by Winfield and Arnold Franklin)... His scoring plays covered 16 yards against Miami, 25 against Wake Forest and 19 against South Carolina... Griffin and Ethan Horton were voted the team's top freshman players.

Was a starter at split end all of last spring until the final week of practice... Missed that last week of work with an ankle injury... Had a good spring until that injury... Developed into more of a deep threat... An intelligent receiver... A craftsman in that he runs his routes well and has a good awareness of coverages... Has excellent hands... A clutch receiver who will make the big play... Also a tough blocker... Needs to be more of a leader because of the inexperience at this position... Listed as the number two split end, but will get a great deal of playing time... An All-Eastern Region, all-city, all-district and all-metro quarterback at Great Bridge High School... Threw for 18 touchdowns and scored 10 as a two-year starter there... Played on two district championship teams... Won two letters in football, basketball and baseball... His major is industrial relations... Born January 11, 1963.

	Cgt	Yds	Ave	TD
1981	10	191	19.1	3
1983	16	230	14.4	4

Career	26	421	16.2	7
--------	----	-----	------	---



81

Tripp Hardy
Tight End
6-0, 210, Freshman
Roswell, Ga.

Non-scholarship player who is being counted on a great deal... Will fill an important role in Carolina's short-yardage attack as a third tight end or wingback... Intelligent and aggressive... Has good hands... Will play on special teams... Red-shirted as a freshman last fall... A linebacker and tight end at Milton High School... An all-county and all-region performer... A pre-med student... Born April 9, 1965.



5

Steve Hendrickson
Defensive Back
5-11, 173, Senior
Danville, Va.

An important member of Carolina's secondary... Started at free safety in both 1982 and 1983... Faces a stiff challenge for that position this fall from Tim Morrison, the starter at the end of spring practice... Capable of winning the job back in pre-season drills... Will play a lot anyway whether he starts or not... Finished ninth on the team in tackles last year with 26 solo hits and 18 assists... Had interceptions against South Carolina and Clemson... Also had seven solo tackles and five assists against Clemson... Led the Tar Heels in interceptions as a sophomore with three... Those came against Pittsburgh, Georgia Tech and Virginia... Had seen considerable action as a freshman... Played as Carolina's nickel back and as a reserve at free safety... If he's not in the starting lineup this fall, he will again play as the nickel back... Smart player who doesn't make a lot of mistakes... Has good instincts and an understanding of defensive concepts... Wherever he is on the field, he can be counted on to do what he's supposed to do... Hard worker... Has worked to improve his toughness and quickness... Was a three-year secondary starter at George Washington High School... Had eight career interceptions there... All-South, all-state and honorable mention All-America as a senior... His teams won three straight Western District championships and had a three-year regular-season record of 27-1... Played in the East-West All-Star Game... Vice-president of the National Honor Society... Graduated fourth in his class with a 96.4 average... Fine student in chemistry... Has made the All-Atlantic Coast Conference Academic Team for each of the past two seasons... Hopes to go to medical school... Born December 18, 1962.

	T	A	PBU	INT
1981	8	4	2	0
1982	14	17	2	3
1983	26	18	3	2

Career	48	39	7	5
--------	----	----	---	---



12

Ethan Horton
Tailback
6-4, 218, Senior
Kannapolis, N.C.

One of the premier players in college football... Should be a leading candidate for All-America honors in his senior season... Led the Atlantic Coast Conference in rushing last season and finished 17th nationally... Gained 1,107 yards despite the fact he split time at tailback with Tyrone Anthony... Averaged 100.6 yards a game and 5.5 yards a rush on his 200 carries... With Anthony now in the pros, Horton's number of rushes and yardage total should increase... All-ACC selection... Third-team All-America choice by The Football News... Started Carolina's first five games and came on in relief of Anthony in the last six... Had seven 100-yard performances, topped by a 141-yard effort against William and Mary... Horton, Anthony and Eddie Colson were all over 100 yards against Wake Forest, the first time in history three Tar Heel backs have rushed for 100 yards in the same game... Scored eight touchdowns... Longest run of the season was a 52-yard sprint at Georgia Tech... Suffered a knee injury in the closing seconds at Maryland and underwent arthroscopic surgery for torn cartilage the following day... Came back to play six days later against Clemson, gaining 47 yards on 12 carries... Set up Carolina's winning touchdown in a 34-27 victory over Duke with sensational fourth-quarter running... It was his tackle-busting 26-yard gallop on a fourth-and-one at the Duke 32 which was the key play in the winning drive... Finished with 107 yards in that season finale to win the league rushing crown... His 1,107 yards was the sixth-highest single-season rushing total ever at Carolina... Finished eighth in the conference in total offense... Heads into his senior season with a career total of 1,827 yards, the ninth-highest figure in school history... Is also 18th in career scoring with 108 points... Should move into the top 10 in scoring by the end of 1984 and would pass Charlie Justice for fifth place in rushing with another 1,000-yard season... Has now had eleven 100-yard rushing days in his career... The only Carolina players with more are Amos Lawrence, Kelvin Bryant, Don McCauley, Mike Voight and Justice.

A former high school quarterback, Horton was a backup to Bryant in 1982... Carolina's third-leading rusher that season with 576 yards... Was second on the team in scoring with nine touchdowns... Started against Army, Georgia Tech and Wake Forest that season because of an ankle injury suffered by Bryant... Rushed for a career-high 201 yards against Vanderbilt after Bryant was injured early in the game... Had a 61-yard run against the Commodores, the longest of his career... Came in after Bryant was injured against Texas in the Sun Bowl and won MVP honors, rushing for 119 yards and scoring on a three-yard run... All of that yardage came in the second half of play as Carolina came from behind for a 26-10 victory... That marked Horton's second straight star performance in a bowl game... He and Bryant had been co-MVPs in the 1981 Gator Bowl... Rushed for 144 yards on 27 carries in that game against Arkansas... Scored two touchdowns on runs of one and four yards... Saw considerable action that night because Bryant was suffering from leg cramps... Last year was named to the Gator Bowl's all-time all-star team... First came to prominence late in his freshman season after injuries struck down Bryant and Anthony... A third-string quarterback at the time, Horton was shifted to tailback for a big game at Maryland... With only four days of practice, he gained 94 yards on 26 carries against a rugged Terp defense... Scored the Tar Heels' first touchdown that day on a one-yard plunge... ACC Rookie of the Week for that performance... Saw limited action the rest of the season as Bryant returned to the lineup... Was given an opportunity to return to quarterback in the spring of 1982, but chose to remain at tailback... Now rates as one of

the best runners in the game and with only three years of experience at tailback, he's still getting better.

Showed improvement during spring practice... Was much quicker and stronger... A big, powerful football player... Excellent at breaking tackles... Also has the speed to be a breakaway threat... Very durable... Gets better the more he carries the ball... An extraordinary talent who makes things happen... Tough and a fine blocker, considering most of his career has been spent at quarterback... Dedicated... Practices like he plays... Goes full speed every day... Great all-around athlete... Could play almost any position on the football team... Also is an outstanding leader.

Had a great prep career at A.L. Brown High... Named to every all-state team as a senior... Selected to Centenary, Adidas and Carnation All-America squads... Guided his teams to records of 7-3, 11-1 and 9-1 as a wishbone quarterback... Co-captain and most valuable player in the Shrine Bowl... Also played in the East-West All-Star Game... Named "Newsmaker of the Year" for 1983 by his hometown paper, The Daily Independent... Majoring in RTVMP... Born December 19, 1962.

	Rushes	Yds	Ave	TD	Cgt	Yds	Ave	TD
1981	40	144	3.6	1	0	0	---	0
1982	126	576	4.6	7	12	156	13.0	2
1983	200	1107	5.5	8	9	85	9.4	0
Career	366	1827	5.0	16	21	241	11.5	2

School Colors

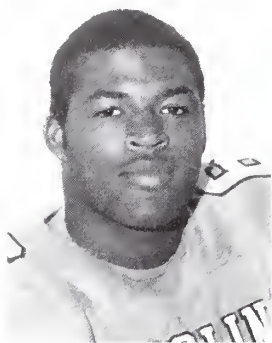
The adoption of light blue and white as the University of North Carolina's colors dates back to the 19th Century.

When the University reopened following the War Between the States most social activities were directed by two literary societies, the Dialectic and Philanthropic. The official color of the Di was light blue and that of the Phi white. Since society membership was compulsory for all students, the opinions and activities of these organizations were by nature of circumstances all embracing. It was the custom for all men from localities west of Chapel Hill to affiliate with the Di and generally for students from the east to become members of the Phi.

On public occasions such as commencement exercises, the student officers, marshals and ball managers were chosen equally from the membership of the two societies. It had long been the custom of each society for its members to wear its color on such occasions. However, the chief marshal and chief ball manager, one from the Di and the other from the Phi, wore combination light blue and white regalia and rosettes signifying that they represented the whole student body and not just one of the societies.

Later, when intercollegiate athletics were established and students began accompanying teams to other colleges or cities, the question of what to wear became a problem. Certainly, the students wanted to be associated with the University, but the school had no official colors. So it seemed only natural for the fans to adorn themselves with the same combination as that used by the chief marshals and ball managers, colors which represented not membership in a society, but in the University student body.

The light blue worn by Tar Heel students today has many different names. It is called simply light blue, powder blue, sky blue or Columbia Blue among other things. Generally, however, it is just referred to as Carolina Blue. The accomplishments of Tar Heel athletes have made the color synonymous with the University so it now simply bears its name.



6

William Humes
Tailback
6-0, 194, Sophomore
Asheville, N.C.

Number two tailback behind Ethan Horton after a fine freshman season... Carolina's fourth-leading rusher last fall with 254 yards on 51 carries (5.0 per rush)... Played behind Horton and Tyrone Anthony... Saw action in the first six games, but suffered a knee injury against Wake Forest and missed the rest of the season... Underwent arthroscopic surgery and was full speed in the spring... Top performance of 1983 was a 161-yard effort against Miami on 26 carries... Scored his only touchdown of the year in that game on a 10-yard run... Had a 42-yard run against the Redskins, his longest of the season... His 161 yards was the most by a Tar Heel freshman since Amos Lawrence had an Atlantic Coast Conference-record 286 at Virginia in 1977... Has the potential to be an outstanding back... Has all the tools needed... A smooth and deceptive runner... Has good speed and great instincts... Reads blocks well... A fine receiver... Just lacks experience and the confidence that comes with it... Two-time high school All-America... Named to the Centenary team as a junior and to the team picked by the National High School Coaches Association as a senior... Tailback, linebacker and defensive back at Clyde A. Erwin High School... All-conference and all-county as both a junior and senior... All-state as a senior... Voted Western North Carolina's Back of the Year in 1982... Played in the Shrine Bowl and the East-West All-Star Game... Rushed for 1,532 yards and scored 33 touchdowns in his senior year... Had gained 1,682 yards and scored 26 times in 1981... Added six more TDs that year in the state playoffs as his team finished state 3-A runner-up... Had three-year totals of 4,124 yards rushing, 75 touchdowns and 19 interceptions... Won three letters in football, four in baseball and two each in track and basketball... Two-time all-conference baseball player... He competed in baseball at the National Sports Festival in 1983... His father, William, Sr., competed in football, baseball and track at Miles College in Alabama and then played in the Chicago Cubs' farm system for a while... Enrolled in Carolina's General College... Interested in majoring in business... Born March 8, 1965.

	Rushes	Yds	Ave	TD	Cgt	Yds	Ave	TD
1983	51	254	5.0	1	0	0	---	0



63

Kim Islami
Nose Guard
5-10, 233, Freshman
Livingston, N.J.

Non-scholarship player... One of the reserves at this position... Came out last fall and worked with the scout team... Doesn't have all the talent of some other nose guards, but is a hard worker... Needs to improve speed and strength... Lack of experience is a problem right now.



2

Barry James
Defensive Back
5-10, 180, Senior
Middletown, Ohio

Carolina's starting strong safety... After playing as a backup to Willie Harris at this spot for two years, he proved in the spring he can handle the starting assignment... Got better and better throughout the spring... Seemed to gain more confidence with each practice session... A good all-around athlete... Runs well... A tough hitter who is excellent against the run... Needs to improve his ball skills... Has been a good special teams player in his first three years in Chapel Hill... Two-year starter at linebacker and wide receiver at Middletown High School... Won three letters... Had one game where he made 15 solo tackles and blocked a punt with which he scored... Two-year starter in basketball and also lettered twice in track... Ran the final leg on the Ohio state championship 880 relay team... Won All-America honors in track... Majoring in recreation... Born November 15, 1961.



1

Larry James
Defensive Back
5-10, 183, Senior
Middletown, Ohio

One of the veterans on defense... Started at left cornerback last season after splitting time with Greg Poole at that position in 1982... Really played well the final four games last year... Seemed to finally get a complete idea of what the position is all about... May have been Carolina's most consistent defensive back down the stretch... Had six solo tackles and one assist against Clemson and eight tackles and one assist against Duke... Two of his tackles against the Blue Devils were for losses... Finished the regular season with 41 solo tackles and 12 assists... Then had an interception in the Peach Bowl... Had opened 1981 as a backup at left corner... However, was forced into action when Poole pulled a hamstring... Played a great deal, making 32 tackles and assisting on 13 others... Had played mainly on special teams as a freshman... Recovered a fumbled punt at the Maryland 20-yard line that year to set up the winning touchdown against the Terps... That play came with just 1:26 left in the game and the score tied... Also recovered a fumbled punt in the Gator Bowl to set up Carolina's first TD against Arkansas... Has good overall athletic ability... Plays with intensity... Tough and aggressive... Runs well... Needs to improve his ball skills... Like his twin brother, Barry, a three-sport star at Middletown High School... Ran track and played football and basketball... Nose guard and wide receiver in football... Ran on a state championship 440 relay team and on a district championship mile relay team... An industrial relations major... Born November 15, 1961.

	T	A	PBU	FR
1981	4	2	0	1
1982	32	13	3	0
1983	41	12	2	2

Career 77 27 5 3



24

Darryl Johnson
Defensive Back
5-11, 184, Senior
Charlotte, N.C.

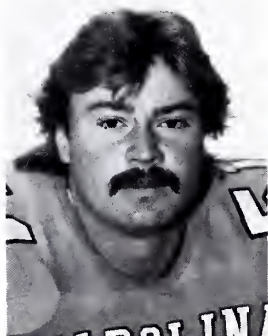
Listed as a backup at left cornerback, but has the versatility to also see action at safety... Might have been higher on the depth chart, but missed spring practice with a broken arm... That injury had been sustained in preparations for the Peach Bowl... A good special teams player... Fine athlete with a great attitude... Came to Carolina without a scholarship, but could make major contributions this fall... Tough and smart... Has a good understanding of defensive concepts... Most of his playing time has come on special teams and as a nickel back in passing situations... A member of the Carolina bowling club... Played at West Mecklinburg High School... Majoring in art.



72

Mike Johnson
Defensive Tackle
6-4, 244, Sophomore
Dover, Del.

In the fight for playing time at defensive tackle... Saw reserve action behind All-America William Fuller last fall after being red-shirted in 1982... Number three right tackle going into the new season, but could move up on the depth chart... Made good progress in the spring... Was a first-teamer at times during the off-season work... Does a good job of rushing the passer... Has fine size and runs well... Very intense and conscientious... Wants to excel... Needs experience and should get it this year... Offensive and defensive tackle at Dover High School... Earned all-state honors on defense... Selected for the Delaware High School All-Star Game... Has a twin sister who is on a track scholarship at Virginia... Majoring in art... Born September 29, 1964.



51

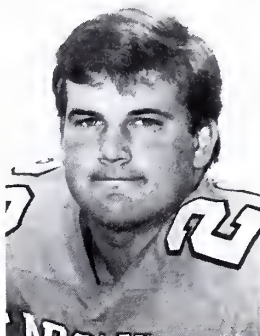
Brian Johnston
Defensive Tackle
6-3, 279, Senior
Highland, Md.

Only returning starter in Carolina's front five... Has the ability and experience to give the Tar Heels solid play at right tackle... Could contend for All-Atlantic Coast Conference honors... Made 22 solo tackles and assisted on 17 others last season... Only had two sacks, but did force nine hurried throws with his pass rush... Will be counted on

heavily for leadership this fall... Did a good job in the spring work although he was bothered somewhat by nagging injuries... Hard worker on the practice field and in off-season training... Has gained 20 pounds since last year... Has managed to build himself up without losing speed... Good athlete with great quickness... Tough and aggressive with excellent upper body strength... An intense competitor... Hard-nosed and physical... Smart player who is aware of what's happening on the field at all times... Has matured into a solid, all-around player.

Came to Carolina in 1980, but missed the entire season with a hernia... Got a hardship ruling and an extra year of eligibility... Opened the 1981 season as a backup center... Started the last three games of the year after an injury to starter Steve McGrew... Was switched to defense the following spring... Did a good job in a backup defensive tackle role in early 1982... However, had to be moved back to center after McGrew tore knee ligaments at Wake Forest and was lost for the season... Started the final seven games of the season at center and did a fine job... Although he showed all-star capabilities in that stretch at center, he went back to defense in the spring of 1983... Teammed with All-America William Fuller to give the Tar Heels fine play at the tackle spots last fall.

Defensive tackle and offensive guard at Glenelg High School... All-metro performer in the Baltimore area... Played on county championship teams in 1977 and 1979... Lettered three times in football, twice in track and once in basketball and wrestling... RTVMP major... Born November 26, 1962.



14

Jim Koman
Defensive Back
5-10, 173, Junior
St. Louis, Mo.

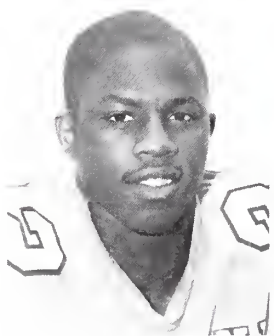
A backup at right cornerback... Non-scholarship player who came out on his own last fall... Tough and has a good attitude... Played tailback, quarterback and defensive back at John Burroughs High School... All-league, all-district and all-state 2-A performer... His father, Bill, was a star linebacker at Carolina in the 1950's and later was a Pro Bowl selection with the St. Louis Cardinals... An economics major... Born November 18, 1963.



15

Keith Lawrence
Defensive Back
6-2, 202, Freshman
Statesville, N.C.

Number three free safety, but a young player who should see action this fall... Has shown the potential to be a good defensive back... Has excellent range in the secondary... Possesses good ball skills... Has big play capabilities... Needs to improve his tackling... Has a good attitude and is a willing worker... Intercepted a pass in a spring scrimmage in Charlotte... Was red-shirted last fall... Quarterbacked Statesville High School to two straight conference championships and two trips to the state playoffs... Also played defensive back... Had over 1,200 yards of total offense as a senior and scored 11 touchdowns... Once completed six passes against Hickory High for 205 yards and four touchdowns... Played in the Shrine Bowl... Won two letters in football, one in basketball and three in track... In the General College at Carolina... Born July 1, 1964.



32

Eric Lewis
Wide Receiver
5-9, 171, Freshman
New Bern, N.C.

Young player with fine potential... Red-shirted last season... Started slowly last spring, but finished strong... Now goes into the fall as one of three players battling for the number two position at flanker... Has good ability, but suffers from inconsistency... Experience should help eliminate some of that... Elusive as a receiver... Also a good runner after catching the ball... Has good speed... Aggressive... An excellent return man, he's one of the candidates for the kickoff and punt return jobs... Had eight kickoff returns for 178 yards (a 22.3 average) in Carolina's two spring game-like scrimmages... Lettered in four sports at New Bern High School... Competed in football, basketball, baseball and track... Running back and defensive back in football... Also saw some action at quarterback in a wishbone offense and returned kicks... Gained 2,510 yards in his last two seasons and scored 32 touchdowns... All-East in both football and basketball... Enrolled in the General College at Carolina and hopes to major in industrial relations... Born December 2, 1964.



31

Ray Littlejohn
Fullback
6-0, 210, Junior
Lincolnton, N.C.

Got some playing time as a backup fullback last season... Battling Brad Lopp for the number two position behind Eddie Colson this year... Gained 90 yards on 15 carries last fall, averaging 6.0 yards a rush... Rushed for 57 yards on eight carries against William and Mary and scored on a three-yard run... Had a 31-yard run in that game, his longest of the season... Originally came to Carolina as a tailback and played that position for the 1981 junior varsity... Also got into a couple of varsity games... Was out of school during the 1982 season... Returned to the squad last fall and was moved to fullback... Worked on improving his blocking last spring... Has good size and speed... Tough and always gives 100 percent... Needs to improve his consistency... A three-year starter at Lincolnton High School as a linebacker and running back... Rushed for over 1,200 yards as a senior, averaging 8.2 yards a carry... Had one game in which he rushed for 250 yards on nine carries... Western Piedmont and Catawba Valley Player of the Year... Played on conference championship teams as a junior and senior... Player of the Year on a conference basketball championship team as a senior... Won three letters in basketball and two in track... Majoring in recreation... Born March 7, 1963.

	Rushes	Yds	Ave	TD	Cgt	Yds	Ave	TD
1981	3	12	4.0	0	0	0	---	0
1982	—Did not play—							
1983	15	90	6.0	1	1	4	4.0	0
Career	18	102	5.7	1	1	4	4.0	0



27

Brad Lopp
Fullback
6-1, 208, Freshman
Jefferson, N.C.

In contention for the number two fullback job after being red-shirted last year... Did a fine job in spring practice of picking up the Carolina offense after being on the scout field last fall... Has a lot of potential... Fastest of the fullbacks... An exceptional runner, he has the skills to play tailback... Has good leg drive and great acceleration... Also a fine receiver... Enjoys blocking... However, needs more weight and strength to be more effective at it... A team player... A hard worker who loves the game... Biggest drawback is simply a lack of experience... Blue Ridge Conference Player of the Year as a senior at Ashe Central High... Also named Ashe County Player of the Year... A quarterback as a sophomore, he played running back and defensive back as a junior and senior... Also punted and kicked off... Rushed for 1,530 yards and scored 28 touchdowns in his senior year... No 2-A player in the state scored more TDs... Intercepted six passes for a conference championship team... Associated Press and Greensboro Daily News all-state selection... Played in the Shrine Bowl... Two-time all-conference choice in football, basketball and track... Also lettered

in baseball... Played on two district championship basketball teams... His grandfather was a four-sport star at Duke in the 1920's... Two uncles played baseball at Carolina in the '30's and another, Billy Myers, played football here in the '40's... His father, William, played freshman football at Carolina in 1958... In Carolina's General College... Interested in majoring in industrial relations... Born December 18, 1964.



33

David Lowe
Punter
5-11, 197, Senior
Anderson, S.C.

One of the most unique stories in college football... Is 27 years old heading into his senior season... Came to Carolina as a walk-on in the fall of 1981... Had been out of high school six years before enrolling at Chapel Hill... Had been working in that period, but finally decided he needed more education to get a better job... Punted for the junior varsity that fall... Won the varsity punting job in 1982 and performed well... Averaged 39.6 yards a kick... Did a great job against Pittsburgh on national television in his first game... Averaged 42.8 yards on 11 punts against the Panthers... Best average for a day was 44.3 against Vanderbilt on four punts... Had a great day against Maryland... Averaged just 35.6 yards on seven kicks, but the Terps had to take the ball on their own 27, 3, 39, 18, 2, 7 and 24... Over the season had 15 punts roll dead inside the 20... Had punts blocked by N.C. State and Texas in the Sun Bowl... Was beaten out for the punting job by Tommy Barnhardt last year... Did not see any action... Came back, however, to do a great job last spring... In the Tar Heels' two game-type scrimmages, Lowe punted twice for a 44.0 average and seven times for a 46.1 average... Should continue to challenge for the punting job this fall and is also a possibility to handle kickoffs... Has been awarded a scholarship... Offensive guard and defensive tackle at Wren High School... Carolina's only married player... An industrial relations major... Born June 17, 1957.

	Punts	Yds	Ave	LP
1982	49	1941	39.6	55



10

Mark Maye
Quarterback
6-4, 204, Freshman
Charlotte, N.C.

Goes into the fall as Carolina's number two quarterback... Expected to challenge Kevin Anthony for the starting spot... His progress has been hampered by injuries... Hurt a thumb in the 1983 East-West All-Star Game and missed a great deal of the initial teaching time here... Was red-shirted last fall... Then missed the last three weeks of spring practice with a sprained knee... Only got in two weeks of spring work... Because of that, his experience and exposure to the Carolina system is limited... Compensates for that with tremendous work habits... Also possesses great ability... Throws the ball extremely well... Although he hasn't had as much on-the-field work as needed,

he stays on top of things mentally... A great natural talent... A quality person and an excellent student... Will definitely get playing time this fall.

Unanimous selection as North Carolina's High School Player of the Year in 1982... Quarterbacked Charlotte Independence to a 9-2 record and a spot in the state playoffs... Named to the All-America teams picked by Parade Magazine, Carnation, Adidas, Mizlou and the National High School Coaches Association... Also named the NHSCA's Scholar-Athlete of the Year... Attending Carolina on a Morehead Scholarship, the most prestigious academic scholarship awarded by the University... Selected North Carolina's most valuable back in the Shrine Bowl... Completed 29 of 51 passes in that game for 311 yards, setting records for completions and yardage... Completed 132 of 247 passes as a senior for 2,353 yards and 19 touchdowns... Carried the ball 60 times himself for 333 yards and 12 TDs... Averaged 40.4 yards a punt... In a 40-39 win over West Mecklinburg, completed 22 of 34 passes for 481 yards and four touchdowns, including the game-winning pass with 12 seconds to play... That was the sixth-highest passing yardage total in high school history... Threw for 459 yards and two touchdowns in a 49-48 win over South Mecklinburg and added the winning two-point conversion with one second left... Scored three TDs himself in that game... Accounted for 5,106 yards of total offense in just over two seasons... Completed 257 of 491 passes for 4,400 yards and 36 touchdowns... Scored 21 TDs himself... Won three letters in football, basketball and baseball... Two-time all-state basketball choice... His father, Jerry, was a pitcher at Catawba College and in the Minnesota Twins' organization... Enrolled in the General College... Born January 30, 1965.



86

Noel McEachern
Outside Linebacker
6-3, 205, Freshman
Fayetteville, N.C.

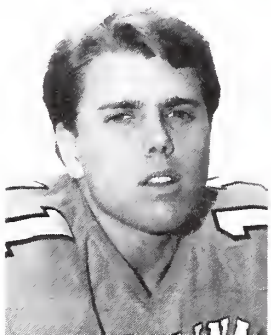
Young prospect who has a bright future... Contending with Joel Freeze for the starting outside linebacker spot opposite Micah Moon... Outstanding athlete who has no experience... Was red-shirted last fall... Did a good job in spring practice... A hard worker who takes great pride in his play... Physically tough... Top asset is probably his speed... Will certainly get playing time this season... An outside linebacker at Pine Forest High School... Named to the all-state teams picked by the Associated Press and the Greensboro Daily News as a senior... All-East, all-county, all-city and all-conference... Selected for the Shrine Bowl and the East-West All-Star Game... Played on an 11-2 conference championship team as a senior... Plans to major in political science... Born December 26, 1964.



18

Kenny Miller
Wide Receiver
6-2, 202, Freshman
Phoenix, Md.

Outstanding all-around athlete... Should get playing time at flanker in a reserve role this fall... Played quarterback and tailback in spring practice and did a good job at both positions... However, coaches feel he may be more valuable at flanker... Has good hands and fine speed... His skills should give the Tar Heels more freedom in formations because he can do so many things... Red-shirted last fall... Played on the top-ranked high school team in Maryland as both a junior and senior... Helped lead Calvert Hall to a two-year record of 20-2... Quarterback as a junior and first three games of his senior season... Moved to wide receiver after that... Also handled kicking duties... Could be a factor in Carolina's kicking game in the upcoming year... Averaged four catches a game as a senior... Kicked a 43-yard field goal to beat Gilman, 16-13, and give Calvert a tie for the Maryland Scholastic Association championship... Also had a 48-yard field goal against Poly... Named to the Maryland Scholastic All-Star team... All-state selection... Also lettered in baseball and golf... Enrolled in the General College at Carolina... Born May 2, 1964.



17

Richy Milligan
Quarterback
6-0, 192, Sophomore
Fayetteville, N.C.

A walk-on who is the Tar Heels' number four quarterback... Hard worker... Has a great attitude... Possesses good intelligence... Needs to play with more composure... Quarterbacked Pine Forest High School to the state eastern championship as a senior... Won all-city and all-county honors... Voted his team's top offensive performer... A pre-dental student... Born August 15, 1965.



39

Micah Moon
Outside Linebacker
6-1, 230, Senior
Altavista, Va.

Another in a long line of brilliant Carolina linebackers... Rates as a strong candidate for All-America honors after a standout junior season... Only Atlantic Coast Conference player named to Playboy's pre-season All-America team... After playing inside linebacker for the past two seasons, he will move to outside linebacker this fall... Shift is being made because of Carolina's inexperience on the outside and to take better advantage of Moon's tremendous athletic ability... Will give the Tar Heels a player in the Lawrence Taylor/Mike Wilcher mold at his new position... Has the same type of physical capabilities as those two former Carolina stars... Showed that last fall in his first year as a starter... Tar Heels' second-leading tackler... Had a team-high 73 solo hits and 27 assists... Had three sacks, two tackles for losses, an interception, two deflected passes, three forced hurries and two fumble recoveries... Played with a painful left wrist the last half of the year... Eventually had to undergo surgery following the season for removal of bone chips... Still, played very well down the stretch... Turned in a sensational performance against Florida State in the Peach Bowl... Was the best player on the field that day with 21 tackles... Named the game's top defensive player by CBS Sports... Made eight solo tackles and assisted on four others in the regular-season finale against Duke... It was his fumble recovery late in the game which set up Carolina's winning fourth-quarter touchdown drive... Also had a sack in that game, deflected one pass and forced a hurried throw on another occasion... Had been in on 18 total hits the previous week at Virginia... Was in on 20 tackles, recovered a fumble and intercepted a pass at Georgia Tech... His play was an important factor in Carolina leading the ACC in total defense.

The off-season wrist surgery caused him to miss spring practice... However, he should have no trouble picking up his new outside linebacker responsibilities... After calling the defensive signals last year, he has an excellent knowledge of the game... Has great instincts and is always around the football... Possesses good speed and quickness... Has great leg and upper body strength... Another major asset is his acceleration to the ball... Packs a wallop as a tackler... His tremendous hitting ability, intelligence and speed make him a big-play threat... Should have a better chance to use that big-play ability at this new position... Has a great sense of humor... Keeps things lively with that humor, especially at practice... Serious once the ball is snapped, however, and is all business... Has excellent leadership qualities and is being counted on to be one of the team leaders... Capable of being a super football player.

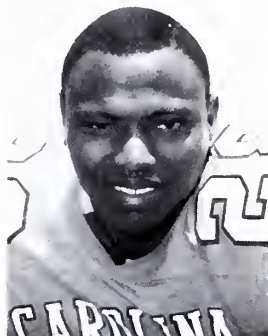
Showed some of that potential during his sophomore season when he played behind Chris Ward, an All-ACC performer and the team MVP, at linebacker... Also saw special teams action and did an excellent job in both roles... Had 19 solo tackles, 15 assists and two sacks... Started the Georgia Tech game because of an injury to Bill Shepard... Was great in the 1982 Sun Bowl game with Texas... Ran for first down yardage from a blocking back position on a fake punt... That kept alive a drive that ended with a Tar Heel field goal... Had four solo tackles and broke up a pass... Also had a jarring tackle which caused a fumble in the Tar Heel end zone, resulting in a Carolina touchdown... That hit against the Longhorns is typical of his playing style.

Was a reserve fullback as a freshman... Saw spot varsity action and played in two jayvee games... Shifted to linebacker after Lee Shaffer was injured late in the year and has been on defense ever since... A running back and linebacker at Altavista High School... Made 85 solo tackles and had 80 assists as a senior there... All-district, all-region

and all-state as a linebacker... All-district on offense... Played in the East-West All-Star Game... Won three letters in football and four each in basketball and track... District and regional champion in the triple jump and the 110-yard high hurdles... A recreation major... Born November 15, 1962.

	T	A	FR	TFL	SACKS	INT
1982	19	15	0	0	2-20	0
1983	73	27	2	2-4	3-24	1

Career	92	42	2	2-4	5-44	1
--------	----	----	---	-----	------	---



28

Tim Morrison
Defensive Back
6-1, 189, Junior
Fayetteville, N.C.

Moved from cornerback to free safety in the spring and won a starting position... Seems like a natural at this new spot... Did an outstanding job in the off-season work... Seemed to make big plays every practice session... Could develop into an outstanding player... Has excellent speed and great range... Can make plays all over the field... Tough and a sure tackler... Has good ball skills... Needs to work on communicating at the key free safety position... Saw action as a backup at cornerback last fall... Got more playing time as the season progressed... Was used in passing situations when the Tar Heels brought in extra defensive backs... Had seen some action as a nickel back as a freshman in 1982... Started that season as a wide receiver, but was moved to defense after injuries cut down three cornerbacks... Was occasionally used as a punt return man that year... Had nine returns for 76 yards, averaging 8.4 yards a return... Had a 23-yard return to set up a touchdown at Clemson... Had been a fine return specialist at Terry Sanford High School... Played split end and wing-back there... Caught 43 passes for 955 yards (22.2 yards a reception) and eight touchdowns as a senior... Led his team to a 13-1 record and a spot in the state 4-A championship game... Although his team lost that title game, 27-14, he scored both touchdowns on a 69-yard punt return and an 18-yard catch... All-conference selection as a junior and senior and led the league in receiving both years... All-East and all-state choice... Played in the Shrine Bowl... Lettered twice in football and track and once in basketball and baseball... Majoring in recreation... Born April 3, 1963.



77

Greg Naron
Offensive Guard
6-5, 270, Senior
Randleman, N.C.

Set to begin his second year as a full-time starter at left guard... Has the talent to contend for all-star honors in his senior season... Started every game last fall and did a good job... Teammed with All-America tackle Brian Blados to give Carolina solid play on the left side of the line... Made constant improvement throughout the year... First came into prominence as a reserve in 1982... Saw a great deal of action that season because of injuries to David Drechsler and Ron Spruill...

Started three regular-season games and in the Sun Bowl against Texas... Did a good job of coming off the bench on those occasions... With a year and a half of experience as a starter, he's being counted on heavily as a leader in the offensive line this fall... Dedicated and a hard worker... Has good initial quickness and runs well... Very good at pulling on sweeps because of his running ability... Explosion coming off the ball has gotten better each year... Fine pass protector... Strong and tough... Quiet off the field, but an aggressive competitor on it... Good practice player... Reminds coaches somewhat of former Carolina All-America guard Ron Wooten... Played defensive tackle as a freshman before being moved to offense in the spring of 1982... Offensive and defensive tackle at Randleman High... Won three letters on teams which compiled an overall record of 25-5-1 and made two trips to the state playoffs... Also won two letters in basketball, one in baseball and four in track... Set school records in the shot and discus... Played in the Shrine Bowl and the East-West All-Star Game... Honor roll student who skipped the first grade... His brother, Joe, is also a Tar Heel offensive lineman... An industrial relations major... Born October 21, 1963.



73

Joe Naron
Center
6-0, 230, Freshman
Randleman, N.C.

Number three center going into fall practice... Red-shirted as a freshman last year... Determined and a hard worker... Always does the best he can... A good technician who is a quick learner... Needs to continue to develop his strength and quickness... Played offensive and defensive tackle at Randleman High School... Team tri-captain as a senior... Won three letters in football on teams which were 10-2, 13-1 and 13-1... Played on state 2-A championship teams as a junior and senior... Selected to the all-state teams picked by the Greensboro Daily News and the Associated Press... Played in the East-West All-Star Game... Also won three letters in track... His brother, Greg, is also an offensive lineman at Carolina... Enrolled in the General College... Hopes to major in zoology... Born March 30, 1965.

Five Retired Jerseys

Five Carolina football jerseys—numbers 22, 46, 50, 59 and 99—have been retired over the years in honor of the men who wore them.

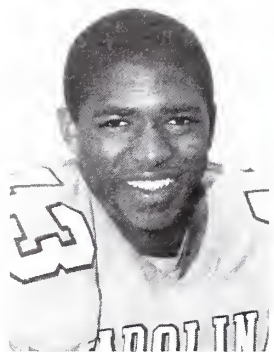
The number 22 was almost as well known as the athlete who wore it—Charlie "Choo Choo" Justice. One of college football's all-time superstars, Justice was an All-America halfback at Carolina from 1946 to 1949. In fact, those years generally are known as simply "The Justice Era" in Chapel Hill.

Carl Snively, Justice's coach, was instrumental in getting number 46 retired. That belonged to Cotton Sutherland, an outstanding back who was killed in an automobile crash while a Carolina Student.

Number 50 was Art Weiner, an All-America end in the late Forties. In 1949 Art caught a school-record 52 passes. He was also a great defensive player.

Another end, Andy Bershak, wore 59. A defensive standout, he was an All-America selection in 1939.

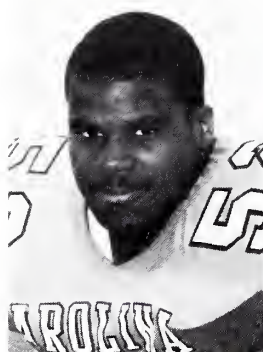
Carolina's first All-America, George Barclay, had the number 99. He was a star guard and earned All-America honors in 1934.



43

Tom Osborne
Defensive Back
5-11, 177, Freshman
Fairfax, Va.

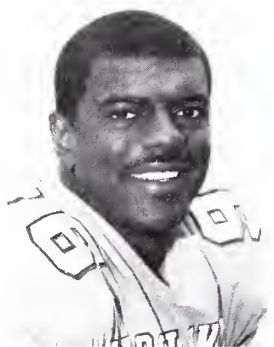
Fine prospect in the secondary... Has the ability to be a very good player... Finished the spring as the chief backup to Larry James at left cornerback... Was red-shirted and saw no action last fall... Has the tools needed by a cornerback... Has good, quick feet and excellent speed... Intelligent and has a great attitude... Has good work habits... An intense competitor who wants to excel... Needs to be a little more physical... Should get playing time this season... Won four letters in football and six in track at Robinson Secondary School... Played running back and defensive back and also returned kicks... Had three interceptions as a senior, including one for a 65-yard touchdown... Returned a punt 55 yards for another TD... All-district selection... Born in Germany... His father is an officer in the armed forces... Excellent student who hopes to go to medical school... Plans to major in biology... Born September 28, 1965.



52

Ralph Phifer
Offensive Guard
6-2, 258, Freshman
Mooresville, N.C.

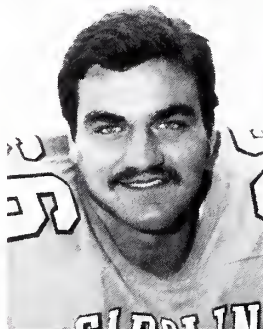
Backup behind Greg Naron at left guard... A gifted athlete with a lot of potential... Red-shirted last fall and doesn't have any experience... However, improved tremendously in the spring... Dedicated and a hard worker... Has developed into a good pass blocker... One of the team's strongest players... Easy-going and quiet off the field... Played center, offensive tackle, defensive tackle, linebacker and defensive end at Mooresville High School... Named to the Greensboro Daily News all-state team... All-Piedmont and all-conference... Selected his team's most outstanding defensive player and most outstanding offensive lineman... Started at center for North Carolina in the 1982 Shrine Bowl... Also lettered twice in track at Mooresville... In the General College at Carolina... Plans to major in sociology... Born December 3, 1964.



96

Daryl Parham
Outside Linebacker
6-6, 240, Freshman
Lynchburg, Va.

Excellent athlete who can be a very good outside linebacker... Red-shirted last season and thus, has no playing experience... Made a good impression on the coaching staff during spring practice, however... Hard worker who did a good job in the off-season drills... Has exceptional size for an outside linebacker... That size is a big asset at this position... Also has outstanding speed and agility for such a big man... Dedicated and wants to improve... Listed behind Micah Moon at one of the outside linebacker spots on the pre-season depth chart... With continued improvement he could push for the starting job at the other OLB position... Played defensive end, tight end and offensive tackle at Heritage High School... Named to the Roanoke Times' Top Five in Virginia... All-district selection in both football and basketball... Turned down basketball scholarship offers to accept his football grant at Carolina... 1983 Virginia state champion in the discus... Finished second in the shot put competition and also ran the 300-meter hurdles... Enrolled in Carolina's General College.



66

Stuart Phillips
Deep Snapper
6-0, 222, Senior
Rocky Mount, N.C.

Has handled all the long snaps for the past two seasons and should fill that role again this fall... Gets good velocity on his snaps... Also gets downfield and does a good job of covering punts... Still needs to work more on his accuracy... Conscientious and a hard worker... Was a jayvee lineman as a freshman... Twice an all-conference and all-area selection as a center at Rocky Mount High School... Handled long snaps there... Team captain as a senior... His team was the Division 1 4-A champion in 1979... Played in the Shrine Bowl... Member of the National Honor Society... An industrial relations major... Born December 18, 1962.



70

Bobby Pope
Offensive Tackle
6-2, 279, Senior
Hickory, N.C.

One of the team's most improved players in spring practice... A guard throughout his career, Pope was switched to right tackle during the off-season work... Picked up the new position very well... Enters the fall as the starter at that spot... Has the size and quickness to be a very effective tackle... Really showed great improvement in his

agility and overall athletic ability in the spring... Has gained over 30 pounds since the end of last season... Has added that weight without losing any quickness... In fact, actually seems quicker now than in the past... Good pass blocker... Dependable and a hard worker... Goes full speed on the playing field, at practice and in the weight room... Aggressive and tough... Has gotten playing time in a reserve role during the past two seasons... Had been expected to challenge for a starting guard job last year, but was handicapped by an injury... Missed all of the 1983 spring practice with torn knee ligaments and that put him behind the other offensive guards... Suffered that injury against Virginia in 1982... Is fully recovered now and is being counted on for a big senior season... Attended Clemson briefly in 1980 before transferring to Carolina... Was ineligible in 1981 because of that... Did a good job on the scout team that year... Two-way tackle and punter at St. Stephen's High... Team captain as a senior... Named to Adidas All-America team... Chosen for the Shrine Bowl and the East-West All-Star Game... Won three letters in football, two in baseball and one in track... His father played football at N.C. State (1955-56)... A good student majoring in criminal justice... Born August 19, 1962.



85

Jeff Ray
Defensive Tackle
6-3, 258, Junior
Durham, N.C.

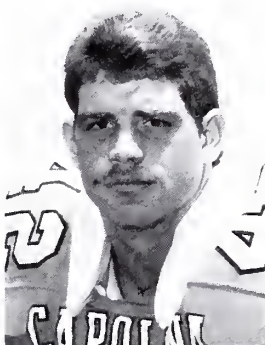
A pleasant surprise during spring practice... Came from nowhere to challenge for a starting spot... A reserve tight end in his first three seasons at Carolina... Was moved to outside linebacker at the beginning of the spring... Then was shifted to defensive tackle after a series of injuries there... Seems to have found a home at this position... Considering all the moves he made, he progressed very well in the spring... Picked up the defensive system very quickly... A starter at times during the spring, he's behind Reuben Davis at left tackle going into the fall... Being counted on for backup help there, but has shown he's capable of winning the starting job... A tough kid... Has fine size and good speed... Should see special teams action because he runs so well... Has shown the determination needed to be a good player... Saw only limited playing time in 1981 and 1983... Red-shirted in 1982... Earned three football letters at Northern Durham High on teams which went 25-5... Caught 30 passes in his last two seasons as a tight end and also punted... All-state selection... Played in the Shrine Bowl and the East-West All-Star Game... His father, Sid, played football at Carolina during the Charlie Justice Era... Majoring in industrial relations... Born December 30, 1962.



20

Rob Rogers
Kicking Specialist
5-11, 183, Senior
Raleigh, N.C.

In contention for all of the kicking duties... Soccer-style kicker who has handled kickoffs and long-range field goals for the past two seasons... Again in the running for those jobs... Also a candidate to replace Brooks Barwick who kicked PATs and short-range field goals for the last two seasons... Could be used as the Carolina punter... Missed his only three field goal attempts last year from 47, 51 and 62 yards... Made one of two in 1982, hitting from 48 yards against Pittsburgh and missing from 49 against Virginia... That 48-yarder at Pitt was the first field goal he had ever attempted in a college game and came on national television... It equalled the third-longest in school history... Don Hartig had also kicked a 48-yarder against Wake Forest in 1969... Was sensational in the 1982 Sun Bowl against Texas... Did a great job of kicking off on a windy, snowy day... Also saw action as a punter that day and performed well in the adverse weather, averaging 36.0 yards on two punts... Punted from the shadow of his own goal line on both occasions... Kicked field goals of 53 and 47 yards that day... Although school and national records do not include bowl performances, the 53-yard kick equalled the longest in Tar Heel history... Ellis Alexander had booted a 53-yarder against N.C. State in 1973... Rogers also perfectly executed an important onside kick in the second half as Carolina came from behind to win... He not only kicked the ball just the right distance, he also fell on it and recovered it... Voted one of the game's tri-MVPs by CBS Sports... A good, all-around athlete... Was a walk-on defensive back on the 1981 junior varsity... Had been a candidate for the punting job in 1982... When David Lowe won that spot, Rogers tried kicking off and quickly won that responsibility... A quarterback at Broughton High... Also played golf there... Majoring in speech.



42

Tim Rorrer
Linebacker
6-1, 220, Junior
Hampton, Va.

Playing behind Carl Carr at one of the linebacker spots... Played well throughout the spring... Saw reserve action at an inside position as a freshman, but was shifted to outside linebacker last fall to provide depth there... Moved back inside in the spring where he is probably better suited and seems more comfortable... Capable of playing either of the two inside spots... Intelligent and diagnoses plays well... Like a coach on the field... Very good technician... An intense competitor... Always in the ball game... A good leader... Has been an excellent special teams player in his first two seasons and will be counted on to help in that area again this fall... Captained his Bethel High School team as both a junior and senior... Had 104 unassisted tackles as a junior and 115 as a senior... Two-time all-district and All-Peninsula choice at linebacker... Scholastic Coach and Centenary All-America as a senior... Selected for the East-West All-Star Game... An art major... Born January 28, 1964.



65

Gary Ruble
Offensive Tackle
6-5, 250, Freshman
Waldorf, Md.

One of the reserves at offensive tackle... Made good strides in the spring after being red-shirted last fall... Added weight in the off-season and has the frame to fill out even more... Has good athletic ability... Fine size and speed... Has learned good work habits on the field and that has helped his progress... A two-way tackle at La Plata High... All-county selection in football, basketball and baseball... Won two football letters, two in basketball and three in baseball... MVP on his basketball team as a senior... Pitcher on Waldorf's senior all-star baseball team which won the state championship... Enrolled in the General College... Considering majoring in math... Born December 21, 1965.



68

Pat Sheehan
Offensive Tackle
6-3, 249, Sophomore
Princeton, N.J.

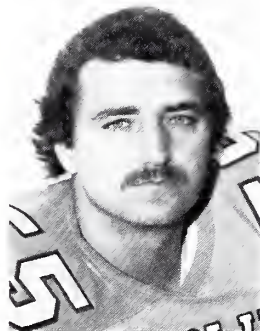
One of Carolina's best young players... Played behind All-America Brian Blados at left tackle last fall and now moves into that starting slot... Got some playing time last season... Late in the year was used as a third tight end in short-yardage situations... Also saw duty on some special teams... Has outstanding work habits... Committed to being the best he can be... Persistent and very intense... A tremendous competitor... Is already a team leader... A complete player, both mentally and physically... Has gotten bigger and stronger in his time at Carolina... A fast learner... Understands what needs to be done in different situations... Red-shirted at defensive tackle as a freshman in 1982... Went over to offense midway through the spring of 1983... Picked up the offensive schemes quickly... Just needs experience to be a standout player... Future all-star candidate... Came to Carolina from Lawrenceville Prep where he won all-state honors... Played tight end and nose guard... Team captain as a senior... Led his team in tackles, sacks and fumble recoveries... Centenary All-America... Won three letters in football and lacrosse and one in track... Also captained the lacrosse team... Had a brother, Tim, who played lacrosse at Carolina from 1976 to 1979... Majoring in English... Born September 16, 1964.



54

Brett Rudolph
Linebacker
6-2, 221, Freshman
Chagrin Falls, Ohio

Red-shirt freshman who's in the fight for playing time at linebacker... Listed behind Troy Simmons going into the new season, but is capable of winning the starting berth... Will see plenty of action whether he starts or not... On the scout team last fall... Made great strides in the spring... May have been the team's best linebacker the last two weeks of spring practice... Ended the off-season on a very positive note... Very intelligent young man who can play either of the two inside positions... Aggressive and has good instincts... Plus, has a good awareness of what's happening around him... Should be on all the special teams... As a senior at Chagrin Falls High School, he was the most valuable player in both Geauga County and the Chagrin Valley Conference... Played nose guard, tailback, linebacker and fullback... Led his conference in rushing with 1,309 yards and in scoring with 21 touchdowns... Second-leading rusher in the greater Cleveland area... All-city, all-county, all-conference and all-district... Associated Press class-AA all-state selection at linebacker... Was on the Cleveland Plain-Dealer Dream Team as a junior and senior... Won two letters in football and four in track... Enrolled in the General College at Carolina... Born March 5, 1965.



55

Mark Sigmon
Center
6-2, 229, Senior
Denver, N.C.

Goes into the fall as Harris Barton's backup at center... Has played tight end, offensive guard and offensive tackle in his first three years in Chapel Hill... Has worked hard to become a better football player... Has developed good work habits... Work has paid off as he has gotten bigger and stronger... That maturing process really became evident in the spring of 1983... Intelligent player... Tough and aggressive... Plays with a lot of confidence... Does a good job on the practice field... Won four football letters as a quarterback and linebacker at Bandys High School... Also lettered four times in basketball, twice in baseball and once in tennis... Played on basketball teams which were twice state runners-up... His brother, Gene, was co-captain of Carolina's 1963 Gator Bowl championship team... Majoring in industrial relations... Born December 10, 1962.



41

Troy Simmons
Linebacker
6-1, 217, Junior
Spring Lake, N.C.

Won a starting linebacker position in spring practice... With only five linebackers taking part in the spring drills, he got a lot of work... Showed good improvement... Was slowed late in the off-season work by nagging injuries... Still ended the spring as a starter although competition for that spot will certainly continue in the fall... Saw some action in a backup role last year... Also was a good special teams player and could be used in that capacity again... Missed all of the 1982 campaign after injuring a knee in pre-season practice... Was playing very well at the time of that injury and was pushing for a starting job... Got a hardship ruling and an extra year of eligibility... Played linebacker on the jayvees in 1981 before seeing late-season varsity action on special teams... A good, heady football player... Has excellent instincts on the field... Knows where the ball is... That's one of his best assets... Has good speed and is a very good hitter... An excellent technician... Intense competitor and a great student of the game... Played linebacker at Pine Forest High School... Led his team to an 11-1 record as a senior... All-East, all-conference and all-state... Won three football letters... One of his teammates there was N.C. State fullback Vince Evans... Played in the Shrine Bowl... A recreation major... Born October 22, 1962.



87

Quinton Smith
Wide Receiver
6-2, 184, Freshman
Alexandria, Va.

Showed signs in the spring that he can be an excellent player... Has the speed to give the Tar Heels a deep threat in the passing game... A very fluid runner... Has good size... Needs to work on his blocking... Playing behind Eric Streater and Larry Griffin at split end... Red-shirted last fall and lacks experience... Had 50 career catches as a wide receiver at T.C. Williams High School... Those catches accounted for 700 yards and eight touchdowns... Twice an all-district and all-region choice... Selected offensive MVP on his team which won the Northern District championship and finished second in the region... Lettered three times in football, once in soccer and four times in track... Ran on a mile relay as a senior that had the best indoor time of any high school unit in the country... A sprinter and long jumper... Enrolled in the General College at Carolina... Born May 11, 1965.



91

John Stone
Tight End
6-4, 224, Junior
Stamford, Conn.

A backup at tight end... Saw limited action in that same role last fall... Went to tight end in the 1983 pre-season work after playing offensive guard that spring... Had been a linebacker as a freshman... A tough, aggressive competitor... A good technician who picks up things quickly... Played tight end, linebacker and offensive guard at Rippowam High School... Earned three letters in football and four in baseball... All-area and all-conference as a senior... Named to the all-state teams picked by the New Haven Register and the high school coaches association... Selected his team's MVP as a senior... Played on a state championship team as a junior... An education major... Born April 23, 1964.



25

Eric Streater
Wide Receiver
5-9, 160, Sophomore
Sylva, N.C.

The surprise of the spring among the receivers... Did an excellent job in the off-season work... Finished the spring as the starting split end... Very consistent performer... Made all the tough catches in the spring... Very elusive... Considering his size, has good toughness as a blocker... A confident player... Saw limited action in a reserve role last season and did not have a reception... Was red-shirted as a freshman in 1982... Has a great personality and is one of the team's most popular players... Led Sylva-Webster High to the class 2-A state championship in 1980 and to the Division II playoffs as a senior in 1981... Played quarterback and defensive back... Also handled the team's punting and kick returns... In his last two years at quarterback he completed 106 passes for 2,036 yards... Threw 10 touchdown passes each season and averaged 5.5 yards a rush... As a senior he returned two punts for touchdowns and an interception for another... Associated Press all-state selection... Centenary All-America... Named North Carolina's most outstanding 2-A athlete as a senior... Played in the Shrine Bowl... Won three letters in football and basketball and four in track and baseball... His brother, Steve, was an All-Atlantic Coast Conference defensive back and punter at Carolina in 1980... Had another brother, Jimmy, who played quarterback at Tennessee from 1976 to 1979... Majoring in industrial relations... Born March 21, 1964.



8

Wes Sweetser
Quarterback
6-3, 206, Junior
Camp Lejeune, N.C.

Number three quarterback heading into the new season... Got a lot of work in spring practice after Mark Maye was injured... Did a good job in one of the two game-like scrimmages, completing six of 11 passes for 40 yards... Non-scholarship player who has a good grasp of the Tar Heel offense... Doesn't possess superstar talent, but does have ability... Capable of managing the football team... Fine competitor and a hard worker... Needs to be more consistent with his passing... As a senior at Camp Lejeune High School was voted Onslow County Athlete of the Year... Won all-conference and all-county honors at quarterback as a junior and senior... Also all-conference and all-county in basketball and baseball as a senior... Majoring in business administration... Born March 17, 1964.



82

Dave Truitt
Tight End
6-4, 230, Junior
Gaithersburg, Md.

Third-leading receiver on the team last fall despite playing behind Arnold Franklin... Saw a great deal of playing time... Made 18 catches for 204 yards and one touchdown... Had a season-high five catches for 56 yards against Memphis State... His touchdown catch was an eight-yard reception against William and Mary... Had seen only spot action as a freshman and did not have a catch... Capable of playing a variety of roles in the passing game in addition to the usual tight end position... Has excellent speed for a tight end... It's that speed which allows Carolina to have flexibility in its formations with him in the game... Made tremendous progress throughout the 1983 season and continued that improvement in the spring... Has matured and gotten stronger in the last year... That has helped improve his blocking... An excellent receiver... Tight end and defensive tackle at Gaithersburg High School... All-metro, all-county and all-league... Won two letters in football and one each in basketball, baseball and track... His brother, Steve, was the starting center at Wake Forest in 1980 and 1981... His major is industrial relations... Born February 18, 1964.

	Cgt	Yds	Ave	TD
1982	0	0	---	0
1983	18	204	11.3	1
Career	18	204	11.3	1



56

Bill Viggers
Offensive Tackle
6-4, 255, Sophomore
Valdese, N.C.

Backup at left tackle... Hard worker who has shown good maturity on the field in his two years at Carolina... Saw spot action in a reserve role last fall after being red-shirted in 1982... Tough and aggressive... Has good strength and quickness... A fine pass protector... Dedicated to improving... Was a two-way tackle at East Burke High School... Burke County Athlete of the Year as a senior... All-Piedmont and All-Western North Carolina... Named to the Southern Football Elite Eleven... All-state selection... Parade All-America... Selected to the North Carolina Top Five by the Roanoke Times... Chosen for the Shrine Bowl and the East-West All-Star Game... Won two letters in football and track and one in wrestling... His dad, Bill, Sr., played football at Clemson in 1960... A recreation major... Born September 29, 1964.



75

Donnie Wallace
Defensive Tackle
6-3, 260, Freshman
Everetts, N.C.

Outstanding all-around athlete who could challenge for a starting spot... Listed behind Brian Johnston at right tackle entering the fall... Was red-shirted last season as an offensive lineman... Was shifted to defense at the beginning of spring practice... Missed some of the early spring workouts with an injured knee... Also was hobbled late in the off-season work with a sprained ankle... Those injuries and the position change has left him behind some of the other players at this position... Possesses all the tools to still see plenty of action... Big and strong... Extremely quick... Parade and Adidas All-America lineman at Roanoke High School... Played defensive tackle and offensive guard there... Four-year starter at both positions... Three times an all-area, all-conference and All-East choice... Unanimous selection to the Associated Press All-State Team as a senior... Only player to be on the Greensboro Daily News All-State Team in both 1981 and 1982... Selected to the Roanoke (Va.) Times' Top Five in North Carolina... Played in the Shrine Bowl... In addition to his four football letters, also won four in basketball and track... State shot put champion as a sophomore... Also won the shot put once at the National Junior Olympics... Finished eighth at the Atlantic Coast Conference Championships last spring although he didn't have time to practice because of football... Selected by Roanoke's faculty as the school's best all-around student as a senior... In the General College at Carolina... Born October 29, 1964.



24

Moses Watson

Tailback
5-5, 179, Junior
Laurinburg, N.C.

Non-scholarship player who joined the team last fall... Worked with the scout team last season... Very strong player who is a backup at tailback... Hard worker who wants to contribute... Nose guard and linebacker at Scotland High School... Current teammate Dave Graham also played there... Voted Student-Athlete of the Year as a senior... Nominated for a Morehead Scholarship... Majoring in biology, he hopes to attend dental school... Born April 18, 1964.

matched the single-game freshman receiving record with five catches for 115 yards against Bowling Green... Had a 37-yard touchdown catch in that game, the longest play of his career... Has been used on kickoff returns at times during his first two seasons... Came to Carolina in 1981, but suffered a shoulder injury the second day of practice... Missed all of that season, but got a hardship ruling and an extra year of eligibility... Excellent all-around athlete... Has all the tools to be an exceptional wide receiver... Possesses big-play capabilities... Has good speed and toughness... Catches the ball well in crowds... A tremendous competitor... Unselfish and a team player... Has good leadership qualities... A defensive back and running back at Dinwiddie High School and Fork Union Military Academy... First-team all-state as a defensive back and second-team as a runner in his senior year at Dinwiddie... Named to Coach and Athlete All-America team... Ran for 1,034 yards and scored 15 touchdowns as a senior... Averaged 22.4 points in basketball and also competed in field events and sprints in track... A recreation major... Born August 6, 1961.

	Cgt	Yds	Ave	TD
1982	10	185	18.5	1
1983	16	195	12.2	2

Career	26	380	14.6	3
--------	----	-----	------	---

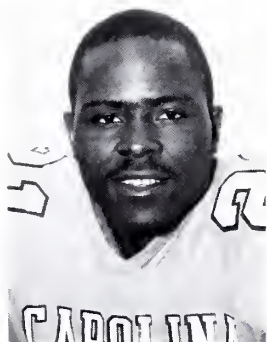


94

Melvin Williams

Nose Guard
6-2, 242, Senior
Newport News, Va.

Has played nose guard, defensive tackle and outside linebacker in his first three seasons at Carolina... Listed as the number three nose guard heading into the fall... Very strong player... Has a good knowledge of the game... Could see special teams action... Played on two conference championship teams at Rocky Mount High School... Played almost every position there except quarterback... Mainly used at linebacker as a senior... Played in the East-West All-Star Game... Majoring in RTVMP... Born February 11, 1963.



21

Earl Winfield

Wide Receiver
6-0, 187, Junior
Dinwiddie, Va.

Starter at split end since late in the 1982 season... Moved to flanker last spring to add more flexibility to the Tar Heel passing game... Scheduled to start there this fall... Carolina's most consistent receiver at the end of last year... Finished the season with 16 catches for 195 yards and two touchdowns... Averaged 12.2 yards a reception... His TD plays covered 30 yards against Georgia Tech and 25 against N.C. State... The touchdown against Tech came in the fourth quarter and put the Tar Heels ahead for the first time in a game they eventually won, 38-21... Most catches in a game was four at N.C. State... Also had four receptions in the Peach Bowl... Had 10 catches for 185 yards in 1982, equalling the school record for receptions by a freshman... Also

Mike Bowman

6-3, 212
Riverdale, N.Y.

Four-year football letterman at Riverdale Country School... Twice selected all-city quarterback by the New York Daily News... Chosen co-Player of the Year in the state as a senior by the New York State Sports Writers Association... Completed 70 of 120 passes for 1,100 yards and nine touchdowns as a senior... Ran for 650 yards, averaging 9.5 yards a rush, and scored 18 times... Finished his career with over 3,200 yards passing... Played in 25 games during his career with Riverdale winning 20 of them... Riverdale was the number one team in the state in 1983 among small schools... Team co-captain as a senior and school MVP as both a junior and senior... Coached by Frank Bertino... Also won four letters in basketball and two each in lacrosse and baseball... League MVP and team co-captain as a senior in basketball... First-team all-conference in lacrosse as a junior and senior... Holds the Riverdale lacrosse single-season scoring record with 58 points... Named his school's outstanding male athlete as a senior... His father is a surgeon... Born March 10, 1966.

Tim Brooks

6-4, 250
Davidsonville, Md.

Started three years in the interior line at South River High School... Played offensive guard and defensive tackle for teams which compiled an overall 25-6 record... His team won a regional championship in his junior year and a county championship when he was a senior... All-county selection both seasons... Voted the Capital Newspapers' all-star defensive tackle as a senior... Had 12 sacks in 1983... Coached by Joe Papetti... In addition to his three football letters, he also won two each in track and tennis... Set the South River shot put record... Number one singles player in tennis for three years... Captain of both his football and tennis teams as a senior... Born January 25, 1966.

Dennis Clemons

6-2, 235
Jacksonville, Fla.

Played offensive guard, defensive tackle and nose guard at Robert E. Lee High School... Won three football letters there on teams which had a combined record of 25-8... Helped Robert E. Lee to three straight conference and district championships... Two-time all-conference and all-city selection... All-state choice as a senior after being picked to the second team in his junior year... Also named to the Super 11 Team and the Super 24 Team last fall... Won All-South honors... Selected to play in the North-South All-Star Game... Coached by Corky Rogers... Won three letters in basketball and three in track... All-conference in basketball as a senior... Member of the National Honor Society... Named an Academic All-America by the National Secondary Education Council... His father, Henry, was a two-year basketball letterman at Allen University in South Carolina... Born March 23, 1966.

Junnie Demery

6-1, 195
Richmond, Va.

Two-way standout at Varina High School... Won all-district honors as a senior both on offense and defense... Played wingback and cornerback last year... Caught 14 passes for 170 yards and two touchdowns... Also averaged 11.5 yards a rush and made 43 tackles... Had five punt returns for 59 yards... Named to the Roanoke Times' Top 25 in Virginia... His team posted an 8-2 record last fall... Started at tight end as a sophomore and at flanker and cornerback as a junior... Coached by Jerry Carter... Earned four letters in both football and track... Led his track team in scoring three straight years... Two-time district champion in the 400 meters... Set school records in the 200 and 400 meters and as part of 400 and 800 meter relay teams... Born September 14, 1966.

Leonard Dempsey

6-2, 210
Lynchburg, Va.

Caught 20 passes for 442 yards (22.1 yards a catch) and seven touchdowns last season at Heritage High School... Played tight end and linebacker... All-area choice at both spots... Only person to be named on both offense and defense... Also saw some action at fullback and split end... Played in the Shrine Game and also selected for the East-West All-Star Game... Heritage's team captain and MVP as a senior... Coached by Jimmy Green... Won three football letters and four in basketball... Named his school's basketball MVP last season... Born October 11, 1964.

Jeff Garnica

6-4, 220
Dayton, Ohio

Tight end, linebacker and punter at Fairmont High School... Caught 32 passes last fall for 599 yards and eight touchdowns... Had 46 solo tackles, 27 assists and 13 sacks... Averaged 35.5 yards a punt... Named to the All-Southern Ohio All-Star Team... Also won all-area honors... Coached by Doug Schmidt... Three-year letterman in both football and basketball... Team MVP in each as a senior... An all-area choice in basketball... Born April 28, 1966.

Tim Goad

6-4, 280
Claudville, Va.

Associated Press All-State AA selection at linebacker... Also played offensive guard at Patrick County High School... Named to the Roanoke Times and World-News All-Timesland Team and also was selected Timesland Defensive Player of the Year... Won those honors although his team was 0-10 last year and 3-37 during his career... Made 193 tackles last fall, intercepted three passes and blocked 11 extra points and three field goals... Three times an all-district choice—as a kicker in 1981, as an offensive guard and nose guard in 1982 and then at offensive guard and linebacker last season... Twice was named the district's top defensive player... Two-time all-region selection... Named to the Roanoke Times' Top 25 in Virginia last year... Coached by

Gary Willis... Won four letters each in football, wrestling and track... Three-time district heavy-weight wrestling champion and finished third in the state tournament last season... State AA shot put champ last spring after finishing fourth as a sophomore and junior... Was third in the shot at the National Junior Olympics... His uncle, Don Klochak, was a star running back at Carolina in the late Fifties... Born February 28, 1966.

Antonio Goss

6-4, 207
Randleman, N.C.

Only player from the state of North Carolina on the Parade All-America team... Also named to the All-America squad chosen by the National High School Coaches Association... Earned those honors after winning four football letters at Randleman High School... Three-year starter at tailback and free safety... The Tigers were 39-2 with Goss at tailback, winning their last 26 games in a row... Randleman won three straight 2-A state championships with records of 13-1, 13-1 and 13-0... As a senior, Goss rushed for 2,405 yards and scored 41 touchdowns... Capped his career in the state championship game against East Carteret by carrying 29 times for 213 yards and scoring all five TDs in a 35-0 victory... Named High School Player of the Year by the Greensboro Daily News & Record... Was on the Daily News' all-state team as both a junior and senior, the only underclassman so honored in his junior season... Also selected to the Associated Press all-state team as a senior and was a member of the Raleigh Times' Top Five in North Carolina... Chosen for the Shrine Bowl and the East-West All-Star Game... Ran for 1,952 yards as a junior and scored 29 touchdowns... Finished his high school career with over 5,000 yards rushing and 82 touchdowns... Had five games in which he ran for over 200 yards and one with over 300... Won All-South, all-conference and all-county honors... All-conference and all-county on both offense and defense... Coached by Charlie Gregory... Lettered three times in basketball and twice each in baseball and track... Born August 11, 1966.

Darrell Hamilton

6-6, 290
Washington, D.C.

Played on two East Interhigh championship teams and one city championship team at Anacostia High School... Saw action at both offensive and defensive tackle... All-Interhigh and all-metro selection... Honorable mention All-America on teams picked by Parade Magazine and the National High School Coaches Association... Three-year letterman in football and basketball... As a senior, made 62 solo tackles and assisted on 47 others... Also had nine sacks and recovered four fumbles... Coached by Willie Stewart... Born May 11, 1965.

Damon Hueston

6-6, 210
Toledo, Ohio

City League Player of the Year at Macomber-Whitney Tech... Also named division and district player of the year... Tight end, defensive tackle and punter... All-division, all-city, all-district and all-state... Selected to play in Ohio's North-South All-

Star Game... Academic All-City choice... Played on two City League championship teams and three teams which won division titles... Caught 30 passes last year for 505 yards and three touchdowns... Averaged 16.8 yards a catch... On defense, had 37 initial hits and 30 assists... Made 16 tackles for losses... Averaged 35.5 yards a punt... Coached by John Johnson... Earned four letters in football and track and three in basketball... His brother, Dennis, is an outside linebacker at Ohio State... Born January 20, 1966.

Dave Hunter

6-0, 205
Mendham, N.J.

All-purpose player at West Morris Mendham High School... Won four football letters there... Started at tight end and middle linebacker as a junior and senior and also handled punting and place-kicking... In addition, has played fullback and safety... All-conference selection as a punter... Averaged 41.6 yards a punt last year... Made three of five field goals and 15 of 19 PATs... His team won conference championships in 1982 and 1983 with 8-1 records each year... Coached by Rich Attonito... Also won a letter in baseball... His father was a varsity tennis player at Syracuse in the late 1950's... Has a brother, John, who was a boxer while attending the University of California at Santa Cruz... Was tri-state (New York, New Jersey and Pennsylvania) punt, pass and kick champion at age 13... Born April 5, 1966.

Chris Jacobs

6-5, 240
Mocksville, N.C.

Defensive tackle and place-kicker at Davie County High School... Had 118 tackles last year, including seven sacks... Kicked three field goals and 18 PATs... Started in the Shrine Bowl... Selected to play in the East-West All-Star Game... All-Northwest North Carolina and all-conference... Named to the Raleigh Times' Top 25 in North Carolina... Honorable mention Adidas All-America... Coached by Mike Carter... Won two letters in football and basketball and three in track... Team's MVP in all three sports last year... Conference shot put champion... 1983 national finalist in the shot in Junior Olympics competition... Born February 24, 1966.

Jim Jauch

6-1, 175
Vienna, Va.

Won three football letters at St. Paul's High School in Winnipeg, Manitoba before playing his senior season at Oakton High School... Defensive back and wide receiver last year... Had six catches for 180 yards and three touchdowns... All-district and all-region selection... Chosen for the Virginia East-West All-Star Game... Played on a city championship team at St. Paul's in 1982... Won all-city honors three times in Winnipeg... A three-year letterman in track... Coached at Oakton by Bob Herb... His father, Ray, is the former head coach of the Washington Federals of the USFL... One brother, Jeff, was a running back at the University of North Dakota, while another, John, played that same position at South Dakota... Born June 25, 1965.

J.R. Jenkins

6-4, 265
Rocky Mount, N.C.

Two-way tackle at Southwest Edgecombe High School... An All-East 3-A selection... Named to the

Raleigh Times' Top Five in North Carolina... All-state choice by the Associated Press and the Greensboro Daily News & Record... As a senior, averaged six solo tackles and five assists... Recovered three fumbles and had six sacks... Led his team to the state semi-finals where it lost to eventual state champion Eastern Randolph... Picked to play in the East-West All-Star Game... Coached by Jimmy Tillman... Won four letters in football, two in track and one in basketball... Born October 30, 1964.

Kubanai Kalombo

6-4, 220
Herndon, Va.

Played just his first full year of football last season... A nose guard at Herndon High School... Named to the Roanoke Times' Top 25 in Virginia... Coached by Don Noll... Has been living in the United States just three years... A native of Zaire... His father is a diplomat in Washington.

John Keller

6-5, 215
Toledo, Ohio

Won all-city honors at three positions in his senior year at Central Catholic High School... Selected to the all-city team as a quarterback, free safety and place-kicker... Named Most Valuable Back in Northwest Ohio... All-league, all-division and all-state... Chosen for the Ohio North-South All-Star Game... Academic All-America... CYO Athlete of the Year... Passed for 1,150 yards last fall... Had 23 career interceptions... His team won the city championship in 1982... Coached by Nick Toth... Won three letters in football, two in basketball and two in baseball... His father, John, Sr., was a pitcher in the Cincinnati Reds' system at one time... An uncle, Richard Keller, was a halfback at Notre Dame in the early 1950's... Born October 5, 1965.

Randy Marriott

6-0, 168
Wendell, N.C.

Had 47 catches for 720 yards and seven touchdowns as a senior flanker at East Wake High School... Had 35 carries for 353 yards and three more TDs... Wake County 3-A Player of the Year... Twice an All-East 3-A, all-metro and all-conference selection... Named to the Raleigh Times' Top Five in North Carolina last fall... Chosen to the Greensboro Daily News & Record All-State Team... North Carolina's MVP in the Shrine Bowl... Had eight catches there for 128 yards and his team's only touchdown... Member of the Orlando Sentinel's All-South Team... Caught 41 passes as a junior for 813 yards and six TDs... Scored four times and gained 350 yards on 21 rushes... Had career totals of 111 receptions for 1,933 yards and 15 touchdowns and 61 carries for 804 yards and nine touchdowns... Coached by Johnny Sasser... Earned three letters in football and track and two in basketball... Born November 1, 1965.

Bill Martin

6-4, 240
Gray Court, S.C.

Played on a state championship team at Laurens High School last year... Earned all-region honors at defensive tackle... Laurens won conference championships in each of his last two seasons, posting records of 9-2 and 13-1... His team shut out six opponents in that two-year period and did not give up a rushing touchdown in 1982... Selected to play

in the North-South All-Star Game... Coached by Buddy Jennings... Born June 28, 1966.

Darnell Pratt

6-4, 225
Baltimore, Md.

Baltimore's Defender of the Year at Woodlawn High School last fall... Linebacker who won all-county and all-metro honors... Played on a regional championship team in each of the past two seasons... Coached by George Goudy... Lettered twice in football and once in basketball... Turned down opportunities to play college basketball to accept Carolina football grant... Born December 28, 1965.

Elijah Sharpless

5-11, 183
Maple Hill, N.C.

Tailback and defensive back at Dixon High School... Also returned kicks... Most Valuable Back in Onslow County last fall... County scoring leader... All-East... Two-time all-county and all-conference selection... Named Dixon High's MVP... Coached by Paul Wiggins... Won three letters in football, two in basketball and four in track... Competed in triple jump, long jump and 100 meters... Named to North Carolina Junior Olympics All-Star Track Team... Born July 2, 1966.

Rod Snyder

6-3, 235
LaVale, Md.

Captained Allegany High School's undefeated state championship team last year... Fullback and linebacker... Had played on a city and regional championship team as a junior... Averaged 5.5 yards a rush on offense and 12 tackles a game at linebacker... All-city, all-league and all-area selection... Chosen to play in the East-West Shrine Game and the Coaches' All-Star Game... Won four football letters... Also lettered four times in basketball and track... Scored 16 points a game and averaged 13 rebounds in basketball... All-city and all-league in basketball... City and regional shot put champion... Finished third in the state in that event... Selected for Who's Who Among High School Students... Born February 23, 1966.

Eric Starr

5-10, 180
Ellenboro, N.C.

Rushed for over 1,000 yards as both a junior and senior at East Rutherford High School... Played tailback and safety... Made over 100 tackles last fall... Twice named county player of the year... Won all-conference honors on both offense and defense as a junior and senior... Played in the Shrine Bowl and tied the game's interception record... Selected for the East-West All-Star Game... Earned three football letters at East Rutherford for Coach Rodney Nobles... Also lettered in track... He's a cousin of former Oakland Raider defensive back Jack Tatum... Born February 2, 1966.

Steve Steinbacher

6-4, 250
Newton Square, Pa.

Earned three football letters at Radnor High School... Defensive tackle and offensive guard... Team captain... Received Delaware County Football Coaches Association outstanding player awards for an offensive lineman and a defensive tackle... All Central League and all-county... Picked to the Main Line All-Star Team... Played in the All-Star Hero Bowl... Coached by George Hopson... Lettered twice in basketball... Team captain and starting center as a senior... His father, Donald, was an offensive lineman at Penn State under Rip Engle and then Joe Paterno... Born January 8, 1967.

Brad Sullivan

5-11, 190
Durham, N.C.

Started at tailback at Hillside High School in his final two years there... Rushed for over 1,500 yards... Averaged just under eight yards a carry as a senior... Team MVP... Had one game in which he gained 178 yards on only 16 carries and another in

which he ran 11 times for 135 yards... Also played defensive back... Twice an all-conference and all-area selection... Coached by Sam Jones... Won three letters in football and four in track... Ran the 100 and 200 meters... Was fifth nationally in the 100 in Junior Olympic competition in 1983... Chosen Durham's most outstanding male athlete by the Durham Sports Club last spring... Senior class president at Hillside... His brother, Dwight, was a fullback at N.C. State from 1977 to 1981... His father ran track at Alcorn A&M... Born July 22, 1966.

James Thompson

5-11, 230
Lumberton, N.C.

Gained 1,056 yards on 126 carries at Lumberton High School last year... Averaged 8.4 yards a rush and scored 13 touchdowns... A fullback who played his first three years at South Robeson High... Was all-conference at South Robeson as a junior... Won all-conference honors again as a senior at Lumberton... Also an All-East 4-A selection... Named to the Raleigh Times' Top 25 in North Carolina... Chosen for the Shrine Bowl and the East-West All-Star Game... Coached by Bob Hanna... Listed in Amer-

ica's Outstanding Names and Faces in 1984... Born December 5, 1965.

Mitch Wike

6-1, 205
Brevard, N.C.

Western North Carolina's Lineman of the Year last fall... Linebacker and tight end at Brevard High School... As a sophomore, he played on a 12-1 team which won the Division II State AAA championship, losing only to Erwin High and William Humes... Led Brevard to a 14-0 record and a state title as a junior, including a win over Erwin... Named Transylvania County Athlete of the Year after his junior season... As a senior was named to the Greensboro Daily News & Record All-State Team... Also selected to the Raleigh Times' Top 25 in North Carolina... All-conference at both tight end and linebacker... Picked for the Shrine Bowl and the East-West All-Star Game... Coached by Frank Robinson... Won three letters in football, four in baseball and one in basketball... Was MVP of his 28-1 conference championship basketball team as a junior... Member of the National Honor Society... A Morehead Scholarship nominee... Chosen for Who's Who Among High School Students... Born December 16, 1965.

1983 In Review

Carolina 24 South Carolina 8

Carolina 7 7 7 3— 24
South Carolina 0 0 0 8— 8
NC—Smith 32 pass from Stankavage (Barwick kick)
NC—T. Anthony 4 run (Barwick kick)
NC—Stankavage 1 run (Barwick kick)
NC—Barwick 22 FG
SC—Dendy 10 pass from Bradshaw (Lewis pass from Bradshaw)

	NC	SC
First Downs	21	12
Rushes-Yardage	59-219	35-115
Passing Yardage	166	86
Passes	13-18-0	10-17-1
Return Yardage	68	24
Punts	4-45.0	6-45.7
Fumbles-Lost	2-2	3-0
Penalties-Yardage	5-30	6-45

INDIVIDUAL RUSHING

SC. Dendy 11-77, Hagood 7-46, Bradshaw 14-0.
Carolina: Horton 29-114, T. Anthony 13-49, Colson 9-32.

INDIVIDUAL PASSING

SC. Bradshaw 10-16-86-2, Lewis 0-1-0-0
Carolina. Stankavage 12-14-145-0, K. Anthony 1-4-21-0.

INDIVIDUAL RECEIVING

SC: Dendy 4-22, Hagood 2-32, Hillary 2-20.
Carolina: Smith 3-46, T. Anthony 3-27, Franklin 2-15.

NC—Horton 2 run (Barwick kick)
NC—Barwick 25 FG
MS—Jordan 16 pass from Sparkman (Glosson kick)
MS—Glosson 28 FG
NC—Black 73 punt return (Barwick kick)
NC—Horton 22 run (Barwick kick)

	NC	MS
First Downs	29	5
Rushes-Yardage	68-276	28-39
Passing Yardage	140	66
Passes	16-26-1	9-19-1
Return Yardage	99	18
Punts	2-26.0	8-41.8
Fumbles-Lost	5-2	1-0
Penalties-Yardage	6-34	3-14

INDIVIDUAL RUSHING

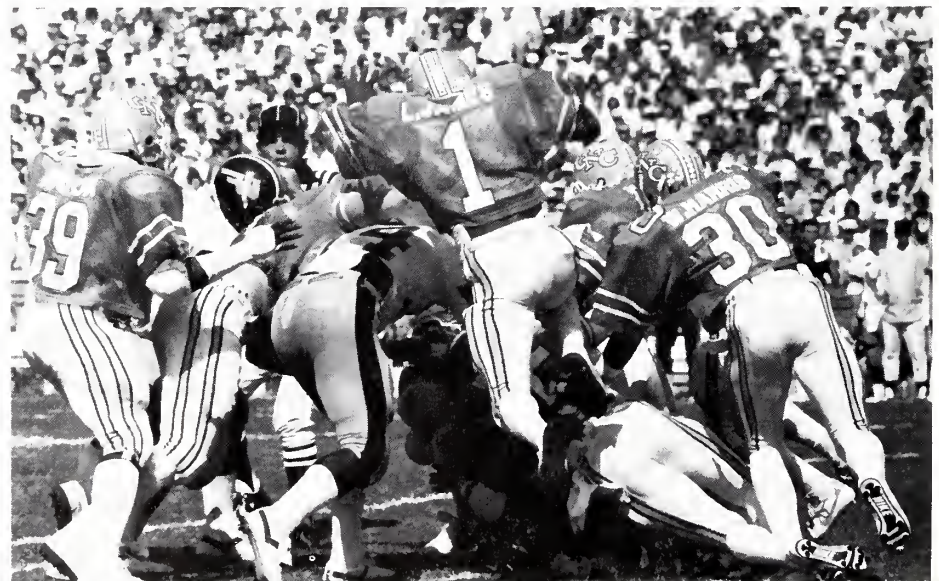
MS: Williams 5-12, D. Sparkman 10-8, Clayton 3-8.
Carolina. Horton 23-137, Colson 12-63, T. Anthony 17-53.

INDIVIDUAL PASSING

MS: Sparkman 8-15-67-1, Belongy 1-4-minus 1-0
Carolina. Stankavage 15-24-141-1, K. Anthony 1-2-minus 1-1.

INDIVIDUAL RECEIVING

MS: Crawford 2-30, Nelson 2-14, Clayton 2-minus 2.
Carolina. Truitt 5-26, Smith 3-27, L. Griffin 2-15.



The Tar Heel defense makes a big play against Wake Forest.

Carolina 24 Memphis State 10

Carolina	7	3	7	7—	24
Memphis State	0	10	0	0—	10

**Carolina 48
Miami of Ohio 17**

Carolina 7 24 7 10— 48
Miami 3 0 7 7— 17
NC—Smith 12 pass from Stankavage (Barwick kick)
MU—Kiebach 34 FG
NC—T. Anthony 3 run (Barwick kick)
NC—Smith 57 pass from Stankavage (Barwick kick)
NC—Griffin 27 pass from Stankavage (Barwick kick)
NC—Barwick 31 FG
NC—Smith 10 pass from K. Anthony (Barwick kick)
MU—Hirschfeld 18 pass from Rollins (Kiebach kick)
NC—Barwick 29 FG
MU—Graham 1 run (Kiebach kick)
NC—Humes 10 run (Barwick kick)

	NC	MU
First Downs	28	14
Rushes-Yardage	68-337	33-126
Passing Yardage	232	150
Passes	14-20-1	16-25-0
Return Yardage	24	5
Punts	1-52 0	6-42 7
Fumbles-Lost	2-1	2-2
Penalties-Yardage	5-35	1-5

INDIVIDUAL RUSHING

MU: Swarn 5-36, Palcic 4-33, Peterson 7-19.
Carolina: Humes 26-161, Horton 14-77, T. Anthony 18-67.

INDIVIDUAL PASSING

MU: Rollins 14-20-123-0, Appold 2-5-27-0.
Carolina: Stankavage 9-13-176-0, K. Anthony 5-7-56-1.

INDIVIDUAL RECEIVING

MU: Hirschfeld 4-48, Arthur 4-42, Geyer 2-28.
Carolina: Smith 6-121, Franklin 3-31, Griffin 2-40.



Larry Griffin and Mark Smith celebrate a Tar Heel touchdown.

**Carolina 51
William & Mary 20**

Carolina 7 24 7 13— 51
William & Mary..... 7 3 10 0— 20
WM—Sanders 4 pass from Yagiello (Morris kick)
NC—Horton 1 run (Barwick kick)
NC—Smith 13 pass from Stankavage (Barwick kick)
NC—Jones 3 run (Barwick kick)
NC—Griffin 11 pass from Stankavage (Barwick kick)
NC—Gliarmis 37 FG
WM—Morris 22 FG
WM—Morris 36 FG
WM—Clemons 24 run (Morris kick)
NC—Truitt 8 pass from Stankavage (Barwick kick)
NC—Smith 8 pass from Stankavage (Barwick kick)
NC—Littlejohn 3 run (kick failed)

	NC	WM
First Downs	28	21
Rushes-Yardage	53-293	29-135
Passing Yardage	222	217
Passes	18-22-0	27-45-1
Return Yardage	37	9
Punts	1-40 0	6-41 3
Fumbles-Lost	1-1	1-1
Penalties-Yardage	11-79	10-74

INDIVIDUAL RUSHING

WM: Scanlon 9-54, Clemons 5-42, Wright 2-19.
Carolina: Horton 26-141, Littlejohn 8-57, Jones 4-41.

INDIVIDUAL PASSING

WM: Yagiello 24-40-199-1, Murphy 3-5-18-0.
Carolina: Stankavage 17-21-218-0, K. Anthony 1-1-4-0.

INDIVIDUAL RECEIVING

WM: Sanders 7-51, Sutton 6-81, Scanlon 6-30.
Carolina: Smith 5-71, Griffin 5-71, Winfield 3-44.

NC—Winfield 30 pass from Stankavage (Barwick kick)

NC—T. Anthony 28 run (Barwick kick)

NC—Horton 52 run (Barwick kick)

	NC	GT
First Downs	22	16
Rushes-Yardage	46-258	48-221
Passing Yardage	271	101
Passes	17-31-2	9-21-3
Return Yardage	36	12
Punts	6-38 7	8-35 8
Fumbles-Lost	0-0	1-1
Penalties-Yardage	7-45	5-40

INDIVIDUAL RUSHING

GT: Lavette 25-141, Cone 11-55, Pounds 3-14.
Carolina: Horton 17-113, T. Anthony 11-91, Colson 7-31.

INDIVIDUAL PASSING

GT: Dewberry 8-12-83-1, Strom 1-7-18-1
Carolina: Stankavage 17-31-271-2.

INDIVIDUAL RECEIVING

GT: Norton 2-40, Lavette 2-13, Wilkins 1-15.
Carolina: Smith 3-75, Colson 3-38, Truitt 3-35

**Carolina 38
Georgia Tech 21**

Carolina 7 3 7 21— 38
Georgia Tech..... 14 7 0 0— 21
GT—Lavette 58 run (Rick kick)
GT—Norton 22 pass from Dewberry (Rice kick)
NC—Stankavage 7 run (Barwick kick)
GT—Whisenhunt 5 pass from Dewberry (Rice kick)
NC—Barwick 24 FG
NC—Griffin 28 pass from Stankavage (Barwick kick)

**Carolina 30
Wake Forest 10**

Carolina	0	10	14	6—	30
Wake Forest	3	7	0	0—	10
WF—Newsome 30 FG					
NC—Barwick 33 FG					
NC—Horton 14 run (Barwick kick)					
WF—Owens 7 pass from Schofield (Newsome kick)					
NC—Colson 4 pass from Stankavage (Barwick kick)					
NC—Horton 20 run (Barwick kick)					
NC—Colson 12 run (kick failed)					

	NC	WF
First Downs	28	14
Rushes-Yardage	60-440	46-133
Passing Yardage	48	102
Passes	7-15-0	11-21-0
Return Yardage	21	0
Punts	3-38.7	7-38.6
Fumbles-Lost	3-2	0-0
Penalties-Yardage	6-40	4-30

INDIVIDUAL RUSHING

WF: Clemons 26-111, Dougherty 11-30, Schofield 4-minus 27.
Carolina: T. Anthony 19-157, Colson 13-119, Horton 13-116.

INDIVIDUAL PASSING

WF: Schofield 11-21-102-0.
Carolina: Stankavage 7-15-48-0.

INDIVIDUAL RECEIVING

WF: Ryan 5-39, Richmond 2-35, Owens 2-15.
Carolina: Franklin 2-15, T. Anthony 2-14, Smith 1-8.

**Carolina 42
N.C. State 14**

Carolina	7	7	14	14—	42
N.C. State	0	14	0	0—	14
NC—Stankavage 1 run (Barwick kick)					
NC—Horton 17 run (Barwick kick)					
NCS—McIntosh 3 run (Cofer kick)					
NCS—Evans 1 run (Cofer kick)					
NC—Smith 19 pass from Stankavage (Barwick kick)					
NC—Colson 6 run (Barwick kick)					
NC—Winfield 25 pass from Stankavage (Barwick kick)					
NC—Horton 2 run (Barwick kick)					

	NC	NCS
First Downs	24	21
Rushes-Yardage	47-313	32-63
Passing Yardage	136	294
Passes	12-22-0	31-48-1
Return Yardage	77	9
Punts	4-43.5	8-32.6
Fumbles-Lost	2-2	2-1
Penalties-Yardage	2-11	5-37

INDIVIDUAL RUSHING

NCS: McIntosh 11-20, Miller 5-15, Evans 6-15.
Carolina: T. Anthony 14-130, Horton 15-111, Colson 9-50.

INDIVIDUAL PASSING

NCS: Esposito 31-48-294-1.
Carolina: Stankavage 12-22-136-0.

INDIVIDUAL RECEIVING

NCS: Brown 9-89, McIntosh 7-51, Jeffries 6-96.
Carolina: Winfield 4-44, T. Anthony 3-35, Smith 2-28.

**Carolina 26
Maryland 28**

Carolina	0	17	0	9—	26
Maryland	10	0	18	0—	28
MD—Joyner 7 run (Atkinson kick)					
MD—Atkinson 29 FG					
NC—Smith 13 pass from Stankavage (Barwick kick)					
NC—Griffin 10 pass from Stankavage (Barwick kick)					
NC—Barwick 31 FG					
MD—Badanjek 14 pass from Esiason (Knight pass from Esiason)					
MD—Atkinson 19 FG					
MD—Sullivan 24 pass from Esiason (Atkinson kick)					
NC—Barwick 22 FG					
NC—T. Anthony 1 run (pass failed)					

	NC	MD
First Downs	23	18
Rushes-Yardage	47-191	47-183
Passing Yardage	211	137
Passes	19-35-1	10-20-0
Return Yardage	9	19
Punts	3-39.0	6-36.8
Fumbles-Lost	2-2	2-0
Penalties-Yardage	6-30	8-65

INDIVIDUAL RUSHING

MD: Joyner 25-99, Badanjek 15-64, Hill 1-13.
Carolina: T. Anthony 19-77, Horton 13-75, Colson 11-53.

INDIVIDUAL PASSING

MD: Esiason 10-20-137-0.
Carolina: Stankavage 19-35-211-1.

INDIVIDUAL RECEIVING

MD: Badanjek 3-47, Sullivan 2-42, Hill 1-24.
Carolina: Franklin 6-83, Smith 4-45, Horton 3-35.



Eddie Colson picks up yardage behind Brian Blados.

**Carolina 3
Clemson 16**

Carolina	0	0	3	0—	3
Clemson	0	6	7	3—	16

CL—Paulling 27 FG
CL—Paulling 29 FG
CL—Dunn 6 pass from Eppley (Paulling kick)
NC—Barwick 27 FG
CL—Paulling 28 FG

	NC	CL
First Downs	23	16
Rushes-Yardage	35-111	55-180
Passing Yardage	222	97
Passes	23-40-1	10-14-1
Return Yardage	69	24
Punts	3-48.0	6-39.3
Fumbles-Lost	4-2	3-0
Penalties-Yardage	7-51	6-39

INDIVIDUAL RUSHING

CL: Driver 18-98, Mack 13-52, Flowers 16-34.
Carolina: Horton 12-47, T. Anthony 11-45,
Colson 7-27.

INDIVIDUAL PASSING

CL: Eppley 10-14-97-1.
Carolina: Stankavage 22-39-209-1, T. Anthony
1-1-13-0.

INDIVIDUAL RECEIVING

CL: R. Williams 3-35, Dunn 2-25, Mack 2-21.
Carolina: Smith 7-108, Colson 4-9, Winfield 3-17.

**Carolina 14
Virginia 17**

Carolina	7	7	0	0—	14
Virginia	0	3	14	0—	17

NC—T. Anthony 1 run (Barwick kick)
NC—T. Anthony 11 run (Barwick kick)
VA—Stadlin 20 FG
VA—Griggs 33 pass from Schuchts (Stadlin
kick)
VA—Petty 1 run (Stadlin kick)

	NC	VA
First Downs	22	16
Rushes-Yardage	57-237	44-130
Passing Yardage	105	187
Passes	12-21-1	15-25-0
Return Yardage	18	8
Punts	5-33.8	7-36.0
Fumbles-Lost	2-1	0-0
Penalties-Yardage	10-54	9-70

INDIVIDUAL RUSHING

VA: Word 9-52, Petty 20-44, Morse 6-30.
Carolina: T. Anthony 29-146, Horton 18-69,
Colson 6-23.

INDIVIDUAL PASSING

VA: Schuchts 15-25-187-0.
Carolina: Stankavage 12-21-105-1.

INDIVIDUAL RECEIVING

VA: Griggs 5-81, Smith 5-71, Merrick 2-33.
Carolina: Smith 4-30, Franklin 4-27, Horton 2-20.



**William Humes rushed for 161 yards
against Miami.**



Ethan Horton goes up the middle against Duke.

**Carolina 34
Duke 27**

Carolina	7	7	3	17—	34
Duke	0	10	14	3—	27

NC—Franklin 5 pass from Stankavage (Barwick
kick)
NC—Sheppard 44 interception return (Barwick
kick)
DU—Harper 25 FG
DU—Blunk 31 pass from Bennett (Harper kick)
DU—Russell 9 pass from Bennett (Harper kick)
NC—Barwick 29 FG
DU—Grayson 4 run (Harper kick)
NC—Barwick 23 FG
DU—Harper 34 FG
NC—T. Anthony 54 run (Barwick kick)
NC—Stankavage 3 run (Barwick kick)

	NC	DU
First Downs	20	27
Rushes-Yardage	60-380	36-169
Passing Yardage	61	323
Passes	5-15-2	27-35-1
Return Yardage	49	22
Punts	4-37.0	4-34.8
Fumbles-Lost	1-0	1-1
Penalties-Yardage	9-82	2-13

INDIVIDUAL RUSHING

DU: Grayson 21-106, Herring 2-33, Bennett
6-14.
Carolina: T. Anthony 27-232, Horton 20-107,
Colson 3-14.

INDIVIDUAL PASSING

DU: Bennett 27-35-323-1.
Carolina: Stankavage 5-14-61-2, T. Anthony
0-1-0-0.

INDIVIDUAL RECEIVING

DU: Russell 7-102, Blunk 7-68, Green 5-101.
Carolina: Franklin 3-40, Smith 2-21

1983 CAROLINA FOOTBALL STATISTICS

Record: 8-3; ACF: 4-2

RESULTS	SCORE	ATTN	SITE
South Carolina	W 24-8	72,400	Away
Memphis State	W 24-10	49,000	HOME
Miami of Ohio	W 48-17	49,200	HOME
William & Mary	W 51-20	49,400	HOME
Georgia Tech	W 38-21	28,395	Away
Wake Forest	W 30-10	51,170	HOME
N.C. State	W 42-14	57,800	Away
Maryland	26-28 L	51,200	Away
Clemson	3-16 L	53,689	HOME
Virginia	14-17 L	42,933	Away
Duke	W 34-27	49,500	HOME

TEAM STATISTICS	UNC	OPP
First Downs	268	180
(by rushing)	155	73
(by passing)	104	97
(by penalty)	9	10
Total Plays	865	723
Total Yardage	4860	3254
Total Yardage Per Game	441.8	295.8
Plays Rushing	600	433
Yards Rushing	3046	1494
Yards Rushing Per Game	276.9	135.8
Yards Passing	1814	1760
Yards Passing Per Game	164.9	160
Passes Attempted	265	290
Passes Completed	156	175
Passes Had Intercepted	9	10
Fumbles-Fumbles Lost	24-15	16-7
Penalties-Yardage	74-491	59-432
Third Down Conversions	81-164	53-148

SCORING	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	F
UNC	56	109	69	100	334
OPP	37	60	70	21	188

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

RUSHING	CAR	GAN	LOSS	NET	AVE	LP
Horton, tb	200	1119	12	1107	5.5	52
T. Anthony, tb	184	1070	7	1063	5.8	54
Colson, fb	79	425	0	425	5.4	21
Humes, tb	51	262	8	254	5.0	42
Littlejohn, fb	15	91	1	90	6.0	31
Jones, fb	17	82	0	82	4.8	21
Winfield, wr	5	33	2	31	6.2	12
L. Griffin, wr	3	23	0	23	7.7	14
Smith, wr	2	13	0	13	6.5	7
Godwin, tb	1	4	0	4	4.0	4
K. Anthony, qb	3	0	13	-13	---	---
Stankavage, qb	39	62	83	-21	---	11
Team	1	0	12	-12	---	---
UNC TOTALS	600	3184	138	3046	5.1	54
OPP TOTALS	433	1750	256	1494	3.5	58

PASSING	CMP	ATT	INT	PCT	YDS	TD	LP
Stankavage	147	249	8	590	1721	16	57
K. Anthony	8	14	1	571	80	1	21
T. Anthony	1	2	0	500	13	0	13
UNC TOTALS	156	265	9	589	1814	17	57
OPP TOTALS	175	290	10	603	1760	13	33

PUNTING	NO	YDS	AVE	BLKD	LP
Barnhardt	36	1424	39.6	0	68
UNC TOTALS	36	1424	39.6	0	68
OPP TOTALS	72	2787	38.7	0	62

FIELD GOALS	0-29	30-39	40-49	50+	TOT	LP
Barwick	8-8	3-6	0-1	0-0	11-15	37
Gliarmis	0-0	1-1	0-0	0-0	1-1	37
Rogers	0-0	0-0	0-1	0-2	0-3	---
UNC TOTALS	8-8	4-7	0-2	0-2	12-19	37
OPP TOTALS	9-9	4-5	0-1	0-1	13-16	36

PASS RECEIVING	CGT	YDS	AVE	TD	LP
Smith, wr	40	580	14.5	8	57
Franklin, te	25	271	10.8	1	31
Truitt, te	18	204	11.3	1	21
L. Griffin, wr	16	230	14.4	4	28
Winfield, wr	16	195	12.2	2	30
T. Anthony, tb	16	138	8.6	0	16
Colson, fb	11	81	7.4	1	15
Horton, tb	9	85	9.4	0	17
Jones, fb	3	18	6.0	0	8
Stankavage, qb	1	8	8.0	0	8
Littlejohn, fb	1	4	4.0	0	4
UNC TOTALS	156	1814	11.6	17	57
OPP TOTAL	175	1760	10.1	13	33

KICKOFF RETURNS	NO	YDS	AVE	TD	LP
Smith, wr	12	240	20.0	0	29
Winfield, wr	6	115	19.2	0	31
T. Anthony, tb	5	103	20.6	0	33
Horton, tb	2	42	21.0	0	24
Ratliff, oib	2	29	14.5	0	19
Jones, fb	2	25	12.5	0	13
Black, db	1	15	15.0	0	15
Pugh, db	1	2	2.0	0	2
UNC TOTALS	31	571	18.4	0	33
OPP TOTALS	32	606	18.9	0	45

PUNT RETURNS	NO	YDS	AVE	TD	LP
Black, db	40	418	10.5	1	73
Moss, db	1	3	3.0	0	3
Pugh, db	1	0	0.0	0	---
D. Johnson, lb	1	0	0.0	0	---
UNC TOTALS	43	421	9.8	1	73
OPP TOTALS	15	89	5.9	0	15

INTERCEPTION RETURNS	NO	YDS	TD	LP
Moss, db	3	8	0	7
Sheppard, lb	2	51	1	44
Hendrickson, db	2	19	0	19
Harris, db	2	0	0	---
Moon, lb	1	8	0	8
UNC TOTALS	10	86	1	44
OPP TOTALS	9	61	0	25

SCORING	TD	CONV-ATT				CONV-MA		FG-A	PTS
		↑	r	k	c	r	k		
Barwick	0	0	0	42	0	0	40	11-15	73
Horton	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0-0	48
Smith	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0-0	48
T. Anthony	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0-0	42
L Griffin	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0-0	24
Stankavage	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0-0	24
Colson	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0-0	18
Winfield	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0-0	12
Humes	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0-0	6
Truitt	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0-0	6
Black	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0-0	6
Jones	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0-0	6
Littlejohn	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0-0	6
Franklin	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0-0	6
Sheppard	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0-0	6
Gliarmis	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1-1	3
Rogers	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0-3	0
•UNC TOTALS	43	1	0	42	0	0	40	12-19	334
OPP TOTALS	21	2	0	19	2	0	19	13-16	188

Player	T	A	FC	FR	DP	PBU	FH	FS	TFL-YDS	SACKS	INT
Bill Sheppard, LB	68	46	0	1	2	2	0	0	2-3	0	2
Micah Moon, LB	73	27	0	2	2	1	3	1	2-4	3-24	1
Willie Harris, DB	69	23	0	1	0	7	3	0	7-21	1-2	2
William Fuller, DT	54	27	0	1	4	0	19	8	17-35	5-46	0
Butch Griffin, OLB	46	25	0	0	1	1	2	0	5-11	0	0
Ronnie Snipes, NG	43	18	0	0	1	0	2	5	7-21	1-3	0
Larry James, DB	41	12	0	2	0	2	1	0	2-2	0	0
Walter Black, DB	31	17	1	1	0	6	2	0	1-5	1-8	0
Steve Hendrickson, DB	26	18	0	0	0	3	0	0	2-7	0	2
Aaron Jackson, OLB	32	11	1	0	0	0	5	0	4-12	4-15	0
Jeff Blaylock, OLB	25	16	0	0	0	0	2	0	2-14	0	0
Brian Johnston, DT	22	17	1	0	0	0	9	4	3-18	2-12	0
Dennis Barron, NG	10	12	0	0	1	0	6	2	1-6	1-4	0
Walter Bailey, DB	13	6	2	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0
Steve Moss, DB	7	8	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	3
Tim Morrison, DB	5	8	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bobby Ratliff, OLB	8	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Carl Carr, LB	7	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Wendelle Battle, DT	3	3	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0
Barry James, DB	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Troy Simmons, LB	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1-2	0	0
Mike Johnson, DT	2	2	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	0	0
David Boggs, DT	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1-4	0	0
Stanley Pugh, DB	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Tim Rorer, OLB	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1-11	0
Pat Cowan, LB	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ed Brown, DB	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Melvin Williams, DT	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Rob Rogers, KS	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Stuart Phillips, DS	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Darryl Johnson, DB	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Eddison Bramble, DB	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

T—tackles; A—assists; FC—fumbles caused; FR—fumbles recovered; DP—deflected passes; PBU—passes broken up; FH—forced hurries; FS—forced scrambles; TFL—tackles for losses; INT—interceptions.

Noting The Tar Heels

Only eight teams in the country have won more games than North Carolina over the last five years.

In that five-year period, Carolina has put together records of 8-3-1, 11-1, 10-2, 8-4 and 8-4. That's a combined mark of 45-14-1.

The only teams which have won more games in this period are Nebraska, Pittsburgh, Georgia, Alabama, Ohio State, Penn State, Texas and Washington.

Here are the nine winningest teams in the country during the past five seasons:

1. Nebraska (53-9)
2. Pittsburgh (50-9-1)
3. Georgia (49-9-1)
4. Alabama (47-12)
- Ohio State (47-13)
- Penn State (47-13-1)
7. Texas (46-13-1)
- Washington (46-14)
9. North Carolina (45-14-1)

Carolina earned five spots on the All-Atlantic Coast Conference teams chosen last fall by the Atlantic Coast Sports Writers Association and the Associated Press.

Defensive tackle William Fuller was named on all 100 ballots in the ACSWA voting, making him the only unanimous selection. Offensive tackle Brian Blados was the number two vote-getter with 90. Joining them on both teams were tailback Ethan Horton, strong safety Willie Harris and wide receiver Mark Smith.

When defensive tackle William Fuller won first-team All-America laurels last season, he became the fifth Tar Heel player to be so honored twice.

Fuller was a first-team choice last year by the American Football Coaches Association, the Walter Camp Foundation, The Sporting News and The Football News. He was a second-team selection by the Associated Press and United Press International.

Fuller had been named to the All-America team picked by the Football Writers Association of America in 1982.

Carolina's other two-time, first-team All-Americans were end Paul Severin in 1939 and 1940, end Art Weiner in 1948 and 1949, halfback Charlie Justice in 1948 and 1949 and offensive guard David Drechsler in 1981 and 1982.

Offensive tackle Brian Blados also was a first-team All-America last year. He was selected by the Associated Press and Newspaper Enterprises of America. He was a second-team choice by United Press International and a third-team pick by The Football News.

Tailback Ethan Horton also was a

third-team All-America on the team chosen by The Football News.

Dick Crum now has a career record of 84-30-2. That's a winning percentage of .733. He ranks sixth among active coaches in winning percentage.

Carolina has now had at least one player rush for 1,000 yards in 11 consecutive seasons.

This amazing streak of 1,000-yard rushers was started by Sammy Johnson in 1973 with 1,006 yards. Mike Voight and James Betterson each reached the 1,000-yard mark in 1974 and Voight did it again in 1975 and 1976. Amos Lawrence had 1,000 yards in 1977, 1978, 1979 and 1980. Kelvin Bryant reached that total in 1980, 1981 and 1982.

The streak was kept alive last fall when Ethan Horton ran for 1,107 yards and Tyrone Anthony gained 1,063.

Carolina has now produced sixteen 1,000-yard rushers. That's the most of any school in the country. Southern California is second with 15.

For the second straight season, Carolina set a school total offense record in 1983. The Tar Heels ran and passed for 4,860 yards, breaking the record of 4,768 they had set in 1982. Carolina averaged 441.8 yards a game.

Carolina led the Atlantic Coast Conference in total offense, rushing, rushing defense, total defense and scoring defense. The Tar Heels were second in the league in scoring and second in pass defense.

Nationally, Carolina was seventh in rushing, seventh in total offense, 13th in scoring and 17th in total defense.

Ethan Horton led the Atlantic Coast Conference in rushing last fall with 1,107 yards and Tyrone Anthony was third with 1,063. Horton averaged 100.6 yards a game on the ground and Anthony averaged 96.6. Horton finished 17th in the nation in rushing, while Anthony was 19th.

Tar Heel quarterback Scott Stankavage was sixth in the ACC in total offense. Horton was eighth and Anthony was 10th. Stankavage finished third in the league in passing.

Wide receiver Mark Smith was seventh in the ACC in catches with 40 and tight end Arnold Franklin was 10th with 25. Smith led the ACC with eight touchdown

receptions, tying the Carolina school record.

When Carolina was beaten by Florida State in the Peach Bowl last December, it snapped a string of four straight bowl victories for the Tar Heels under Dick Crum. No other ACC coach has ever won more than two consecutive bowl games. Counting two Tangerine Bowl appearances while coaching at Miami, Crum has a 6-1 record in bowl competition.

Although William Humes missed the last five games of the season with a knee injury last fall, his 161 yards rushing against Miami in Carolina's third game was still the fifth-highest total of the Atlantic Coast Conference season. Top rushing performance in the league was turned in by Carolina's Tyrone Anthony in the season finale against arch-rival Duke. Anthony gained 232 yards that evening, pushing his season total to 1,063 and giving Carolina a record 16th 1,000-yard back.

Carolina offensive tackle Brian Blados was a first-round selection in the NFL draft last spring. Blados, a first-team All-America last fall, was chosen by the Cincinnati Bengals.

Other Tar Heel players picked in the NFL draft were tailback Tyrone Anthony in the third round by New Orleans, wide receiver Mark Smith in the sixth by Washington and linebacker Aaron Jackson in the 10th by Cincinnati.

Two other Carolina players who figured to be high NFL draft choices, defensive tackle William Fuller and offensive tackle Joe Conwell, signed with the Philadelphia Stars of the USFL. In addition, three other Tar Heels signed free agent contracts with NFL teams—strong safety Willie Harris with Washington, quarterback Scott Stankavage with Denver and linebacker Jeff Blaylock with Cleveland.

Ethan Horton heads into his senior season at Carolina as the school's ninth all-time leading rusher. Horton, in two-and-a-half years at tailback, has now rushed for 1,827 yards. Another 1,000-yard season would move Horton past Charlie Justice and into fifth place on the school's all-time rushing list. Justice is currently fifth with 2,634 yards. Carolina's top four career rushers are Amos Lawrence (4,391), Mike Voight (3,971), Kelvin Bryant (3,295) and Don McCauley (3,172).

Chancellor Christopher Fordham

As its chancellor since 1980, Dr. Christopher C. Fordham III has led the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill to ever stronger standing as one of the nation's great academic, research and service institutions.

In report after report, the University has placed among the top two dozen colleges and universities in the nation and near the top—usually number one—among those in the South or Southeast. The University has been measured by its reputation among peers, the productivity of its faculty and graduates, and its success in attracting federal and other outside funds for research and programs, and by each criterion, it has been found excellent.

Building upon those honors, Fordham has directed the University into new areas critical to the nation's future.

Particularly visible among these initiatives have been efforts to extend the University's cooperative efforts with North Carolina's public schools, and steps to incorporate technology into all aspects of the education process.

The high priority the University accords its work with public schools, Fordham has said, reflects the understanding that "the students being educated today in the public schools are the resources from which the University will produce the leaders of the future.

"This continuum of education must be strong throughout to prepare the youth of today for the society of tomorrow."

In keeping with that philosophy, Fordham has guided the University to a leadership role in working to improve public education. The Lyndhurst Fellowship Program, which supports bright students who will be the best teachers of the future; the Center for Mathematics and Science Education, which will work to increase the supply of qualified secondary mathematics and science teachers; a College of Arts and Sciences program of workshops and internships for writing and foreign language teachers from the state's public schools; and other innovative activities are only part of this effort.

The emphasis on education quality overlaps considerably with the efforts Fordham has directed to gain acceptance for technology in all areas of academia.

Fulfilling this initiative, too, has resulted in a number of innovative new programs. The College of Arts and Sciences is conducting a computer-aided curriculum development program with support from IBM Corp., in which computers are being used in language tutorials, English composition and other areas. Students and faculty members in many other schools and departments now use computers routinely.

The University also has received funding for a new computer science building, which will assist its faculty members in that area in pursuing the most advanced research. Teaching in computer science has been enhanced by a teleclassroom facility, designed and operated by the Media and Instructional Support Cen-

ter, which enables classes to be taught concurrently at Carolina and Duke University with full two-way communication.

In the technology area as well, Fordham's leadership role extends beyond the bounds of the University. He was a founding member of the board of directors of the Microelectronics Center of North Carolina, and he holds several other memberships and committee appointments in professional organizations.



The University's success in these areas of emphasis has not come at the expense of its other programs.

Great strides in the health professions were made while Fordham was dean of the School of Medicine (1971-79) and vice chancellor for health affairs (1977-80). Medical school programs were expanded, faculty strengthened and minority enrollment increased, and the school gained national prominence for its excellence and creativity. The Area Health Education Centers program was begun as a way to bring physicians closer to the population in this relatively rural state. A partnership among the state's four academic medical centers, community hospitals and health professionals throughout the state, AHEC has succeeded in achieving a more balanced distribution of doctors and other health professionals and is considered a model for decentralized health education.

New programs have been undertaken in all the health affairs schools—dentistry, medicine, nursing, pharmacy and public health—and new facilities have included the Lineberger Cancer Research Center, dedicated in May.

An equally impressive list of achievements has been recorded in the Division of Academic Affairs. The implementation of a new curriculum has incorporated basic skills in English,

mathematics and foreign languages, as well as broad perspectives in science, in Western and non-Western culture, in aesthetics and in the humanities.

The School of Business Administration has undertaken new service programs and will, in concert with the William R. Kenan Jr. Charitable Trust, take part in a new center for the study of private enterprise, which will be located in the Kenan Center of North Carolina, a soon-to-be-built structure that will be but the latest constructed at Chapel Hill with non-state funding.

A Greensboro native, Fordham is the son of an alumnus and he met his wife Barbara while they were at Chapel Hill. Their children also have attended the University.

Fordham's premedical and early medical training came in Chapel Hill, where he received a certificate in medicine from the then two-year medical school in 1949. His M.C. came from Harvard University.

In the years that followed, he left Chapel Hill several times—once for military service, once to lead the University of Georgia's medical school, once, briefly, to consider a top federal government post—but returned each time.

"When one's University calls, it's a very magnetic pull," he said.

While under the influence of that magnetism, he has repaid the University with work that has brought personal distinction as well. Fordham is a former member of the Association of American Medical Colleges' executive council and past chairman of the AAMC and the National Council of Deans and Southern Regional Deans.

A member of the Institute of Medicine of the National Academy of Science, he also is a diplomate of the American Board of Internal Medicine, a distinguished service member of the AAMC, a fellow of the American College of Physicians and a member of several other honorary societies.

He is an accomplished researcher and has written widely on health policy.

But above all, Fordham is the leader of the University at Chapel Hill, a job he continues to approach with missionary zeal.

"The University, I think, has a particular role," he has said, "because it's where the youngsters can reach for the stars. There are 13-year-olds all over the state of North Carolina who are striving to make better grades for one reason right now in this stage of their lives—so they can go to Carolina. And that's a wonderful thing.

"That's a wonderful star for the people of the state to put up there, and not many states have that."

Athletic Director John Swofford

One of the most respected administrators in intercollegiate sports is John Swofford, director of athletics at the University of North Carolina.

Swofford, now beginning his fifth year at this position, is in charge of one of the best-rounded athletic programs in the nation. Tar Heel football and basketball teams annually rank among the finest in America. In addition, Carolina fields outstanding teams in men's and women's non-revenue sports.

For example, in his short time as athletic director, Swofford has seen Tar Heel teams win six national collegiate championships—one in basketball, two in lacrosse and three in women's soccer. Carolina's football team has played in a post-season bowl game each of his four years as athletic director. The Tar Heels have also won or tied for first place in the race for the Carmichael Cup, symbolic of overall athletic excellence in the Atlantic Coast Conference, for the past four years.

Some of the credit for Carolina's on-the-field excellence must go to Swofford for his behind-the-scenes work. While the day-to-day running of the Athletic Department is a time-consuming task, Swofford still has undertaken several major projects in his four years as athletic director.

With Swofford in the lead, Carolina has conducted a \$30,000,000 fund-raising drive to construct a student activities center which will include a 22,000-seat basketball arena and an Olympic-size swimming pool. That facility is scheduled to open in 1985.

Since Swofford became athletic director, three new holes were constructed at Finley Golf Course; work has begun on a varsity tennis complex; Boshamer Stadium has been expanded and dressing rooms renovated for the Tar Heel baseball team; the University has hosted the NCAA Golf Championships, an NCAA regional baseball tournament, the AIAW National Soccer Tournament and the AIAW National Softball Tournament; the academic support staff has been expanded; and major changes have been made in future Tar Heel football schedules.

In April, Swofford was named by the NCAA Council as new chairman of the NCAA Football Television Committee. Swofford had been a committee member since 1982. That committee and the Division I Basketball Committee are generally regarded as the two most important in the NCAA organization. Swofford is chairing the committee as it tackles one of the biggest problems ever to face the NCAA—the dispute over football television rights.

These accomplishments are a good indication Swofford is well aware of the problems facing intercollegiate athletics and how to cope with them. But Chancellor Christopher Fordham knew that when he named him to replace Bill Cobey as athletic director on May 1, 1980. Cobey had resigned to pursue public office.



Swofford gives the credit for Carolina's recent successes to the people around him.

"We have an outstanding coaching, administrative and clerical staff, and with their help, our primary goal will be to continue the tradition of integrity and excellence that has been the trademark of Carolina athletics," he says. "Our athletic program is a part of a great university. It is a special place and we will strive to reflect her values and character."

"We will continue our commitment to a strong overall program and we will continually strive to operate on the principle that the student-athletes who are participants in our various sports are our greatest assets. We must be committed to their positive development as individuals while they are a part of our athletic program."

A native of North Wilkesboro, N.C., Swofford first came to Carolina as a Morehead Scholar in 1967. He graduated in 1971 with an A.B. in psychology and industrial relations.

He played quarterback and defensive back on Tar Heel football teams in 1969, 1970 and 1971. Those last two teams went to the Peach Bowl and Gator Bowl. He tied a then-school record against Vanderbilt in 1969 by throwing three touchdown passes in one game.

Swofford was named to the ACC Academic Honor Roll and Who's Who in College Athletics. He also served as president of the Fellowship of Christian Athletes on campus.

In 1973 he earned a masters in athletic administration at Ohio University. In his time there Swofford served as a graduate assistant to the assistant business manager of athletics.

From 1973 to 1976 he was athletic ticket

manager and assistant to the director of athletic facilities and finance at the University of Virginia. His duties in that job included directing all ticket sales, advertising and promotions. He also handled game contract settlements, stadium and coliseum operations and team travel arrangements.

He returned to Carolina in May, 1976 as assistant athletic director and business manager, handling all the athletic department's business affairs. Among his many other responsibilities were handling fund-raising affairs, team travel and the athletic dining hall. He also coordinated sports camps.

Although he remained assistant athletic director, Swofford dropped the business manager title and was named assistant executive vice-president of the Educational Foundation in January, 1979. In that job he was in charge of the overall financial structure of the athletic department. His position with the Educational Foundation involved general office procedures, membership services and fundraising.

Swofford is a member of the National Association of Collegiate Athletic Directors and is on the Board of Directors of the Ohio University Athletic Administration Program. He is a member of the Board of Directors of North Carolina National Bank in Chapel Hill and the Board of Directors of The Village Companies Foundation. He serves on the ACC television, football and basketball committees.

A regular jogger, Swofford enjoys reading and tennis. He is married to the former Becky Owens of North Wilkesboro. They have two children, Autumn and Chad.

Head Coach Dick Crum

The head football coach at the University of North Carolina is Dick Crum, one of the most successful and highly-respected men in his profession.

Crum, heading into his 11th season as a college head coach, has a career record of 84-30-2. That's a winning percentage of .733, the sixth-best among the top coaches in the game.

In the last five seasons Crum's teams have posted records of 8-3-1, 11-1, 10-2, 8-4 and 8-4. The Tar Heels' 11-1 mark in 1980 equalled the winningest season in school history.

Carolina's 45 wins in the last five years are the most ever by a major college team in this state over a similar stretch of time. In fact, only eight schools in the country have won more games than the Tar Heels in this period—Nebraska (53), Pittsburgh (50), Georgia (49), Alabama (47), Ohio State (47), Penn State (47), Washington (46) and Texas (46).

Under Crum, Carolina has finished in the Top 20 of the national wire service polls four of the past five years. That includes rankings of ninth and 10th in 1980 and eighth and ninth in 1981. Crum is the only coach in Atlantic Coast Conference history to have a team finish in the Top 10 of both national polls for two straight years.

When the Tar Heels lost to Florida State in the Peach Bowl last December, it snapped a streak of four straight bowl victories for Crum at Carolina. No other ACC coach has ever won more than two straight bowl games.

Counting two victories at Miami of Ohio, Crum has an amazing 6-1 record in bowl com-

petition. The wins have come over Texas twice, Michigan, Georgia, Arkansas and South Carolina and serve as another indication of his coaching ability.

"Dick Crum is not only an outstanding coach, but an outstanding person as well," says Carolina Athletic Director John Swofford. "He has an excellent perspective of what inter-collegiate football should be at an institution like Carolina. He is a credit to the game and to the University."

Crum, 50, became the Tar Heel coach in January, 1978. He replaced Bill Dooley who had resigned to become athletic director and head football coach at Virginia Tech. Prior to coming to Chapel Hill, Crum had been the head coach at Miami for four seasons, posting a 34-10-1 record.

In announcing the selection of Crum as Dooley's replacement, Carolina Chancellor Ferebee Taylor said, "Dick Crum was the unanimous choice of our nominating committee to be the new football coach."

"Coach Crum's outstanding record at Miami University speaks for itself and we are confident that, under his leadership, our football program will continue to maintain Carolina's high standards of excellence."

It has done just that. Crum got off to a rough start as his first Tar Heel team suffered a disappointing 5-6 season in 1978. The problems of players adjusting to a new coaching staff and an assortment of injuries were major reasons for that losing mark. However, Crum quickly brought Carolina back to national prominence.

His 1979 team had the best record in the ACC, going 8-3-1. The Tar Heels were the only team in the country to defeat Pittsburgh that year and toppled Michigan, 17-15, in the Gator Bowl.

That was followed by an 11-1 campaign in 1980. The Tar Heels won the ACC championship and led the league in scoring, scoring defense, total offense, total defense and rushing offense. Crum was ACC and District Three Coach of the Year. Carolina whipped Texas, 16-7, in the Bluebonnet Bowl.

The Tar Heels then went 10-2 in 1981, leading the ACC in total offense, rushing offense, scoring and net punting. Carolina climbed to as high as third in the national polls during the season, the highest the Tar Heels had been since 1948. Carolina capped the year with a 31-27 triumph over Arkansas in the Gator Bowl.

In 1982, the Tar Heels set school records for total offense and passing yardage while compiling an 8-4 record. Carolina led the ACC in total defense, scoring defense, pass defense and rushing offense and was second nationally in total defense and sixth in total offense.

Then came last fall's 8-4 season. The Tar Heels set another school total offense record, leading the ACC in yardage and finishing seventh nationally. Carolina also led the league in total defense, rushing offense, rushing defense and scoring defense. At one point during the season the Tar Heels were ranked third in the nation.

Crum has had seven first-team All-America selections in the last four seasons—outside



linebacker Lawrence Taylor and offensive guard Ron Wooten in 1980, offensive guard David Drechsler in 1981, Drechsler and defensive tackle William Fuller in 1982 and Fuller and offensive tackle Brian Blados in 1983.

Taylor was the ACC Player of the Year in 1980 and has been the NFL Defensive Player of the Year for the past three seasons. Kelvin Bryant, Crum's star tailback for four years, was the most valuable player in the United States Football League during its first year of operation.

In his six years at Carolina, Crum has produced eight 1,000-yard rushers. Tar Heel quarterbacks have led the ACC in passing two of the past five seasons. In fact, the top three passers in school history have all played for Crum. Carolina has scored more points and gained more yardage than any other ACC team in the last five years.

Ironically, Crum is best known for his defensive philosophies. And he stills says defense will be the key to Carolina's football success.

"I think you win championships with good defensive teams," he says. "Fundamentals are also so important in football. If you play fundamental and sound football and don't make mistakes, you're going to win a lot of games."

Crum certainly plans on winning a lot more games at Carolina. Those who have gotten to know him in his time here have no doubt about that.

"Coach Crum is building a great program," says Bryant, the Philadelphia Star tailback who might be the best runner in football. "I think one reason he's had success has been the fact he really cares about his players. He's interested in everything we do, on the field and off it. I know he's helped me in a lot of things not even related to football."

One reason for Crum's good rapport with his young players may be his 12 years of experience as a high school coach. He considers those years great preparation for his college coaching career.

A native of Youngstown, Ohio, Crum attended Boardman High School and then enrolled at Muskingum College. He later transferred to Mount Union College where he received his B.S. degree in 1957, majoring in

mathematics with a minor in physics. He also holds an M.Sc. from Western Reserve.

In football, Crum was a non-scholarship halfback. He saw most of his action with the B team and it was there he learned of the great importance of fundamentals.

The first six years of his coaching career were spent as an assistant at Boardman High, Sandusky High and Warren Harding High, all in Ohio.

Crum accepted his first head coaching position in 1963 at Mentor High School in Mentor, Ohio. He compiled a six-year record of 50-9-1, winning three league championships. His record in his last four seasons there was 38-2.

He joined Bill Mallory's Miami staff as defensive backfield coach in 1969.

He was appointed defensive coordinator in 1970 and held that position for four years. While he was defensive coordinator his teams ranked third, fifth, sixth and first in the nation in total defense. The Redskins also topped the nation in rushing defense in 1973.

When Mallory left Miami to become head coach at Colorado after the 1973 season, Crum was named his successor. He won three Mid-American Conference championships in four years there and twice took teams to the Tangerine Bowl. The Redskins defeated Georgia, 21-10, in 1974 and South Carolina, 20-7, in 1975 in those post-season appearances.

Crum's Miami teams had records of 10-0-1 in 1974, 11-1 in 1975, 3-8 in 1976 and 10-1 in 1977.

In his only losing season at Miami, the Redskins lost nine of their 11 starting defensive players in their first two games. After an 0-6 start, however, Crum rallied his team to three wins in its final five games. The Redskins then capped that comeback by going 10-1 in 1977, coming from behind eight times to win.

Miami is known as the "cradle of coaches." Other former coaches at the Oxford school include Woody Hayes, Ara Parseghian, John Pont, Bo Schembechler and Mallory.

Like all those men Crum was extremely successful at Miami. He was selected Ohio Coach of the Year in 1974 and 1975, MAC Coach of the Year in 1974 and District Five Coach of the Year in 1974 and 1977. His 1974

squad finished the season ranked 10th in the wire service polls, the highest rating of any team in MAC history. His three MAC championships are the most ever won by a Redskin coach.

Twice Crum was selected to serve as head coach in the Ohio Shrine Bowl Game. He has also been on coaching staffs in the All-America Bowl and the Coaches' All-America Game. He coached in the Japan Bowl last January.

Crum has served on several committees of the American Football Coaches Association and is currently a member of the AFCA's board of trustees.

While at Miami, Crum had been considered for other head coaching jobs. However, he had always asked that his name be withdrawn from consideration.

"I had been interviewed at other schools," he says, "but I always left those meetings with very mixed feelings and emotions. After I interviewed at Carolina, I had no such qualms. On the plane ride back to Ohio I told my wife, 'If they offer me the job, I'm going to accept.'"

"The thing that influenced me more than anything else is the fact that Carolina is an excellent academic institution as well as a home of great athletics."

In his spare time Crum enjoys fishing and the outdoors in general. Each summer his family takes a two-to-four week fishing trip to Canada. Their vacation spot is in an area just north of North Bay.

Crum also has a great interest in flying. He obtained his pilot's license in the summer of 1980.

Last spring Crum received the Alumni Service Award from Mount Union College, the highest honor his alma mater bestows on an alumnus. It was "presented in recognition of outstanding achievement in chosen or professional fields, service to the college and community service."

Dick is married to the former Shirley Moncur of Delaware, Ohio. She is an Ohio University graduate with degrees in physical education and library science. They have three sons—Mike, 21, and twins, Jeff and Joel, 19.

The Nation's 10 Winningest Coaches

Coach	Yrs.	Won	Lost	Tied	Pct.
1. Barry Switzer, Oklahoma	11	106	21	3	.827
2. Joe Paterno, Penn State	18	170	38	2	.814
3. Tom Osborne, Nebraska	11	108	25	2	.807
4. Bo Schembechler, Michigan	21	180	48	6	.782
5. LaVell Edwards, Brigham Young	12	105	37	1	.738
6. Dick Crum, North Carolina	10	84	30	2	.733
7. Vince Dooley, Georgia	20	161	60	7	.721
8. Bobby Bowden, Florida State	18	139	59	0	.702
9. Earle Bruce, Ohio State	12	93	47	0	.664
10. Lou Holtz, Minnesota	14	106	53	0	.662

(These rankings, compiled by Elmore "Scoop" Hudgins of the Hall of Fame Bowl, are obtained by taking the 20 active coaches with the most victories and ranking them by percentage.)

Crum's College Coaching Record

		Won	Lost	Tied
1974	Miami (Ohio)	10	0	1
1975	Miami (Ohio)	11	1	0
1976	Miami (Ohio)	3	8	0
1977	Miami (Ohio)	10	1	0
1978	North Carolina	5	6	0
1979	North Carolina	8	3	1
1980	North Carolina	11	1	0
1981	North Carolina	10	2	0
1982	North Carolina	8	4	0
1983	North Carolina	8	4	0

Record at Miami: 34-10-1

Record at North Carolina: 50-20-1

Overall College Record: 84-30-2

Football Staff

Bobby Cale (Offensive Backs)

Bobby Cale is beginning his third season as coach of the Carolina running backs.

A former star Tar Heel player, Cale worked on the Carolina staff for two years as a graduate and part-time assistant coach. He became a full-time staff member in the spring of 1982.

Cale was a four-year starter at cornerback during his playing days in Chapel Hill. He led the Atlantic Coast Conference in interceptions with five in 1976 and finished his career with 12, tying him for second place on the school's all-time interception list.

After graduating in 1979, Cale signed a free agent contract with the Seattle Seahawks. He then returned to Chapel Hill that fall to serve as a graduate assistant under Dick Crum.

After spending one year in private business, Cale came back to Carolina in 1981 as a part-time assistant. He was elevated to a full-time post after Cleve Bryant resigned to join the New England Patriots' staff.

In two seasons Cale has coached three 1,000-yard rushers—Kelvin Bryant, Tyrone Anthony and Ethan Horton. Bryant was the USFL Player of the Year in 1983 and Anthony was a third-round selection in the NFL draft last spring.

A native of Middletown, Del., Cale is a bachelor.



Fred Chatham (Defensive Backs and Special Teams)

Fred Chatham, a former North Carolina high school coach, is in his second year as a full-time member of Dick Crum's Tar Heel staff.

Chatham assists Dale Evans in coaching the secondary and also works with special teams.

A native of Elkin, N.C., Chatham is a 1974 Carolina graduate. He was a Dean's List student and played on the varsity basketball team here.

He began his football coaching career at Elkin High School in 1977 as an assistant. He served as head coach

there from 1978 to 1980 and was named Tri-County Coach of the Year in 1979.

Chatham returned to Chapel Hill in 1981 and was a part-time assistant for the Tar Heels for two seasons. He was elevated to a full-time spot when NCAA rules were changed in 1983, allowing schools to hire an extra assistant.

A fine all-around athlete, Chatham played on Virginia state prep football championship teams at Woodbury Forest in 1968 and 1969. He played semi-professional baseball in Winston-Salem at one time and also once qualified as a member of an Oklahoma rodeo circuit.

Chatham is single.



Marc Dove (Outside Linebackers)

One of the two new members of the Carolina coaching staff is Marc Dove who will work with the Tar Heel outside linebackers.

Dove replaces Mel Foels who resigned last winter to take a similar position at the University of Tennessee.

Dove comes to Carolina from Mississippi State where he had served as defensive coordinator for the past two seasons.

A 1972 graduate of Texas Tech, Dove worked as a graduate assistant coach under Jim Carlen the following fall. He then spent the 1973 and 1974 seasons as a full-time member of the Red Raider staff before joining Carlen at South Carolina in 1975.

After three seasons there Dove was named defensive backfield coach at Mississippi State in 1978. He was appointed the Bulldogs' defensive coordinator in February, 1982.

Dove was a three-year regular for the Red Raiders during his playing days at Tech. He was coached by J.T. King as a freshman and sophomore and by Carlen in his final two seasons. Dove, a defensive back, was named Southwest Conference Defensive Player of the Year in 1971.

In high school Dove played on a state championship team at San Angelo, Texas. His coach there was Emory Bellard.

Marc and his wife, Judy, have two sons—Zachary Paul and Seth.



Bobby Elliott (Receivers)

Coaching the Carolina receivers is Bobby Elliott who is beginning his second year on the job.

Elliott came to Carolina in February, 1983. He replaced Jack Himebauch who was named the school's director of recruiting services. In Elliott's first year here, one of his players, Mark Smith, led the Atlantic Coast Conference in touchdown catches.

A native of Iowa City, Iowa, Elliott was a two-time Academic All-America defensive back at the University of Iowa in 1974 and 1975. A history major with a 3.8 grade point average, Elliott was awarded post-graduate scho-

larships by both the NCAA and the National Football Foundation.

He began his coaching career as a graduate assistant at Iowa in 1976 and then served as defensive backfield coach at Kent State in 1977. In 1978 Elliott moved to Ball State where he coordinated the defense and coached the secondary for two years.

Elliott then coached the defensive backs at Iowa State for three seasons. He worked briefly at N.C. State in 1983 before coming to Chapel Hill.

Elliott is the son of Bump Elliott, the former head football coach at Michigan and currently the director of athletics at Iowa.

Bobby and his wife, Joey, have a son, Grant.



Dale Evans (Defensive Backs)

Dale Evans is heading into his second season as coach of Carolina's defensive backs.

Evans came to Carolina in February, 1983 from the University of Colorado. He had been defensive coordinator there and also worked with the Buffaloes' inside linebackers.

A native of Pierce, W.Va., Evans attended West Virginia University where he received his undergraduate and master's degrees. A walk-on football player, he was the Mountaineers' starting quarterback and free safety for two seasons.

He began his coaching career as a head coach at

Sisterville High School in Sisterville, W.Va. He coached there in 1963 and 1964 before becoming an assistant at Salem College in West Virginia for two years. He then served as head coach there for one season before taking the job of freshman coach at West Virginia.

After two years at his alma mater, Evans spent four seasons at Texas Tech and eight at South Carolina. He worked with the secondary all 12 of those years. He then went to Colorado for the 1982 season before joining Dick Crum's Tar Heel staff. He replaced Larry Marmie who had resigned to become defensive coordinator at Tennessee.

Evans and his wife, Joann, have two sons, Kelly and Tracy. Tracy is a senior on South Carolina's football squad this fall.



Ted Gill (Defensive Linemen)

The newest member of the Carolina coaching staff is Ted Gill who will work with the nose guards and defensive tackles.

Gill joined the Tar Heels during the summer. He replaces Chuck Preifer who had resigned to accept a coaching position with the Green Bay Packers.

Gill is beginning his 15th year in collegiate coaching. Most of that time has been spent working with defense. He came to Carolina from Army where he coached the defensive line last season.

A 1970 graduate of Idaho State, Gill was a two-time

All-Big Sky defensive tackle for the Bengals. After graduation, he stayed on at Idaho State and coached the freshmen in the fall of 1970 as a part-time assistant. He spent the next three seasons as a full-time staff member with responsibilities in the offensive and defensive lines.

Gill then spent two seasons each at Utah and New Mexico State before going to Ball State in 1978 for four years. He coached the defensive line in his first two years there and served as defensive coordinator in the last two.

He coached the defensive line at Cornell in 1982 before taking the job at Army last season.

Gill is married. He and his wife, Gloria, have two children, Nichole and Erica.



Denny Marcini (Defensive Coordinator and Linebackers)

Coordinating the Carolina defense is Denny Marcini, now in his seventh year on the Tar Heel staff.

In addition to running the entire defense, Marcini also works specifically with Carolina's inside linebackers. Four of his players have won All-Atlantic Coast Conference honors—Buddy Curry, Darrell Nicholson, Lee Shaffer and Chris Ward. Curry is now one of the biggest defensive stars in the National Football League.

A native of Cleveland, Ohio, Marcini was a two-way guard at Miami University. He received all-conference honorable mention his senior year.

After graduating in 1964, he served as an assistant

football coach at Lakewood St. Edward High School for eight years. He then was head coach there for two seasons and had an overall record of 17-2-1. He also was baseball coach for eight years.

Marcini returned to Miami in 1974 to coach the offensive guards and centers. He was named the Redskins' defensive coordinator in 1977 and assumed that same position when he joined Dick Crum at Carolina six years ago. The Tar Heels have led the ACC in total defense three of the past four seasons, finishing second in 1981.

In addition to football, Marcini also enjoys wrestling and has officiated on the high school, college and professional level.

He and his wife, Betsy, have four children—Jeff, Denny, Melinda and Susie.



John Matsko (Offensive Coordinator and Offensive Linemen)

John Matsko, who has coached an All-America player in each of the past four seasons, is in charge of the Tar Heel offense.

Matsko's duties are working with the offensive linemen and also coordinating the overall attack. Carolina has set school total offense records in each of the past two years, finishing sixth and seventh nationally in yardage. His star players have included four first-team All-America linemen—Ron Wooten in 1980, David Drechsler in 1981 and 1982 and Brian Blados in 1983.

A native of Mentor, Ohio, Matsko played for Dick Crum in high school. He then attended Kent State and was the starting fullback for the Golden Flashes in 1972 when they won the Mid-American Conference championship and went to the Tangerine Bowl. He coached there for one season as a student assistant to Don James.

Matsko then spent two years as a graduate assistant for Crum at Miami. He coached at Danbury High School for one year before returning to Miami in 1977. He came with Crum to Carolina in 1978.

With Matsko in charge, Carolina has led the Atlantic Coast Conference in total offense three of the past four seasons, finishing second to Duke in 1982.

John and his wife, Kim, have two daughters, Marie and Elizabeth, and a son, John.



Randy Walker (Quarterbacks)

Coaching the Carolina quarterbacks is Randy Walker, who is beginning his seventh year on the Tar Heel staff.

Walker worked with Carolina running backs in his first four seasons here before taking responsibility for the quarterbacks two years ago. In his first year with the signal-callers, the Tar Heels set a team single-season passing yardage record. Last fall Scott Stankavage set 11 school passing records and tied another.

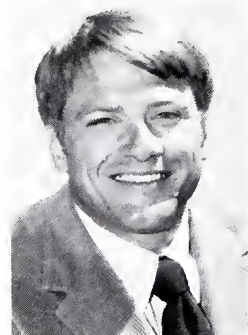
A 1976 Miami graduate, Walker played on Redskin teams which compiled a 32-1-1 record. His teams won three straight Mid-American Conference championships and three consecutive Tangerine Bowl titles.

Randy finished his playing career as the sixth-leading rusher in Miami history. He was selected the team's most valuable player in his senior year after playing tailback, fullback and wingback at different times during the season.

A native of Troy, Ohio, Walker was drafted by the Cincinnati Bengals after graduation. He worked for Dick Crum as a graduate assistant at Miami in 1976 and became a full-time staff member in 1977 as the Redskins went 10-1. He joined Crum at Carolina in 1978.

In his four years of coaching the Tar Heel running backs, Walker worked with five 1,000-yard rushers.

Walker and his wife, Tammy, have a special interest in music. They have a daughter, Abbey, and a son, Jamie.



Jack Himebauch (Director of Recruiting Services)

Jack Himebauch is heading into his second season as Carolina's director of recruiting services.

In that job, Himebauch coordinates all of the Tar Heels' football recruiting. He also assists coaches of non-revenue sports in recruiting and performs other duties assigned by the director of athletics.

A native of Rocky River, Ohio, Himebauch earned three letters as a tight end at Miami University under John Pont and Bo Schembechler. He led the Redskins in

receptions in both 1963 and 1964. Himebauch had a career total of 43 catches for 614 yards and six touchdowns.

After graduating in 1965, Himebauch was an assistant coach under Dick Crum at Mentor High School for four years. He then spent six seasons as head coach at Darien High School in Connecticut.

Himebauch was an assistant at Fordham University in 1976 before returning to Miami and Crum's staff there in 1977. He then came with Crum to Carolina in 1978. During his college coaching career he worked with defensive linemen, offensive linemen and receivers.

Jack and his wife, Cheryl, have three sons—Chris, Curt and Jonathan.



Phil Ben (Academic Counselor)

The academic counselor for Carolina's football team is Phil Ben, now in his third year at that job.

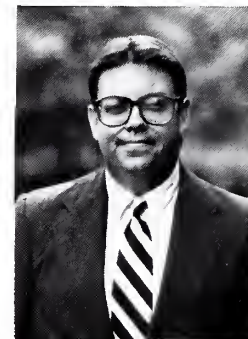
In that role Ben closely monitors the classroom progress of the Tar Heel players and offers suggestions, advice and counsel about different aspects of their academic work.

Ben has been involved with the Carolina athletic program since 1972 when he started work as a tutor in the department. Phil is a 1974 Tar-Heel graduate with an A.B. in journalism. He has also done graduate work in

both journalism and education and has taken part in the School of Business Administration's University Management Development Program.

In addition to his work in the Athletic Department, Ben is also a contributing writer to the University Report and Alumni Review, publications of the General Alumni Association. He has authored a book on Atlantic Coast Conference basketball and has written a syndicated newspaper column on college football.

Phil and his wife, Stephanie, are members of the Chapel Hill Preservation Society and the North Carolina Preservation Society.



Mike Marks (Athletic Fitness Director)

Mike Marks, who worked for the late Bear Bryant at Alabama, is in his third year as Carolina's athletic fitness director.

Mark's major responsibility is to develop strength and conditioning programs for all Tar Heel athletic teams.

A native of Richardson, Texas, Marks worked at Alabama for seven years prior to coming to Carolina. In his first four years at Tuscaloosa, he served as assistant track

coach. During his last five years there he supervised the strength and conditioning programs for all Crimson Tide athletes.

While Marks was a member of Bryant's staff, Alabama won two national football championships. Marks also coached six track and field All-Americans there, including an NCAA champion in the shot put.

Marks is a 1974 graduate of Oklahoma State where he played football and participated in track. He was a two-time Big Eight champion in the shot and also a two-time NCAA finalist in that event.

Mike is married to the former Lee Branch.



Rick Brewer (Sports Information Director)

Rick Brewer is beginning his 17th year in the Carolina Sports Information Office and his 10th as its director.

A native of Winston-Salem, N.C., Brewer is a 1971 Carolina graduate with a degree in journalism.

He served as a student assistant in the sports information office for three years and was named the school's first assistant SID upon graduation. He held that position for four years and then was named sports information director in 1975.

In his nine years as SID, Brewer has won publication awards from CoSIDA (College Sports Information Directors of America) for his football brochure, football game program, basketball brochure, basketball game

program, tennis brochure, golf brochure and a recruiting brochure for women.

Last summer Brewer served as a press officer for the United States Olympic Committee at the Summer Games in Los Angeles. In that role, he worked as a liaison between the media covering the Games and American athletes and coaches. He had undertaken similar duties for the USOC at the 1982 National Sports Festival in Indianapolis.

For the past two years Brewer has been a member of the media coordination committee which assists the media at the Final Four of the NCAA Men's Basketball Championships. He is a member of CoSIDA, the Football Writers Association of America, the U.S. Basketball Writers Association and the Atlantic Coast Sports Writers Association.

Brewer is a bachelor.



Dave Lohse (Assistant Sports Information Director)

Dave Lohse is in his sixth year as assistant sports information director at Carolina.

Lohse is a 1977 graduate of Purdue University where he was a member of Phi Beta Kappa. He worked in the Boilermaker Sports Information Office for three years as a student assistant.

Lohse then spent two years as a graduate assistant in the Carolina Sports Information Office before being named assistant SID in August, 1979. Lohse's major responsibilities at Carolina include editing the football

and basketball game programs and handling publicity for several non-revenue sports teams.

Several of Lohse's publications have won national awards from CoSIDA (College Sports Information Directors of America). He has handled publicity for five national championship teams at Carolina, two in lacrosse and three in women's soccer.

A native of Griffith, Ind., Lohse is a member of the Football Writers Association of America, the U.S. Basketball Writers Association, the Atlantic Coast Sports Writers Association and CoSIDA. He is also a long-suffering Chicago Cubs fan.

Lohse is a bachelor.



Monty Woods

(Assistant Sports Information Director)

Monty Woods is heading into his fourth year in the Carolina Sports Information Office and his third as a full-time staff member.

Woods first came to Carolina in the fall of 1981 as an intern for the sports information office. His internship was the completion of his master of science degree in athletic administration from Ohio University. He was named an assistant SID the following spring.

Woods is a 1980 graduate of West Virginia Tech where he worked as sports information director as a student. He won national awards from CoSIDA (College Sports

Information Directors of America) for his football and basketball publications in 1980.

In his time at Carolina, Woods has coordinated media arrangements for two Atlantic Coast Conference baseball tournaments, the 1983 NCAA East Regional Baseball Tournament and the 1982 AIAW National Slow-Pitch Softball Tournament. His major responsibilities in Chapel Hill concern non-revenue sports, but he also assists with the publicizing of Carolina's football and basketball teams.

Woods, a bachelor, is a member of CoSIDA, the National Collegiate Baseball Writers Association, the Atlantic Coast Sports Writers Association and the Society of American Baseball Research.



Betty King
Football Office
Supervisor



Maria Smith
Assistant Coaches'
Secretary



Teresa Glasco
Recruiting Secretary



Joyce Goodwin
Academic Secretary



Dominic Morelli
Equipment Manager



Chris Schleiter
Photography and
Data Processing

Nestled among the tall pine trees near the center of the Carolina campus is Kenan Stadium. It is here in this beautiful natural valley that Tar Heel football teams have played their games for 56 years.

Kenan Stadium is generally referred to as one of the most beautiful football arenas in the country. Considering its majestic setting amid the Carolina pines, some say it is the most beautiful. Little can actually be done to enhance its natural beauty. In fact, most of the work on the stadium has been directed toward keeping up the natural setting.

INSIDE SPORTS recently rated Kenan Stadium one of the five best places in America to watch a college football game. For scenery, atmosphere and charm, it can't be surpassed.

William Rand Kenan, Jr. deserves the credit for making the stadium a part of the University. He was born in North Carolina in 1873 and was an 1894 Carolina graduate. An international industrialist, Kenan discovered carbide and made monumental progress in the field of chemistry.

The stadium was built as a memorial to his parents, William R. Kenan and Mary Hargrave Kenan. Construction began in November, 1926 and was completed in August of the following year. Complete cost of the stadium and fieldhouse was \$303,000.

In the first game played there, Carolina defeated Davidson, 27-0, on November 12, 1927.

Carolina's all-time record in Kenan is 175-103-14. The most points scored by the Tar Heels in Kenan came in the third game played there. Carolina toppled Wake Forest, 65-0, in the 1928 season opener.

As originally built, the stadium seated 24,000. However, in later years the benefactor added portable stands and then an upper deck to the permanent stands, bringing capacity to 48,000. Work has been done in the last six years to increase that to 50,000.

After the 1976 season, Kenan Fieldhouse underwent a massive renovation. The building was expanded to 30,000 square feet of dressing rooms, coaches' offices, weight-training quarters, lounges, meeting rooms and other facilities.

Besides giving the stadium to the University, Kenan also sponsored and financed the famous Kenan Professorships. He was awarded the honorary degree of LL.D. by his alma mater in 1944.

Capacity crowds have come to be expected in Kenan. In fact, it is likely that every ticket will be sold to Carolina's six home games this year before the season even opens. That has been the case in recent years.

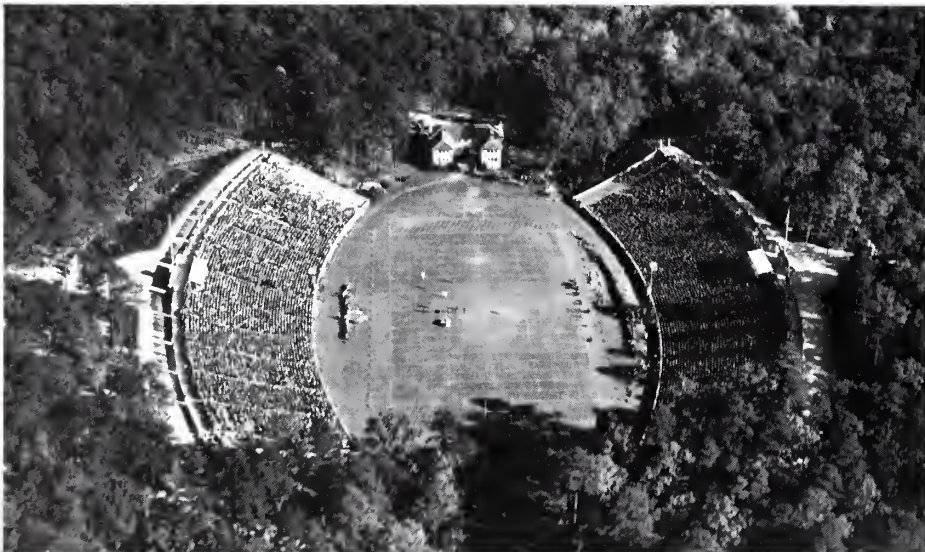
Largest attendance ever at a game in Kenan was the standing-room-only crowd of 53,689 which saw the Tar Heels play Clemson last fall.

The 1983 season also saw another first in the stadium—a game played under artificial lights. The Carolina-Duke game was played in the late afternoon so it could be televised to fans throughout the Atlantic Coast Conference area. Portable lights were brought in since the second half was played after sunset.

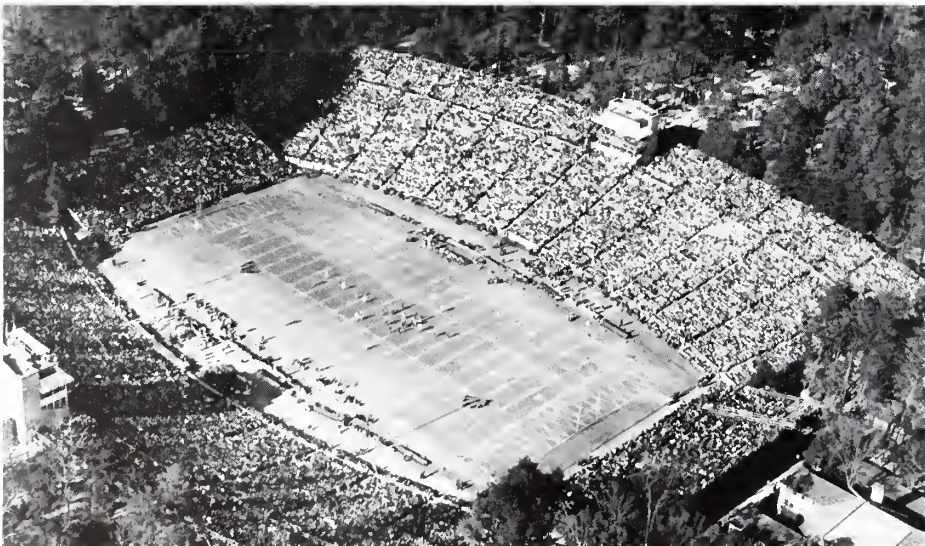
Kenan Stadium



In January, 1927 work was just getting underway on Carolina's new football stadium.



Kenan Stadium in the early years



Big crowds forced the addition of portable bleachers.

Attend.	Opponent	Site	Year
88,233	Michigan	Ann Arbor, Mich.	1966
87,750	Ohio State	Columbus, Ohio	1975
86,180	Ohio State	Columbus, Ohio	1972
85,000	Oklahoma	Sugar Bowl	1949
84,009	Ohio State	Columbus, Ohio	1962
80,182	Ohio State	Columbus, Ohio	1965
75,347	Rice	Cotton Bowl	1950
74,852	Oklahoma	Norman, Okla.	1980
73,000	Georgia	Sugar Bowl	1947
72,400	South Carolina	Columbia, S.C.	1983
71,208	Georgia	Gator Bowl	1971
71,009	Arkansas	Gator Bowl	1981
70,407	Michigan	Gator Bowl	1979
68,000	LSU	Baton Rouge, La	1964
67,000	Notre Dame	Yankee Stadium	1949
63,700	Clemson	Clemson, S.C.	1982
62,945	Florida	Gainesville, Fla.	1969
62,500	Clemson	Clemson, S.C.	1980
61,029	Michigan State	E. Lansing, Mich.	1962
60,804	Michigan State	E. Lansing, Mich.	1963

Attend.	Opponent	Year
53,689	Clemson	1983
53,611	Clemson	1981
53,278	N.C. State	1982
51,962	Wake Forest	1981
51,845	N.C. State	1980
51,696	Vanderbilt	1982
51,400	Maryland	1980
51,389	Duke	1980
51,319	Maryland	1982
51,300	East Carolina	1981
51,170	Wake Forest	1983
51,150	East Carolina	1978
50,950	Army	1982
50,720	Wake Forest	1979
50,500	Pittsburgh	1979
50,500	Clemson	1977
50,500	South Carolina	1981
50,250	N.C. State	1978
50,200	Notre Dame	1975
50,100	Clemson	1979
50,100	Furman	1980

Games Unbeaten and Untied11

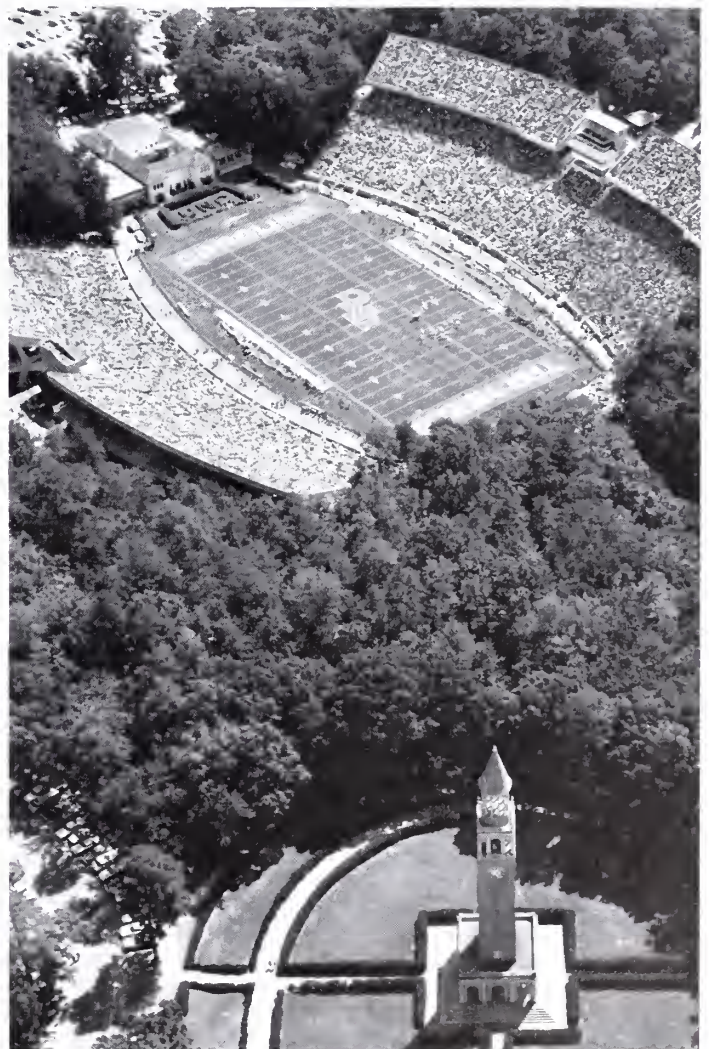
1980	Furman	35-13
	Maryland	17-3
	Georgia Tech	33-0
	N.C. State	28-8
	East Carolina	31-3
	Virginia	26-3
	Duke	44-21
1981	East Carolina	56-0
	Miami of Ohio	49-7
	Boston College	56-14
	Wake Forest	48-10
*ended by South Carolina, 31-3		

Games Unbeaten11

1947	Tennessee	20-6
	N.C. State	41-6
	Virginia	40-7
1948	Texas	34-7
	N.C. State	14-0
	LSU	34-7
	William & Mary	7-7
	Duke	20-0
1949	N.C. State	26-6
	Georgia	21-14
	Wake Forest	28-14
*ended by Tennessee, 35-6		



A dynamic performance by Tyrone Anthony (8) highlighted the day lights went on in Kenan.



Kenan Stadium today.

The University

A magnificent campus has done much to earn for The University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill the title "Southern Part of Heaven," but the University's renown for natural beauty has been more than equalled by its reputation as one of the world's foremost academic institutions.

The New York Times Selective Guide to Colleges recently stated that, "UNC looks like a college campus with football-size quads and tree-lined walks," and praised the University for its academic excellence, awarding the University its highest rating for academics. Many other reports agree.

In a comprehensive evaluation recently published by the National Academy Press, Carolina was ranked as one of the foremost graduate and research institutions in the nation. The faculty was rated as the outstanding faculty in the Southeastern United States and one of the outstanding faculties in the country.

The University's faculty outranked all others in the region in the humanities, mathematics and the physical sciences, and the social and behavioral sciences, all of which encompass the major depart-

ments and disciplines that teach both graduate and undergraduate students.

In the same year, the University's library was ranked first in the Southeast and among the top university research libraries in the United States.

Part of the genius of The University of North Carolina is that the people of the state have made these outstanding academic resources available to the youth of the state at not more than modest cost. Since the Constitution of the state in 1776 called for "one or more public universities," there has been a major commitment by the people of North Carolina to provide quality higher education available to the youth of the state at modest cost. In very few states can the most promising students truly reach for the stars at their own state-owned university, representing the best society has to offer.

In addition, the scope, range and variety of the University's programs and opportunities are stunning. The University's programs in business administration, education, journalism, law, physical therapy, library science and recreation administration have recently received

high national rankings, as have the Schools of Medicine, Dentistry and Nursing.

The University faculty's research and scholarship capabilities attract large sums of money each year in research and training grants and contracts. The University is thus a major economic benefit for the state, annually bringing to the state more than \$60 million in research and training grants and contracts, and consistently ranking in the top 30 in the nation among institutions receiving federal money for these purposes.

There are numerous areas of society's critical frontiers of knowledge where the University is providing research to move those frontiers forward and to provide the new knowledge that will enable our society to be both competitive and fulfilling. These areas of research range from the humanities and the fine arts to the natural, physical and social sciences.

The number of books and publications annually produced by members of the faculty is virtually uncountable, but it is well known that the University produced two more Pulitzer Prize winners this past



The Old Well



Wilson Library

year: one by the UNC Press (Matthew Hodgson, Director) and the other to Kenan Professor Emeritus Vermont C. Royster, School of Journalism.

The students of the University are thoroughly impressive. Almost 90% of the freshmen each year rank very near the top of their high school classes. They find the freedom and responsibility of being a student at Carolina to be both exhilarating and maturing, and surely from their ranks will come the next generation of North Carolina's and the nation's leaders.

Living alumni now number approximately 150,000 and are located in all 50 states and many foreign countries. Among them are national and statewide leaders in almost every field of endeavor.

In an effort to help assure continued excellence of future students and alumni,

and to assist in one of its more critical problems, the University has taken a leadership role in working with public schools. Among the more than a score of innovative programs underway are three projects that join the forces of the School of Education and college of Arts and Sciences.

The imaginative Lyndhurst program provides a new approach to teacher-training through graduate support for talented baccalaureate graduates who wish to teach math, science and English.

In another program, math and science teachers within driving range of Chapel Hill have been coming to campus for several years to enhance their teaching skills. Both the University faculty and the school teachers are benefitting from this experience because of the mutual inter-

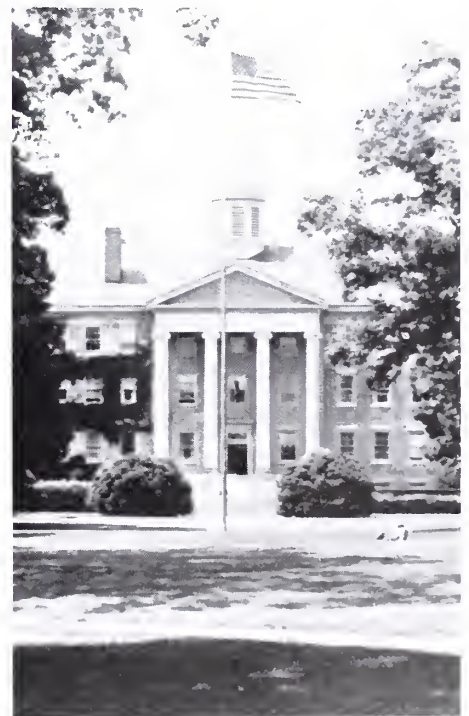
change and common interests that they share.

Beginning in 1984, high school teachers of English and foreign language will be spending a year in residence at Chapel Hill, updating their skills and teaching prospective teachers.

While many of the nation's research universities have abandoned teacher training at a time of society's critical need, this University has advanced it, and its faculty has demonstrated collaborative capacities that are inspirational.

The University serves the people of the state in many ways besides educating the youth of today and the leaders of tomorrow and conducting a multiplicity of research programs. Through its many outreach programs, business and government leaders are given an opportunity to participate in management programs. Physicians, dentists, lawyers and other professionals as well as state and local government officials are given the opportunity to participate in teaching and learning programs, and the Extension Division provides the public an opportunity to study and learn at home with a wide spectrum of offerings in both credit and noncredit courses.

These efforts and many others help to begin to describe the University at Chapel Hill, which Chancellor Fordham has characterized as having "integrity, excellence, high performance, a commitment to public service and public well-being, and to a strong, progressive voice in the affairs of society."



South Building

A Town Touched by Magic

The late Jake Wade wrote this piece a good many years ago. Even today, it captures the spirit of Chapel Hill as well as anything we know. Mr. Wade was director of sports publicity at the University at the time of his death.



This is a town touched by strange magic and one to which its peoples, many of them a curious breed, hold a rare and somewhat inexplicable attachment. Our town has no rivers, no mountains, no seas, but in the spring it is beautiful and in all seasons it is both wonderful and sad, romantic in the spirit of the youth it harbors in the educational process of the great State University, which is the town's principal industry.

Chapel Hill, where bells wake you in the morning, regardless of whether you live in the Beta house, Cobb dormitory or on Laurel Hill Road, and where the bells keep ringing periodically the day long, with the chimes taking over in the majesty of twilight and on certain important occasions such as the big football games.

Not really a village any more, although its inhabitants, some living in the past, like to consider it as such... None of us will go so far as to say that it possesses the tranquility and serenity of the Twenties, when Thomas Wolfe and Paul Green and LeGette Blythe and "Monk" McDonald and the Carmichaels found adventure, melancholy and beauty in their diverse pursuits on the old campus and the unexplored lands beyond... It is not as small, and not quite as nice, but almost, and there is a whole new world of knowledge to be discovered here with resources of mind and matter in abundance.

Chapel Hill, where the civic clubs do not sing, salute flags or wear badges, but unostentatiously and quietly engage in humanitarian projects as earnestly as their backslapping counterparts of the cities... Where its only commercial radio station taboos hillbilly tunes and plays sweet music and deathless great arias.

In Chapel Hill that man in dungarees, coming out of the post office, is just as apt to be a best-selling novelist as the town's leading plumber or the divorced author of profound treatises on the science of nuptial compatibility... Where shoe shines, on the most modest leather, cost you twenty cents per copy, with the same treatment from five to ten cents cheaper in a much larger town across the way, but there you are not waited on by one of the town's most popular citizens who contributes philosophy, sound sense and remarkably accurate football prognostications as a dividend to the dab of mundane polish.

People in our town go to church, pray, are kind and considerate, both the students and the townspeople, as in all towns... But where some of the ministers never wear hats, do wear sweaters, and sometimes drive the more modest editions of those little

foreign make sports cars, but their democracy in manners is no compromise with the dignity of their souls, for our town is blessed with able and Godly preachers.

Chapel Hillians, like the folks in your town or city, play poker and bridge, but strangely, little or no gin rummy, and they play golf and handball... Chapel Hill, where the tiniest tots are able swimmers, and old men play an exciting brand of tennis... Where there are circles and cliques, as in all towns, for the socials, round tables and sports, but where those who travel together are frequently of oddly dissimilar tastes... A famous singer breaks bread often and attends games with a Kenan professor... A coach has tea regularly with a brilliant author... A university department head finds more wisdom, truth and beauty in the philosophy of a bistro keeper than in the ivory towers of his own intellectual level and prefers his company... But Chapel Hill is a town of neighbors who are bird watchers and who tend their flowers with loving care and talk over stone walls and drink their coffee or cocktails while talking oftenest about their children and grandchildren... That's Chapel Hill. God bless our town and its gentle way of life.

A person is shown from the chest up, with their arms raised high in a celebratory gesture. They are wearing a light blue and white shirt with the word 'CAROLINA' printed in large, bold, blue letters across the chest. The background is dark, and the lighting highlights the person's arms and the text on their shirt.

Looking Back At 1983

CAROLINA



The 1983 season saw standout performances from seniors like All-America defensive tackle William Fuller (upper left); quarterback Scott Stankavage (upper right); tailback Tyrone Anthony (above); and All-America offensive tackle Brian Blados (opposite).







Ethan Horton had a sensational junior year, leading the Atlantic Coast Conference in rushing with 1,107 yards.

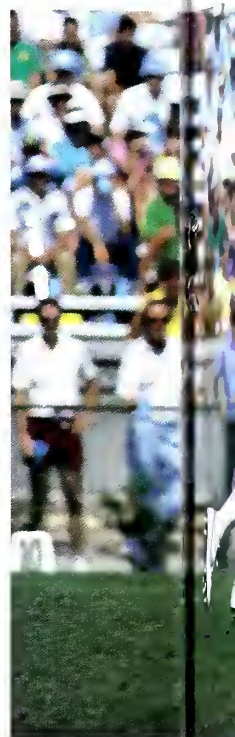






Two key returnees for Coach Dick Crum (right) are a pair of rising sophomores from Georgia. Kevin Anthony (above) was the backup quarterback last season, while center Harris Barton (67 on opposite page) started every game in the offensive line.





Here are four offensive standouts of 1983 who return for the new season. Tight end Dave Truitt (above left) was the third-leading receiver on the squad last year. Tight end Arnold Franklin (80 above center) was the number two pass-catcher and also developed into a sensational blocker. Split end Earl Winfield (above right) was a threat in the open field. Fullback Eddie Colson (right) was the lead blocker for two 1,000-yard rushers, but also was a fine runner himself as he shows against N.C. State.







Linebacker Micah Moon (above) had a great junior season. Among the other defensive stars were Steve Hendrickson (opposite upper right with an interception) and tackle Brian Johnston (opposite bottom). One of the best defensive newcomers could be safety Tim Morrison (28), helping on a tackle on the opposite page (above left).





*I'm a Tar Heel born
I'm a Tar Heel bred
And when I die
I'm a Tar Heel dead.*

So it's

Rah, Rah, Carolina—lina

Rah, Rah, Carolina—lina

Rah, Rah, Carolina!

Rah! Rah! Rah!



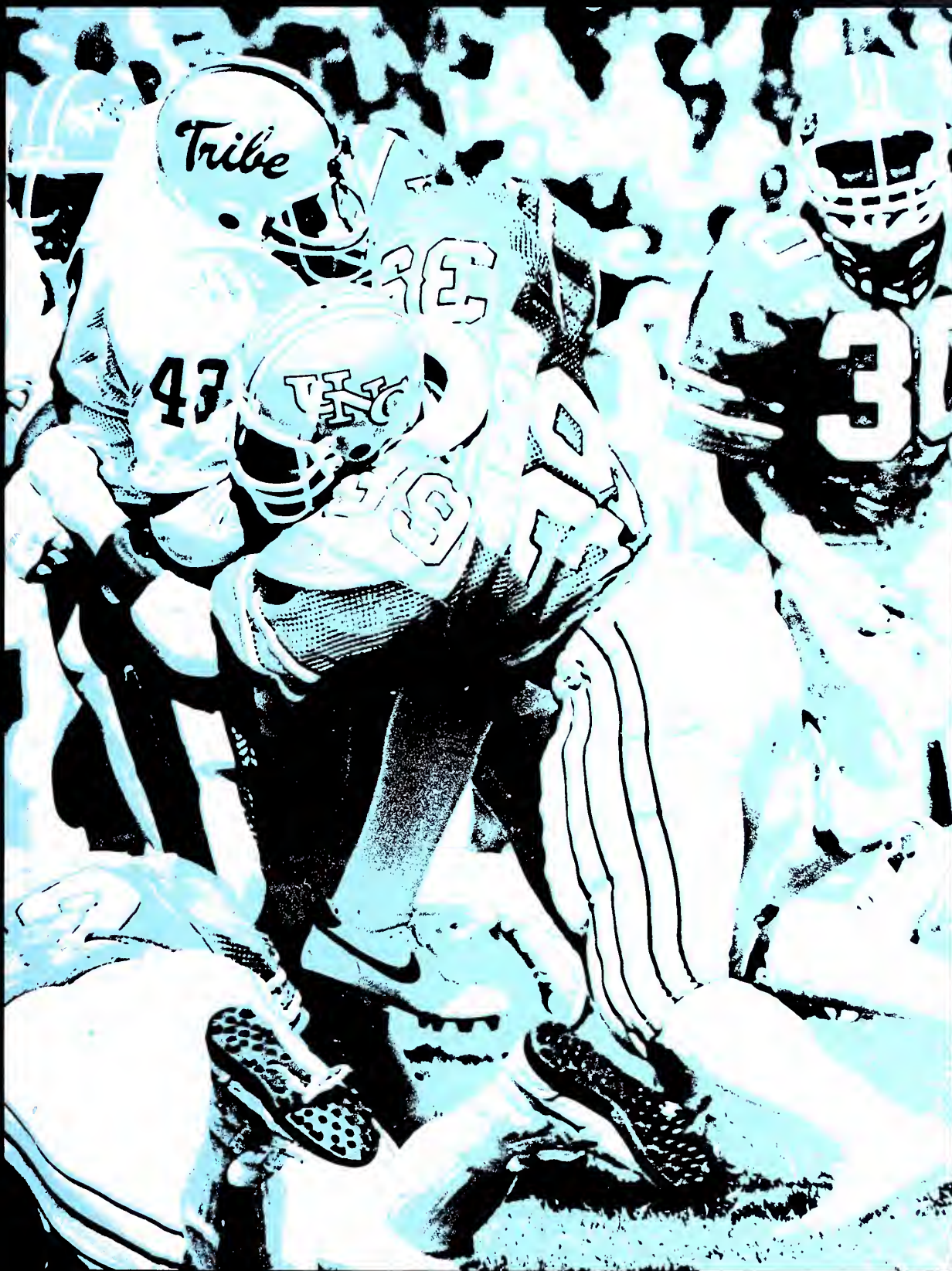
1983 was a year of firsts at Carolina. Three backs—Tyrone Anthony, Eddie Colson and Ethan Horton—all rushed for 100 yards in the same game for the first time in school history (above). The Tar Heels also played under lights for the first time in Kenan Stadium (opposite page) for the season finale with Duke. Coach Dick Crum (right) became the first coach in the state of North Carolina to take a team to five straight bowl games and tailback Ethan Horton (page 68) averaged 5.5 yards a rush, a new school record.







The Opponents



Navy

3 p.m.
September 16
Haban Stadium



Gary Tranquill

Napoleon McCallum

Location: Annapolis, Md.
Enrollment: 4,500
Conference: Independent
Nickname: Midshipmen
Colors: Navy Blue and Gold
Stadium: Navy-Marine Corps (30,000)
Turf: Grass
Athletic Director: J.O. Coppedge
Head Coach: Gary Tranquill (Wittenberg '62)
Record at Navy: 9-13 in two years
Overall College Record: 9-13 in two years
Assistant Coaches: Jerry Franks, Jerry Hartman, Bill Haushalter, Bobby Morrison, Jerome Oliver, Kevin Rogers, Tom Spann, Bill Stewart, CAPT Dave Papak, USMC
Offensive System: Multiple-T
Defensive System: 5-2
Returning Lettermen: 14 on offense and 11 on defense
Lettermen Lost: 11 on offense and 10 on defense
Returning Offensive Starters (7): SE Chris Weiler, OT Rich Coombs, OG Doug Rhodes, OG Mark Long, TE Mark Stevens, QB Ricky Williamson, TB Napoleon McCallum
Returning Defensive Starters (7): DT Eric Rutherford, DE Eric Fudge, LB Tom Doman, R Joe Papetti, SC Eric Wallace, S Steve Brady, P Mark Colby
Chief Losses: LB Andy Ponceigo, OT Jeff Johnson, MG George Herlong, DT Steve Peters, DE Rick Pagel, C Pete Oswald, DB Kurt Dixon, RB Bryan Caraveo, WR Greg Brand, DE Hamp Oberle, K Steve Young
1983 Record: 3-8
Record vs. Carolina: 3-2
Last Meeting: 1957 at Chapel Hill; Carolina 13, Navy 7
Sports Information Director: Tom Bates (office: 301/268-6226; home: 301/647-5977)
Assistant SID: Rick Chryst (home: 301/268-5675)
Press Box Phone: 301/268-1489

1983 STATISTICAL LEADERS

Rushing: Napoleon McCallum 331-1587 (4.8)-10 TD; Bryan Caraveo 87-365 (4.2)-1 TD; Rich Clouse 35-150 (4.3)-2 TD.
Passing: Ricky Williamson 123 of 249 for 1394 yds., 8 TD, 11 interc.; Sean Cannon 15 of 32 for 110 yds., 0 TD, 2 interc.
Receiving: Mark Stevens 41-483 (11.8)-3 TD; Napoleon McCallum 24-166 (6.9)-1 TD; Ken Heine 19-290 (15.3)-2 TD.

1983 RESULTS 3-8

NV 16	Virginia	.....	27
NV 10	Mississippi State	.....	38
NV 30	Lehigh	.....	0
NV 10	Washington	.....	27
NV 17	Air Force	.....	44
NV 37	Princeton	.....	29
NV 14	Pittsburgh	.....	21
NV 12	Notre Dame	.....	28
NV 7	Syracuse	.....	14
NV 7	South Carolina	.....	31
NV 42	Army	.....	13

1984 SCHEDULE

Sept. 15	at North Carolina
Sept. 22	VIRGINIA
Sept. 29	Arkansas (at Little Rock)
Oct. 6	at Air Force
Oct. 13	LEHIGH
Oct. 20	PRINCETON
Oct. 27	at Pittsburgh
Nov 3	Notre Dame (at The Meadowlands)
Nov 10	at Syracuse
Nov 17	SOUTH CAROLINA
Dec. 1	Army (at Philadelphia)

The Outlook

With All-America tailback Napoleon McCallum heading a cast of 14 returning starters, Navy should be a greatly improved football team in 1984. Coach Gary Tranquill says the Midshipmen have the potential to be better offensively and defensively than they were during last fall's 3-8 campaign. The main reason for his optimism is the return of McCallum, who rates as a leading Heisman Trophy candidate. McCallum led the nation in all-purpose yardage last season and was third in rushing, averaging 144.3 yards a game. He will operate behind a veteran offensive line and should also be helped by a Navy passing game that figures to be much better than last year. In fact, improving his aerial attack was one of Tranquill's major goals in the spring. Defensively, Navy has more good athletes than 1983. The strength of the defense may be the secondary where cornerback Eric Wallace rates as a top all-star candidate.

Boston College

1:00 p.m.
September 22
Sullivan Stadium



Jack Bicknell

Doug Flutie

Location: Chestnut Hill, Mass.
Enrollment: 8,500
Conference: Independent
Nickname: Eagles
Colors: Maroon and Gold
Stadium: Alumni (32,000); Sullivan (61,358)
Turf: Superturf
Athletic Director: William J. Flynn
Head Coach: Jack Bicknell (Montclair State '60)
Record at Boston College: 22-10-1 in three years
Overall College Record: 40-46-2 in eight years
Assistant Coaches: Peter Carmichael, Orfio Collilouri, Barry Gallup, Michael Godbolt, Red Kelin, Kevin Lempa, Vince Martino, Mike Maser, Sam Timer
Defensive System: Multiple
Defensive System: 50
Returning Lettermen: 23 on offense and 24 on defense
Lettermen Lost: Eight on offense and eight on defense
Returning Offensive Starters (9): QB Doug Flutie, FL Gerard Phelan, TE Scott Gieselman, TB Troy Stradford, OG Mark Bardwell, OT Mark MacDonald, C Jack Bicknell, OT Shawn Regent, OG Steve Trapilo
Returning Defensive Starters (6): DT Scott Harrington, NG Mike Ruth, LB Ted Gaffney, DB Dave Pereira, DB Tony Thurman, DB Todd Russell
Chief Losses: FB Bob Biestek, OG Glenn Reagan, SE Brian Brennan, DE Paul Shaw, DL Rob Swanke, DE Steve Lubischer, LB Steve DeOssie, DB George Radachowsky
1983 Record: 9-3
Record vs. Carolina: 0-1
Last Meeting: 1981 at Chapel Hill; Carolina 56, Boston College 14
Sports Information Director: Reid Oslin (office: 617/552-3004; home: 617/826-6661)
Assistant SID: John Conceison (home: 617/862-8619)
Press Box Phone: 617/552-4747

1983 STATISTICAL LEADERS

Rushing: Troy Stradford 145-810 (5.6)-7 TD; Steve Strachan 64-268 (4.2)-6 TD; Doug Flutie 68-241 (3.5)-0 TD.
Passing: Doug Flutie 177 of 345 for 2724 yds., 17 TD, 15 interc.; Shawn Halloran 20 of 36 for 208 yds., 1 TD, 2 interc.
Receiving: Brian Brennan 66-1149 (17.4)-8 TD; Scott Gieselman 45-525 (11.7)-4 TD; Gerard Phelan 22-410 (18.6)-1 TD.

1983 RESULTS 9-3

BC 45	Morgan State	.....	12
BC 31	Clemson	.....	16
BC 42	Rutgers	.....	22
BC 17	West Virginia	.....	27
BC 18	Temple	.....	15
BC 42	Yale	.....	7
BC 27	Penn State	.....	17
BC 34	Army	.....	14
BC 10	Syracuse	.....	21
BC 47	Holy Cross	.....	7
BC 20	Alabama	.....	13
*BC 18	Notre Dame	.....	19

*Liberty Bowl

1984 SCHEDULE

Sept. 1	WESTERN CAROLINA
Sept. 8	Alabama (at Birmingham)
Sept. 22	NORTH CAROLINA
Oct. 13	TEMPLE
Oct. 20	at West Virginia
Oct. 27	RUTGERS
Nov 3	at Penn State
Nov 10	ARMY
Nov 17	SYRACUSE
Nov 24	at Miami of Florida
Dec. 1	at Holy Cross

The Outlook

An explosive, veteran offense, headed by one of the most exciting quarterbacks in college football, and a battle-proven defense should make Boston College one of the best teams in the nation this fall. Quarterback Doug Flutie, the third-place finisher in the Heisman Trophy balloting last season, needs only 2,490 yards passing to become the all-time NCAA leader in aerial yardage. Since becoming the starting quarterback midway in his freshman season, Flutie has guided the Eagles to a 21-7-1 regular-season record. However, Flutie is not the whole story for Boston College. Coach Jack Bicknell returns 47 lettermen, including 16 starters, from last year's 9-3 squad which captured the Lambert Meadowlands Trophy as the best team in the East. The Eagles return their offensive line intact from the Liberty Bowl and also have back their top six rushers of 1983. The defense, featuring nose guard Mike Ruth, should be quicker and stronger than last fall.

Kansas

1 p.m.
September 29
Kenan Stadium

Location: Lawrence, Kansas

Enrollment: 26,200

Conference: Big Eight

Nickname: Jayhawks

Colors: Crimson and Blue

Stadium: Memorial (51,500)

Turf: Astro turf

Athletic Director: Monte Johnson

Head Coach: Mike Gottfried (Morehead State '65)

Record at Kansas: 4-6-1 in one year

Overall College Record: 38-27-2 in six years

Assistant Coaches: Vince Hoch, Mike Solari, Ron Zook, Tommie Liggins, Mike Dickens, Bob Valesente, Vic Eumont, Mike Monos, Jay Bonds

Offensive System: Multiple

Defensive System: Wide-Tackle Six

Returning Lettermen: 16 on offense and 21 on defense

Lettermen Lost: 14 on offense and nine on defense

Returning Offensive Starters (3): TE Sylvester Byrd, TB Robert Mimbs, C Bennie Simecka

Returning Defensive Starters (7): LB Willie Pless, LB Darnell Williams, DE Len Gant, DG Eldridge Avery, DG Rod Timmons, DT Joe Masaniai, S Derek Berry

Chief Losses: QB Frank Seurer, TB Kerwin Bell, PK Bruce Kallmeyer, WR Bob Johnson, SE Darren Green, OT Renwick Atkins, OG Paul Fairchild, OG K.C. Brown, OT Reggie Smith, RCB Elvis Patterson

1983 Record: 4-6-1 (2-5 in the Big Eight)

Record vs. Carolina: First meeting

Sports Information Director: Doug Vance (office: 913/864-3417; home: 913/841-1247)

Assistant SID: Dick O'Connor (home: 913/749-1004)

Press Box Phone: 913/864-5593



Mike Gottfried



Willie Pless

1983 STATISTICAL LEADERS

Rushing: Kerwin Bell 115-498 (4.3)-4 TD; Robert Mimbs 79-380 (4.8)-3 TD; E.J. Jones 98-417 (4.3)-2 TD.

Passing: Frank Seurer 187 of 353 for 2789 yds., 14 TD, 19 interc.; Mike Orth 9 of 17 for 136 yds., 1 TD, 3 interc.

Receiving: Bob Johnson 58-1154 (19.9)-7 TD, Robert Mimbs 27-315 (11.7)-0 TD; E.J. Jones 26-106 (4.1)-0 TD.

1983 RESULTS 4-6-1

UK 34	Northern Illinois	37
UK 16	Texas Christian	16
UK 57	Wichita State	6
UK 26	Southern California	20
UK 35	Iowa State	38
UK 31	Kansas State	3
UK 10	Oklahoma State	27
UK 14	Oklahoma	45
UK 23	Colorado	34
UK 13	Nebraska	67
UK 37	Missouri	27

1984 SCHEDULE

Sept. 8	WICHITA STATE
Sept. 15	FLORIDA STATE
Sept. 22	at Vanderbilt
Sept. 29	at North Carolina
Oct. 6	IOWA STATE
Oct. 13	at Kansas State
Oct. 20	at Oklahoma State
Oct. 27	OKLAHOMA
Nov. 3	at Colorado
Nov. 10	NEBRASKA
Nov. 17	at Missouri

The Outlook

Depth and experience should make Kansas an improved defensive team this fall, but the Jayhawks face a rebuilding job on offense. Coach Mike Gottfried returns 21 defensive lettermen and seven starters from last year. Heading that group are a pair of outstanding linebackers, Willie Pless and Darnell Williams, the top two tacklers in the Big Eight Conference last season. The rest of the defense is also talented. Plus, there is considerable depth at the interior positions in the Jayhawks' wide-tackle six alignment. However, only three starters return from an offensive unit which was fourth nationally in passing in 1983. The major loss there was record-setting quarterback Frank Seurer. Soph Mike Orth and junior college transfer Mike Norseth are the top candidates for that spot. Regardless of who wins the job, the Jayhawks again figure to rely heavily on the pass in 1984. The return of tailback Robert Mimbs gives Kansas a fine running threat and balance to the attack.

Clemson

1 p.m.
October 6
Memorial Stadium



Danny Ford



William Perry

Location: Clemson, S.C.

Enrollment: 12,459

Conference: Atlantic Coast

Nickname: Tigers

Colors: Purple and Orange

Stadium: Memorial (73,915)

Turf: Grass

Athletic Director: Bill McLellan

Assistant Coaches: Tom Harper, Don Denning, Les Herrin, Woodrow McCorvey, Lawson Holland, Chuck Reedy, Nelson Stokley, Larry Van Der Heyden, Tommy West

Offensive System: I-formation

Defensive System: 5-2

Returning Lettermen: 26 on offense and 24 on defense

Lettermen Lost: Nine on offense and 13 on defense

Returning Offensive Starters (8): OT Reid Ingle, C Dale Swing, OG Andy Cheatham, OT Jeff Cruce, SE Terrance Roulhac, QB Mike Eppley, TB Stacey Driver, FL Shelton Boyer

Returning Defensive Starters (6): DE Terrence Mack, LB Eldridge Milton, LB Henry Walls, DB Tyrone Davis, DB Ronald Watson, P Dale Hatcher

Chief Losses: OG James Farr, FB Kevin Mack, DE Edgar Pickett, DT James Robinson, MG William Devane, DT Ray Brown, DB Tim Childers, DB Rod McSwain, PK Bob Paulling

1983 Record: 9-1-1 (7-0 in the ACC)

Record vs. Carolina: 19-12-1

Last Meeting: 1983 at Chapel Hill; Clemson 16, Carolina 3

Sports Information Director: Bob Bradley (office: 803/656-2114; home: 803/654-5419)

Assistant SIDs: Tim Bourret (home: 803/654-6240); Kassie Kessinger (home: 803/654-5878)

Press Box Phone: 803/654-3326

1983 STATISTICAL LEADERS

Rushing: Kevin Mack 151-862 (5.7)-8 TD; Stacey Driver 146-774 (5.3)-5 TD; Kenny Flowers 127-557 (4.4)-6 TD.

Passing: Mike Eppley 99 of 166 for 1410 yds., 13 TD, 9 interc., Anthony Parete 5 of 23 for 57 yds., 0 TD, 1 interc.

Receiving: Ray Williams 19-342 (18.0)-2 TD; K.D. Dunn 17-236 (13.9)-5 TD; Terrance Roulhac 15-214 (14.3)-4 TD.

1983 RESULTS 9-1-1

CL 44	Western Carolina	10
CL 16	Boston College	31
CL 16	Georgia	16
CL 41	Georgia Tech	14
CL 42	Virginia	21
CL 38	Duke	31
CL 27	N.C. State	17
CL 24	Wake Forest	17
CL 16	North Carolina	3
CL 52	Maryland	27
CL 22	South Carolina	13

1984 SCHEDULE

Sept. 1	APPALACHIAN STATE
Sept. 8	at Virginia
Sept. 22	at Georgia
Sept. 29	at Georgia Tech
Oct. 6	NORTH CAROLINA
Oct. 20	DUKE
Oct. 27	at N.C. State
Nov. 3	WAKE FOREST
Nov. 10	VIRGINIA TECH
Nov. 17	at Maryland
Nov. 24	SOUTH CAROLINA

The Outlook

With the return of 15 starters and 50 lettermen from a 9-1-1 team and the nucleus that has ripped off a 30-2-2 record in the last three seasons, which is the best in the nation, the outlook is bright for the 1984 Clemson football season. Clemson has finished in the top 11 in the final Associated Press poll each of the past three years and has the talent to do that again. The Tigers enter the fall with a 20-game unbeaten streak at home on the line and 19 straight wins over Atlantic Coast Conference opponents. Any and all of these should be strong motivational points for Danny Ford's sixth full season in Tigertown. Clemson lost just three offensive starters from last year. Quarterback Mike Eppley returns for his final season and should be the architect of any offensive successes. Defense will cause the most headaches where four down linemen are gone, as well as two secondary starters. Still, there is good young talent on hand to fill those holes quite capably.

Wake Forest



Al Groh

Harry Newsome

Location: Winston-Salem, N.C.

Enrollment: 5,000

Conference: Atlantic Coast

Nickname: Demon Deacons

Colors: Old Gold and Black

Stadium: Groves (31,500)

Turf: Grass

Athletic Director: Dr. Gene Hooks

Head Coach: Al Groh (Virginia '67)

Record at Wake Forest: 11-22 in three years

Overall College Record: 11-22 in three years

Assistant Coaches: Jack Henry, Charlie Rizzo, Chuck Driesbach, Jim Hofher, Buddy King, Bernie Menapace, Bob Pruett, James Royster, Pete Watson

Offensive System: Pro Style

Defensive System: Multiple 50

Returning Lettermen: 21 on offense and 19 on defense

Lettermen Lost: Eight on offense and nine on defense

Returning Offensive Starters (8): C Mike Nesselt, OG Ken McAllister, OT Bobby Morrison, OT Tim Morrison, TE Kevin Wiczorek, WR Duane Owens, RB Michael Ramseur, PK Danny Nolan

Returning Defensive Starters (9): DL Gary Baldinger, DL Bruce Mark, DL Tony Coates, ILB Malcolm Hairston, DB Ronnie Burgess, DB Rory Holt, DB Donald Johnson, DB Reggie McCummings, P Harry Newsome

Chief Losses: OG Danny Martin, WR Tim Ryan, RB Dan Dougherty, QB Gary Schofield, DL Tim Salley, OLB John Piedmonte, OLB Danny Rocco, ILB Steve Litaker

1983 Record: 4-7 (1-5 in the ACC)

Record vs. Carolina: 25-53-2

Last Meeting: 1983 at Chapel Hill; Carolina 30, Wake Forest 10

Sports Information Director: John Justus (office: 919/761-5640; home: 919/723-5650)

Assistant SID: Bert Woodard (home: 919/723-4248)

1983 STATISTICAL LEADERS

Rushing: Michael Ramseur 125-629 (5.0)-8 TD; Topper Clemons 132-562 (4.3)-6 TD; Ira McKeller 61-250 (4.1)-0 TD

Passing: Gary Schofield 187 of 333 for 2253 yds., 16 TD, 15 interc.; Foy White 6 of 12 for 35 yds., 0 TD, 2 interc.

Receiving: Duane Owens 46-447 (9.7)-5 TD; Tim Ryan 36-483 (13.4)-3 TD; David Richmond 27-460 (17.0)-3 TD

1983 RESULTS

4-7

WF 25	Appalachian State	.....27
WF 13	Virginia Tech	.....6
WF 21	Western Carolina	.....0
WF 31	Richmond	.....6
WF 15	N.C. State	.....38
WF 10	North Carolina	.....30
WF 33	Maryland	.....36
WF 38	Virginia	.....33
WF 17	Clemson	.....24
WF 21	Duke	.....31
WF 33	Georgia Tech	.....49

1984 SCHEDULE

Sept. 8	VIRGINIA TECH
Sept. 15	APPALACHIAN STATE
Sept. 22	at N.C. State
Sept. 29	at Maryland
Oct. 6	at Richmond
Oct. 13	NORTH CAROLINA
Oct. 20	at Virginia
Oct. 27	WILLIAM & MARY
Nov. 3	at Clemson
Nov. 10	at Duke
Nov. 17	GEORGIA TECH

The Outlook

An experienced offensive line and a defense that boasts eight returning starters have the Demon Deacons hoping for their first winning season in five years. Senior center Mike Nesselt anchors the offensive front, which is the strongest and deepest in Coach Al Groh's four years at Wake. Running backs Michael Ramseur and Topper Clemons, who alternated at tailback a year ago, could be paired in the same backfield this fall. Replacing quarterback Gary Schofield, the school's all-time passing leader, will be a problem. The defense features four returning regulars in the secondary, including All-Atlantic Coast Conference candidate Ronnie Burgess and last year's top tackler, Reggie McCummings. The Deacons' foremost returnee, however, is senior punter Harry Newsome—the top returning punter in the nation. Newsome was all-league and third in the country last year with a 45.5 average.

N.C. State



Tom Reed

Joe McIntosh

Location: Raleigh, N.C.

Enrollment: 23,668

Conference: Atlantic Coast

Nickname: Wolfpack

Colors: Red and White

Stadium: Carter-Finley (45,600)

Turf: Grass

Athletic Director: Willis Casey

Head Coach: Tom Reed (Miami of Ohio '67)

Record at N.C. State: 3-8 in one year

Overall College Record: 37-27-2 in six years

Assistant Coaches: Dana Bible, Jim Bollman, Jim Corrigan, Jack Glowik, Tom Landsittel, Bobby Purcell, Rich Rachel, Johnny Rodgers, Tyrone Willingham

Offensive System: Multiple

Defensive System: Fifty

Returning Lettermen: 20 on offense and 15 on defense

Lettermen Lost: 10 on offense and 17 on defense

Returning Offensive Starters (8): TE Jeff Brown, OT A.V. Richards, OT Joe Milinichik, OG Larry Burnette, QB Tim Esposito, RB Joe McIntosh, FL Phil Brothers, PK Mike Cofer

Returning Defensive Starters (7): OLB Frank Bush, DT Raymond Phillips, ILB Mark Franklin, DB Nelson Jones, DB John McRorie, DB Dwayne Greene, P Marty Martinussen

Chief Losses: SE Stanley Davis, OG Greg Steele, C Dean Shavlik, DT Todd Blackwell, MG Mitch Rushing, ILB Andy Hendel, ILB Vaughan Johnson, DB Don Wilson

1983 Record: 3-8 (1-5 in the ACC)

Record vs. Carolina: 18-49-6

Last Meeting: 1983 at Raleigh; Carolina 42, N.C. State 14

Sports Information Director: Ed Seaman (office: 919/737-2102; home: 919/828-9186)

Assistant SID: Mark Bockelman (home: 919/779-6843)

Press Box Phone: 919/737-3393

1983 STATISTICAL LEADERS

Rushing: Joe McIntosh 217-1081 (5.0)-5 TD; Joe Greene 44-268 (6.1)-4 TD; Mike Miller 54-216 (4.0)-2 TD

Passing: Tim Esposito 190 of 323 for 2096 yds., 8 TD, 15 interc.; Jeff Hoshor 4 of 7 for 49 yds., 0 TD, 0 interc.

Receiving: Jeff Brown 41-354 (8.6)-0 TD; Ricky Wall 25-371 (14.8)-3 TD; Joe McIntosh 21-215 (10.2)-0 TD

1983 RESULTS

3-8

NCS 16	East Carolina	.....22
NCS 45	The Citadel	.....0
NCS 14	Virginia	.....26
NCS 38	Wake Forest	.....15
NCS 10	Georgia Tech	.....20
NCS 14	North Carolina	.....42
NCS 17	Clemson	.....27
NCS 17	South Carolina	.....31
NCS 33	Appalachian State	.....7
NCS 26	Duke	.....27
NCS 6	Maryland	.....29

1984 SCHEDULE

Sept. 8	OHIO UNIVERSITY
Sept. 15	FURMAN
Sept. 22	WAKE FOREST
Sept. 29	EAST CAROLINA
Oct. 6	at Georgia Tech
Oct. 13	at Maryland
Oct. 20	at North Carolina
Oct. 27	CLEMSON
Nov. 3	SOUTH CAROLINA
Nov. 10	at Virginia
Nov. 17	DUKE

The Outlook

N.C. State will approach the 1984 season with considerable more optimism than was the case a year ago. Primarily, it will be because of the skills and experience of quarterback Tim Esposito and running back Joe McIntosh. Esposito completed 58.8 percent of his passes and threw for 2,096 yards last year, a Wolfpack record, while McIntosh again rushed for over 1,000 yards. He's the NCAA active career rushing leader with 3,151 yards. All-star tackle candidates Joe Milinichik and A.V. Richards anchor the offensive line. The defensive unit, which yielded 361 yards and 22.4 points a game in 1983, should also be improved. Team leaders should be Frank Bush at outside linebacker and Raymond Phillips at tackle. Other stars on defense could include Pat Teague and Mark Franklin at inside linebacker and Nelson Jones, John McRorie and Dwayne Greene in the secondary.

Memphis State

7:30 p.m.
October 27
Liberty Bowl



Rey Dempsey

Danny Sparkman

Location: Memphis, Tenn.

Enrollment: 22,000

Conference: Independent

Nickname: Tigers

Colors: Blue and Gray

Stadium: Liberty Bowl (50,180)

Turf: Grass

Athletic Director: Charles Cavagnaro

Head Coach: Rey Dempsey (Geneva '57)

Record at Memphis State: First Year

Overall College Record: 66-45-0 in 10 years

Assistant Coaches: Mike Wallace, Don Wiggins, James Fox, Joe D'Alessandriss, Keith Hackett, Carl Angelo, Mike Hennigan, Fred Manuel, Murray Armstrong

Offensive System: Pro

Defensive System: 50

Returning Lettermen: 32 on offense and 28 on defense

Lettermen Lost: 10 on offense and five on defense

Returning Offensive Starters (10): OT Jeff Walker, OG Jack Oliver, C David East, OG Geddes Self, OT Tim Long, TE Dwight Blalock, FL Enis Jackson, QB Danny Sparkman, RB Punkin Williams, FB Rozell Clayton

Returning Defensive Starters (7): DE Tim Harris, DT Mike MacKay, LB Chip Bowers, LB Eric Fairs, LB Keith Mutters, R Joe Hennelly, DB Donnie Elder
Chief Losses: WR Derrick Crawford, DE Cedric Wright, DB Percy Nabors, DB Greg Sanders, P Stan Weaver

1983 Record: 6-4-1

Record vs. Carolina: 0-1

Last Meeting: 1983 at Chapel Hill; Carolina 24, Memphis State 10

Sports Information Director: Bob Winn (office: 901/454-2337; home: 901/365-8144)

Assistant SID: Mike Finn (home: 901/382-1549)

Press Box Phone: 901/272-1214

1983 STATISTICAL LEADERS

Rushing: Punkin Williams 123-546 (4 4)-4 TD; Jeff Womack 103-545 (5 3)-6 TD; Eric Becton 33-179 (5 4)-1 TD.

Passing: Danny Sparkman 105 of 216 for 1390 yds., 11 TD, 11 interc.; Page Belongy 7 of 24 for 79 yds., 2 TD, 1 interc.

Receiving: Derrick Crawford 31-594 (19 2)-3 TD; Enis Jackson 14-311 (22 2)-2 TD; Eric Becton 13-73 (5 6)-1 TD.

1983 RESULTS

6-4-1

MS 37	Mississippi	17
MS 10	North Carolina	24
MS 10	Virginia Tech	17
MS 13	Alabama	44
MS 28	Tulane	25
MS 20	Southern Mississippi	27
MS 24	Vanderbilt	7
MS 30	Mississippi State	13
MS 43	Cincinnati	10
MS 14	Arkansas State	14
MS 45	Louisville	7

1984 SCHEDULE

Sept. 1	ARKANSAS STATE
Sept. 8	at Mississippi
Sept. 22	CINCINNATI
Sept. 29	at Southern Mississippi
Oct. 6	FLORIDA STATE
Oct. 13	SOUTHWESTERN LOUISIANA
Oct. 20	MISSISSIPPI STATE
Oct. 27	NORTH CAROLINA
Nov. 3	at Georgia
Nov. 10	at Tennessee
Nov. 17	at Tulane

The Outlook

The Memphis State Tigers were the second most improved team in the nation in 1983 and with the return of 60 lettermen, the outlook is even brighter for 1984. Rey Dempsey, who guided Southern Illinois to the 1983 Division IAA national championship, is MSU's new coach, replacing the late Rex Dockery. Dempsey inherits 17 starters from the 1983 squad, including quarterback Danny Sparkman and standout tackle Jeff Walker. There are nine lettermen at the running back positions, headed by a pair of excellent tailbacks—Punkin Williams and Jeff Womack. Defensively, there is experience and talent at every position. Top performers should be end Tim Harris and linebacker Eric Fairs, both of whom could contend for all-star honors. If a replacement can be found for wide receiver Derrick Crawford, 1984 could be Memphis State's second straight successful season.

Maryland

8 p.m.
November 1
Byrd Stadium



Bobby Ross

Eric Wilson

Location: College Park, Md.

Enrollment: 25,621

Conference: Atlantic Coast

Nickname: Terrapins, Terps

Colors: Red and White, Black and Gold

Stadium: Byrd (45,000)

Turf: Grass

Athletic Director: Dick Dull

Head Coach: Bobby Ross (VMI '59)

Record at Maryland: 16-8 in two years

Overall College record: 40-39 in seven years

Assistant Coaches: Jim Cavanaugh, Greg Foussekis, Ralph Friedgen, Joe Krivak, Jeff Mann, Dennis Murphy, Dick Portee, Gib Romaine, Greg Williams

Offensive System: Multiple Pro

Defensive System: Wide-Tackle Six

Returning Lettermen: 17 on offense and 18 on defense

Lettermen Lost: Nine on offense and 12 on defense

Returning Offensive Starters (6): TE Bill Rogers, OT Greg Harraks, C Kevin Glover, WR Greg Hill, OG Len Lynch, PK Jess Atkinson

Returning Defensive Starters (5): DG Tom Parker, DT Tom McHale, S Joe Kraus, LB Eric Wilson, LB Bobby DePaul

Chief Losses: QB Boomer Esiason, OG Ron Solt, HB Willie Joyner, FB Dave D'Addio, DT Pete Koch, CB Lendell Jones, CB Clarence Baldwin

1983 Record: 8-4 (5-0 in the ACC)

Record vs. Carolina: 21-25-1

Last Meeting: 1983 at College Park; Maryland 28, Carolina 26

Sports Information Director: Jack Zane (office: 301/864-4076; home 301/322-3265)

Assistant SID: Joe Blair (home: 301/589-6883)

Press Box Phone: 301/454-3100

1983 STATISTICAL LEADERS

Rushing: Willie Joyner 198-908 (4 6)-1 TD; Rick Badanjek 131-635 (4 9)-8 TD; Dave D'Addio 46-213 (4 6)-5 TD.

Passing: Boomer Esiason 163 of 294 for 2322 yds., 15 TD, 8 interc.; Frank Reich 22 of 38 for 241 yds., 1 TD, 1 interc.

Receiving: Russell Davis 29-465 (16 0)-1 TD; Greg Hill 27-570 (21 1)-7 TD; Rick Badanjek 26-296 (11 4)-1 TD.

1983 RESULTS

8-4

MD 21	Vanderbilt	14
MD 21	West Virginia	31
MD 13	Pittsburgh	7
MD 23	Virginia	3
MD 34	Syracuse	13
MD 36	Wake Forest	33
MD 38	Duke	3
MD 28	North Carolina	26
MD 23	Auburn	35
MD 27	Clemson	52
MD 29	N.C. State	6
*MD 23	Tennessee	30

*Florida Citrus Bowl

1984 SCHEDULE

Sept. 8	SYRACUSE
Sept. 15	VANDERBILT
Sept. 22	at West Virginia
Sept. 29	WAKE FOREST
Oct. 6	at Penn State
Oct. 13	N.C. STATE
Oct. 27	at Duke
Nov. 3	at North Carolina
Nov. 10	at Miami of Florida
Nov. 17	CLEMSON
Nov. 24	at Virginia

The Outlook

Although Maryland will be without star quarterback Boomer Esiason this fall, the Terps should again be one of the best teams in college football. With 35 lettermen returning from a year ago, Coach Bobby Ross feels his team will have better depth and improved speed this season. Best bet to replace Esiason is veteran Frank Reich. Rick Badanjek gives the Terps a fine runner. The offensive line should be solid and will be anchored by tackle Greg Harraka, center Kevin Glover and guard Len Lynch. Defensively, Maryland rates linebackers Eric Wilson and Bobby DePaul as its top all-star candidates. In addition, the Terps have good depth at that position. Other key defenders figure to be tackle Tom McHale, guard Tom Parker and safety Joe Kraus. Place-kicker Jess Atkinson gives Maryland help defensively with his booming kickoffs and offensively with his range and accuracy. He made 15 of 19 field goals last year and is already the Terps' all-time leading scorer.

Georgia Tech

1983
November 10
Grant Field



Bill Curry

Robert Lavette

Location: Atlanta, Ga.

Enrollment: 11,200

Conference: Atlantic Coast

Nickname: Rambling Wreck,
Yellow Jackets

Colors: Gold, White and Black

Stadium: Grant Field (58,121)

Turf: AstroTurf

Athletic Director: Dr. Homer C. Rice

Head Coach: Bill Curry (Georgia Tech '65)

Record at Georgia Tech: 11-32-1 in four years

Overall College Record: 11-32-1 in four years

Assistant Coaches: Keith Colson, Jack Fligg, John Guy, Don Lindsey, Mac McWhorter, Larry New, Dwain Painter, Rip Scherer, Rick Smith

Offensive System: Multiple-I

Defensive System: 50

Returning Lettermen: 26 on offense and 23 on defense

Lettermen Lost: 14 on offense and eight on defense

Returning Offensive Starters (8): SE Darrell Norton, TE Ken Whisenhunt, OT John Davis, OT John Ivey, OG Tony Kepano, QB John Newberry, TB Robert Lavette, FL Daryl Wise

Returning Defensive Starters (9): OLB Pat Swilling, OLB Dante Jones, DE Glenn Spencer, DE Ken Parker, NG Ivery Lee, ILB Ted Roof, DB Reginald Rutland, DB Anthony Harrison, DB Mike Travis

Chief Losses: ILB Rob Horton, SS Jack Westbrook, C Dean Waters, OG Derek Gwinn, FB Ronny Cone, PK Ron Rice

1983 Record: 3-8 (3-2 in the ACC)

Record vs. Carolina: 10-7-2

Last Meeting: 1983 at Atlanta; Carolina 38, Georgia Tech 21

Sports Information Director: Mike Finn (office: 404/894-5445; home: 404/938-9910)

Assistant SID: Mike Stamus (home: 404/351-3364)

Press Box Phone: 404/894-5445

1983 STATISTICAL LEADERS

Rushing: Robert Lavette 186-803 (4.3)-5 TD; Ronny Cone 101-497 (4.9)-4 TD; Cory Collier 79-442 (5.6)-4 TD.

Passing: John Dewberry 74 of 134 for 790 yds., 6 TD, 8 interc.; Stu Rogers 37 of 63 for 391 yds., 0 TD, 4 interc.

Receiving: Robert Lavette 21-123 (5.8)-1 TD; Ronny Cone 19-157 (8.3)-0 TD; Ken Whisenhunt 18-244 (13.5)-2 TD.

1983 RESULTS 3-8

GT 7	Alabama	20
GT 14	Furman	17
GT 14	Clemson	41
GT 21	North Carolina	38
GT 20	N.C. State	10
GT 13	Auburn	31
GT 3	Tennessee	37
GT 26	Duke	32
GT 31	Virginia	27
GT 49	Wake Forest	33
GT 24	Georgia	27

1984 SCHEDULE

Sept. 15	ALABAMA
Sept. 22	THE CITADEL
Sept. 29	CLEMSON
Oct. 6	N.C. STATE
Oct. 13	at Virginia
Oct. 20	at Auburn
Oct. 27	TENNESSEE
Nov. 3	DUKE
Nov. 10	at North Carolina
Nov. 17	at Wake Forest
Dec. 1	at Georgia

The Outlook

With 49 lettermen and 17 starters, headed by All-America candidate and Heisman Trophy hopeful Robert Lavette, returning from last year, the outlook is bright for Georgia Tech to improve on its 3-8 record of 1983. Coach Bill Curry, entering his fifth season at the Tech helm, will count on a healthy Lavette, who has gained 2,877 yards rushing in a star-studded career, to boost the Jacket offense. That offense will also feature the run-pass skills of quarterback John Newberry, the pass-catching ability of tight end Ken Whisenhunt and the blocking of Freshman All-America tackle John Davis. Defensively, Tech expects an improved front seven and should get outstanding play from outside linebacker Pat Swilling, nose guard Ivery Lee and inside linebacker Ted Roof. The secondary, led by sophomores Anthony Harrison and Reginald Rutland, also should be better than a year ago.

Virginia

1983
November 17
Scott Stadium



George Welsh

Lester Lyles

Location: Charlottesville, Va.

Enrollment: 16,400

Conference: Atlantic Coast

Nickname: Cavaliers, Wahoos

Colors: Orange and Blue

Stadium: Scott (42,000)

Turf: AstroTurf

Athletic Director: Dick Schultz

Head Coach: George Welsh

Record at Virginia: 8-14 in two years

Overall College Record: 63-60-1 in 11 years

Assistant Coaches: Ed Henry, Ken Mack, Art Markos, Tom O'Brien, Bob Petchel, Tom Sherman, Frank Spaziani, Tony Whittlesey, Danny Wilmer

Offensive System: Multiple-I

Defensive System: 5-2

Returning Lettermen: 18 on offense and 19 on defense

Lettermen Lost: Nine on offense and six on defense

Returning Offensive Starters (6): OT Jim Dombrowski, C Harold Garren, OG Jim Huddleston, SE Nick Merrick, OG Bob Olderman, TB Howard Petty

Returning Defensive Starters (9): NG David Bond, CB Ray Daly, DE Scott Hillman, DT Tom Kilgannon, SS Lester Lyles, DT Ron Mattes, LB Charles McDaniel, DE John Muntz, LB Russ Swan

Chief Losses: OG Ed Zellem, OT Randy Brookshire, TE Billy Griggs, SE Billy Smith, QB Wayne Schuchts, FB Derek Jenkins, DE Ricky Callinder, CB Howard Lewis, FS Bart Farinholt

1983 Record: 6-5 (3-3 in the ACC)

Record vs. Carolina: 34-51-3

Last Meeting: 1983 at Charlottesville; Virginia 17, Carolina 14

Sports Information Director: Rich Murray (office: 804/924-3011; home: 804/978-2966)

Assistant SID: Doyle Smith (home: 804/295-0739)

Press Box Phone: 804/296-5910

1983 STATISTICAL LEADERS

Rushing: Howard Petty 169-835 (4.9)-7 TD; Derek Jenkins 97-573 (5.9)-5 TD; Antonio Rice 75-306 (4.1)-1 TD.

Passing: Wayne Schuchts 129 of 261 for 1881 yds., 11 TD, 14 interc.; Don Majkowski 4 of 13 for 58 yards., 0 TD, 0 interc.

Receiving: Billy Smith 42-777 (18.5)-4TD; Billy Griggs 23-300 (13.0)-4 TD; Howard Petty 23-116 (5.0)-0 TD.

1983 RESULTS 6-5

VA 38	Duke	30
VA 27	Navy	16
VA 21	James Madison	14
VA 26	N.C. State	14
VA 3	Maryland	23
VA 21	Clemson	42
VA 38	VMI	10
VA 34	Wake Forest	38
VA 27	Georgia Tech	31
VA 17	North Carolina	14
VA 0	Virginia Tech	48

1984 SCHEDULE

Sept. 8	CLEMSON
Sept. 15	VMI
Sept. 22	at Navy
Sept. 29	at Virginia Tech
Oct. 6	at Duke
Oct. 13	GEORGIA TECH
Oct. 20	WAKE FOREST
Nov. 3	at West Virginia
Nov. 10	N.C. STATE
Nov. 17	at North Carolina
Nov. 24	MARYLAND

The Outlook

Virginia made a lot of progress in its second season under George Welsh last year, compiling a 6-5 record. That was only the third winning season for the Cavaliers since 1952. Welsh feels that progress will continue in 1984 with 37 lettermen, including 15 starters, back from last fall. Virginia's major question mark will be at quarterback where a replacement must be found for Wayne Schuchts. Among the key returning players on offense are All-Atlantic Coast Conference tackle Jim Dombrowski, guard Bob Olderman and tailback Howard Petty. Petty, a sophomore, rushed for 835 yards and scored seven touchdowns last season, both team highs. Nine starters return on defense, including All-ACC strong safety Lester Lyles, tackle Ron Mattes and linebacker Charles McDaniel. Another important player for the Cavaliers is place-kicker Kenny Stadlin who booted a school-record 12 field goals last year.

Duke

1:30 p.m.
November 24
Wallace Wade
Stadium

Location: Durham, N.C.

Enrollment: 5,750

Conference: Atlantic Coast

Nickname: Blue Devils

Colors: Blue and White

Stadium: Wallace Wade (38,564)

Turf: Grass

Athletic Director: Tom Butters

Head Coach: Steve Sloan (Alabama '66)

Record at Duke: 3-8 in one year

Overall College Record: 58-63-3 in 11 years

Assistant Coaches: Richard Bell, Tommy Limbaugh, Miles Aldridge, Rodney Allison, Tommy Bowden, Rod Broadway, Richard Como, Monty Crook, Ron McCrone

Offensive System: Pro-Set

Defensive System: 4-3

Returning Lettermen: 20 on offense and 27 on defense

Lettermen Lost: 12 on offense and nine on defense

Returning Offensive Starters (5): OT Justin Beckett, OG Mike Higginbotham, OT Ted Million, TE Scott Russell, FL Gary Frederick

Returning Defensive Starters (7): DL Murray Youmans, DE Harry Ward, LB Nick Buoniconti, LB Ralph Alderman, CB Mark Moseley, FS Joby Branion, SS Daryl Brunson

Chief Losses: QB Ben Bennett, TB Mike Grayson, WR Mark Militello, C Philip Ebinger, FB Joel Blunk, DL Bill Smith, CB Chester Gee

1983 Record: 3-8 (3-3 in the ACC)

Record vs. Carolina: 30-36-4

Last Meeting: 1983 at Chapel Hill; Carolina 34, Duke 27

Sports Information Director: Tom Mickle (office: 919/684-2633; home: 919/489-5275)

Assistant SIDs: Johnny Moore (home 919/471-8830); John Roth (home: 919/471-9514)

Press Box Phone: 919/684-2633



Steve Sloan

Julius Grantham

1983 STATISTICAL LEADERS

Rushing: Mike Grayson 181-785 (4.3)-8 TD; Julius Grantham 101-556 (5.5)-5 TD; Joel Blunk 40-109 (2.7)-1 TD.

Passing: Ben Bennett 300 of 469 for 3086 yds., 17 TD, 12 interc., Drew Walston 5 of 10 for 46 yds., 0 TD, 0 interc.

Receiving: Mike Grayson 66-582 (8.8)-2 TD; Mark Militello 63-682 (10.8)-3 TD; Scott Russell 47-471 (10.0)-1 TD

1983 RESULTS 3-8

DU 30	Virginia	38
DU 10	Indiana	15
DU 24	South Carolina	31
DU 17	Miami of Florida	56
DU 14	Virginia Tech	27
DU 31	Clemson	38
DU 3	Maryland	38
DU 32	Georgia Tech	26
DU 31	Wake Forest	21
DU 27	N.C. State	26
DU 27	North Carolina	34

1984 SCHEDULE

Sept. 8	INDIANA
Sept. 22	at South Carolina
Sept. 29	at Army
Oct. 6	VIRGINIA
Oct. 13	at Virginia Tech
Oct. 20	at Clemson
Oct. 27	MARYLAND
Nov. 3	at Georgia Tech
Nov. 10	WAKE FOREST
Nov. 17	at N.C. State
Nov. 24	NORTH CAROLINA

The Outlook

The 1984 Duke Blue Devils will be without a great deal of their offensive power from the past four years. Gone are NCAA record-setting quarterback Ben Bennett, the Atlantic Coast Conference Player of the Year, and tailback Mike Grayson, the team's leading rusher and pass receiver last fall. Back to fill in at the tailback spot is Julius Grantham who rushed for 556 yards last year. The offensive line may well be the strong point on the team with the return of tackles Justin Beckett and Ted Million and guard Mike Higginbotham. That unit should provide fine protection for the new quarterback, probably either Ron Sally or Drew Walston. The defense will be led by the linebacking corp. Nick Buoniconti led the team in stops last year with 97 tackles and will be joined at that position by Ralph Alderman and sophomore Mike Junkin, who made 38 tackles in the last three games of the 1983 season.

Future Tar Heel Football Schedules

1985

September 7	at Navy
September 14	LSU
September 28	VMI
October 5	at Georgia Tech
October 12	WAKE FOREST
October 19	at N.C. State
October 26	FLORIDA STATE
November 2	at Maryland
November 9	CLEMSON
November 16	at Virginia
November 23	DUKE

1986

September 6	THE CITADEL
September 13	at Kansas
September 20	at Florida State
October 4	GEORGIA TECH
October 11	at Wake Forest
October 18	N.C. STATE
October 25	at LSU
November 1	MARYLAND
November 8	at Clemson
November 15	VIRGINIA
November 22	at Duke

1987

September 5	ILLINOIS
September 12	at Oklahoma
September 19	at Georgia Tech
September 26	at Navy
October 3	AUBURN
October 10	WAKE FOREST
October 17	at N.C. State
October 31	at Maryland
November 7	CLEMSON
November 14	at Virginia
November 21	DUKE

1988

September 3	at South Carolina
September 10	OKLAHOMA
September 17	GEORGIA TECH
September 24	LOUISVILLE
October 1	at Auburn
October 8	at Wake Forest
October 15	N.C. STATE
October 29	MARYLAND
November 5	at Clemson
November 12	VIRGINIA
November 19	at Duke

Headquarters On The Road

Boston College:	Sheraton Mansfield in Mansfield, Mass. (617) 339-9591
Clemson:	Hyatt Regency in Greenville, S.C. (803) 235-1234
Wake Forest:	Winston Stouffer's in Winston-Salem, N.C. (919) 725-3500
Memphis State:	Hyatt Regency in Memphis, Tenn. (901) 761-1234

Series Results With '84 Opponents

NAVY (2-3)

1899	L	0	12
1905	L	0	38
1906	L	0	40
1946	W	21	14
1957	W	13	7

BOSTON COLLEGE (1-0)

1981	W	56	14
------	---	----	----

KANSAS (First Meeting)

CLEMSON (12-19-1)

1897	W	28	0
1901	L	10	22
1903	W	11	6
1907	L	6	15
1915	W	9	7
1957	W	26	0
1958	L	21	26
1959	L	18	20
1960	L	0	24
1961	L	0	27
1962	L	6	17
1963	L	7	11
1964	W	29	0
1965	W	17	13
1966	L	3	27
1967	L	0	17
1968	L	14	24
1969	W	32	15
1970	W	42	7
1971	W	26	13
1972	W	26	10
1973	L	29	37
1974	L	32	54
1975	L	35	38
1976	W	27	23
1977	T	13	13
1978	L	9	13
1979	L	10	19
1980	W	24	19
1981	L	8	10
1982	L	13	16
1983	L	3	16

WAKE FOREST (53-25-2)

1888	L	4	6
1889	W	33	0
	L	8	18
1891	L	0	1
1893	W	40	0
1908	W	17	0
1909	W	18	0
1910	W	37	0
1911	W	12	3
1912	W	9	2
1913	W	7	0
	W	29	0

1914	W	53	0
	W	12	7
1915	W	35	0
1916	W	20	0
1919	W	6	0
1920	W	6	0
1921	W	21	0
1922	W	62	3
1923	W	22	0
1924	L	6	7
1925	L	0	6
1926	L	0	13
1927	L	8	9
1928	W	65	0
1929	W	48	0
1930	W	13	7
1931	W	37	0
1932	T	0	0
1933	W	26	0
1934	W	21	0
1935	W	14	0
1936	W	14	7
1937	W	28	0
1938	W	14	6
1939	W	36	6
1940	L	0	12
1941	L	0	13
1942	W	6	0
1944	L	0	7
1945	L	13	14
1946	W	26	14
1947	L	7	19
1948	W	28	6
1949	W	28	14
1950	L	7	13
1951	L	7	39
1952	L	7	9
1953	W	18	13
1954	W	14	7
1955	L	0	25
1956	T	6	6
1957	W	14	7
1958	W	26	7
1959	W	21	19
1960	L	12	13
1961	L	14	17
1962	W	23	14
1963	W	21	0
1964	W	23	0
1965	L	10	12
1966	L	0	3
1967	L	10	20
1968	L	31	48
1969	W	23	3
1970	L	13	14
1971	W	7	3
1972	W	21	0
1973	W	42	0
1974	W	31	0
1975	L	9	21
1976	W	34	14
1977	W	24	3
1978	W	34	29
1979	L	19	24
1980	W	27	9
1981	W	48	10
1982	W	24	7
1983	W	30	10

N.C. STATE (49-18-6)

1894	W	44	0
	W	16	0
1895	W	36	0
1897	W	40	0

1898	W	34	0
1899	W	34	0
	T	11	11
1901	W	39	0
	W	30	0
1902	T	0	0
1904	T	6	6
1905	T	0	0
1919	W	13	12
1920	L	3	13
1921	L	0	7
1922	W	14	9
1923	W	14	0
1924	W	10	0
1925	W	17	0
1926	W	12	0
1927	L	6	19
1928	T	6	6
1929	W	32	0
1930	W	13	6
1931	W	18	15
1932	W	13	0
1933	W	6	0
1934	T	7	7
1935	W	35	7
1936	W	21	6
1937	W	20	0
1938	W	21	0
1939	W	17	0
1940	W	13	7
1941	L	7	13
1942	L	14	21
1943	W	27	13
1947	W	41	6
1948	W	14	0
1949	W	26	6
1950	W	13	7
1951	W	21	0
1953	W	29	7
1954	W	20	6
1955	W	25	18
1956	L	6	26
1957	L	0	7
1958	L	14	21
1959	W	20	12
1960	L	0	3
1961	W	27	22
1962	L	6	7
1963	W	31	10
1964	L	13	14
1965	W	10	7
1966	W	10	7
1967	L	7	13
1968	L	6	38
1969	L	3	10
1970	W	19	0
1971	W	27	7
1972	W	34	33
1973	L	26	28
1974	W	33	14
1975	L	20	21
1976	L	13	21
1977	W	27	14
1978	L	7	34
1979	W	35	21
1980	W	28	8
1981	W	21	10
1982	W	41	9
1983	W	42	14

MEMPHIS STATE (1-0)

1983	W	24	10
------	---	----	----

**MARYLAND
(25-21-1)**

1899	W	6	0
1920	L	0	13
1921	W	16	7
1922	W	27	3
1923	L	0	14
1924	L	0	6
1925	W	16	0
1926	L	6	14
1927	W	7	6
1928	W	26	19
1929	W	43	0
1930	W	28	21
1935	W	33	0
1936	W	14	0
1946	W	33	0
1947	W	19	0
1948	W	49	20
1950	T	7	7
1951	L	7	14
1953	L	0	26
1954	L	0	33
1955	L	7	25
1956	W	34	6
1957	L	7	21
1958	W	27	0
1959	L	7	14
1960	L	19	22
1961	W	14	8
1962	L	13	31
1963	W	14	7
1964	L	9	10
1965	W	12	10
1967	W	14	0
1968	L	24	33
1970	W	53	20
1971	W	35	14
1972	W	31	26
1973	L	3	23
1974	L	12	24
1975	L	7	34
1977	W	16	7
1978	L	20	21
1979	L	14	17
1980	W	17	3
1981	W	17	10
1982	L	24	31
1983	L	26	28

**GEORGIA TECH
(7-10-2)**

1915	L	3	23
1916	L	6	10
1927	L	0	13
1928	L	7	20
1929	W	18	7
1930	T	6	6
1931	T	19	19
1932	L	14	43
1933	L	6	10
1934	W	26	0
1935	W	19	0
1943	L	7	20
1944	L	0	28
1945	L	14	20
1974	L	28	29
1980	W	33	0
1981	W	28	7
1982	W	41	0
1983	W	38	21

**VIRGINIA
(51-34-3)**

1892	L	18	30
	W	26	0
1893	L	0	16
1894	L	0	34
1895	L	0	6

1896	L	0	46
1897	L	0	12
1898	W	6	2
1900	L	0	17
1901	L	6	23
1902	T	12	12
1903	W	16	0
1904	L	11	12
1905	W	17	0
1907	L	4	9
1908	L	0	31
1910	L	0	7
1911	L	0	28
1912	L	0	66
1913	L	7	26
1914	L	3	20
1915	L	0	14
1916	W	7	0
1919	W	6	0
1920	L	0	14
1921	W	7	3
1922	W	10	7
1923	T	0	0
1924	L	0	7
1925	T	3	3
1926	L	0	3
1927	W	14	13
1928	W	24	20
1929	W	41	7
1930	W	41	0
1931	W	13	6
1932	L	7	14
1933	W	14	0
1934	W	25	6
1935	W	61	0
1936	W	59	14
1937	W	40	0
1938	W	20	0
1939	W	19	0
1940	W	10	7
1941	L	7	28
1942	W	28	13
1943	W	54	7
1944	L	7	26
1945	W	27	18
1946	W	49	14
1947	W	40	7
1948	W	34	12
1949	W	14	7
1950	L	13	44
1951	L	14	34
1952	L	7	34
1953	W	33	7
1954	W	26	14
1955	W	26	14
1956	W	21	7
1957	L	13	20
1958	W	42	0
1959	W	41	0
1960	W	35	8
1961	W	24	0
1962	W	11	7
1963	W	11	7
1964	L	27	31
1965	L	17	21
1966	L	14	21
1967	L	17	40
1968	L	6	41
1969	W	12	0
1970	W	30	15
1971	W	32	20
1972	W	23	3
1973	L	40	44
1974	W	24	10
1975	W	31	28
1976	W	31	6
1977	W	35	14
1978	W	38	20
1979	W	13	7
1980	W	26	3
1981	W	17	14
1982	W	27	14
1983	L	14	17

**DUKE
(36-30-4)**

1888	L	0	16
1889	L	17	25
	W	1	0
1891	L	4	6
1892	W	24	0
1893	L	4	6
1894	W	28	0
1922	W	20	0
1923	W	14	6
1924	W	6	0
1925	W	41	0
1926	W	6	0
1927	W	18	0
1928	W	14	7
1929	W	48	7
1930	T	0	0
1931	T	0	0
1932	L	0	7
1933	L	0	21
1934	W	7	0
1935	L	0	25
1936	L	7	27
1937	W	14	6
1938	L	0	14
1939	L	3	13
1940	W	6	3
1941	L	0	20
1942	T	13	13
1943	L	7	14
	L	6	27
1944	L	0	33
1945	L	7	14
1946	W	22	7
1947	W	21	0
1948	W	20	0
1949	W	21	20
1950	L	0	7
1951	L	7	19
1952	L	0	34
1953	L	20	35
1954	L	12	47
1955	L	0	6
1956	L	6	21
1957	W	21	13
1958	L	6	7
1959	W	50	0
1960	W	7	6
1961	L	3	6
1962	L	14	16
1963	W	16	14
1964	W	21	15
1965	L	7	34
1966	L	25	41
1967	W	20	9
1968	W	25	14
1969	L	13	17
1970	W	59	34
1971	W	38	0
1972	W	14	0
1973	L	10	27
1974	W	14	13
1975	T	17	17
1976	W	39	38
1977	W	16	3
1978	W	16	15
1979	W	37	16
1980	W	44	21
1981	W	31	10
1982	L	17	23
1983	W	34	27

The Educational Foundation



John Cherry



Moyer Smith



Neal Harrell

One of the most important organizations in the Carolina Athletic Department is the University's Educational Foundation.

It is the Educational Foundation which makes possible all athletic scholarships awarded by Carolina.

As the Tar Heels' sports program has grown through the years, the Foundation has done likewise. It currently has over 7,000 members who finance a scholarship program that costs \$1,600,000 a year.

"Since its inauguration in 1938, the Foundation has provided scholarships, either partial or full, for over 3,000 student-athletes," says Ernie Williamson, the Foundation's executive vice-president.

Williamson feels the overall bonus of being a Foundation member is helping a worthy young student obtain a college education. He says the high caliber young athlete who is awarded a scholarship is a great representative of the University.

Any donation to the Foundation is welcome. However, membership in the Rams Club is restricted to those who contribute \$150 or more.

Carolina was one of the first schools in the nation to set up an endowment program for athletics. This program was started in 1968 and has already surpassed the \$7,000,000 mark.

The endowment program consists of \$50,000 endowed scholarships, life memberships of \$15,000 and \$30,000, wills and bequests and a new dimension—a pooled income fund. Under the pooled income plan, a member gives a principal sum to the Foundation and then receives the interest off that during the remainder of his life.

A special room on the south wing of Kenan Fieldhouse serves as a meeting place for Rams and their families. This area is open two hours before football games and provides a lounge and picnic area for those who come early.

The Foundation operates on a dignified and realistic plane in compliance with all of the regulations of the National Collegiate Athletic Association and the Atlantic Coast Conference.

Other members of the Foundation staff are Moyer Smith, John Cherry and Neal Harrell. Along with Williamson, Mary Baggett, Wendy Mann, Terri Bare, and Jean Gunter, they have made the Foundation better able to serve its members.

"We couldn't have the type program we do without the Educational Foundation," says Athletic Director John Swofford. "We've enlarged our staff in the last two years and I think the staff additions we have made will enable us to do a better job for our members."



Ernie Williamson

The man who stands at the helm of the Educational Foundation is popular Ernie Williamson, the executive vice-president.

The former star Carolina tackle is one of the most active individuals on the Tar Heel sports scene. He is constantly on the go—talking with Foundation members, speaking to prospective members or avidly following all of Carolina's athletic teams.

Williamson is a Carolina graduate with A.B. and M.A. degrees. The native of Crewe, Va., played one season of football here under Carl Snavely and was regarded as an outstanding tackle. He was lured away to professional football and played with New York and Washington before a knee injury ended his career.

Williamson returned to Chapel Hill to finish work on his degrees and then went to the University of the South at Sewanee, Tenn. He was an assistant coach there for two years and head coach for three seasons.

He returned to Carolina in 1957 to accept his present position. At one time he also served as a recruiter for the football program.

Williamson is highly respected in his field. He has served three terms as president of the National Association of Athletic Fund-Raisers.

Ernie is married to the former Elva Smith of Lawrenceville, Va. They have a son, Wayne, and a daughter, Carole.

Educational Foundation Officers

PAST PRESIDENT: Maurice Koury

PRESIDENT: Hargrove "Skipper" Bowles

FIRST VICE-PRESIDENT: W. G. Clark, III

SECOND VICE-PRESIDENT: John W. Harris

THIRD VICE-PRESIDENT: Ralph Strayhorn

SECRETARY: Charlie Shaffer

TREASURER: W. R. (Bill) Cherry

EXECUTIVE VICE-PRESIDENT: Ernie Williamson

VICE-PRESIDENT FOR MEMBERSHIP SERVICES: Moyer Smith

VICE-PRESIDENT FOR OPERATIONS: John Cherry

VICE-PRESIDENT FOR ADMINISTRATION: Neal Harrell

AT-LARGE MEMBERS OF EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE—Walter Davis; Frank Kenan; B.W. Harris, Jr.; Felix Harvey; Erskine Bowles; Ira Hardy, II; Sherwood Smith; Nat Harris; Bill Cameron; Thomas Shores; J.P. Riddle; James Whitton; Ralph Strayhorn; John W. Burruss, III; James E. Hynes.

INVESTMENT COMMITTEE—Frank Kenan (chairman); Erskine Bowles; Felix Harvey; B.W. Harris, Jr.; Maurice Koury; Bill Cherry; Bob Eubanks.

ADMINISTRATIVE SECRETARIES: Mary Baggett, Jean Gunter

SECRETARY: Terri Bare

CLERK: Wendy Mann

The Records



Individual Records (Regular-Season Games Only)

Total Offense

Most Plays

Game: 61 by Gayle Bomar vs. Wake Forest, 1968 (416 yards)

Season: 354 by Gayle Bomar, 1968 (1724 yards)

Career: 888 by Amos Lawrence, 1977-80 (4426 yards)

Most Plays Per Game

Season: 35.4 by Gayle Bomar, 1968 (354 in 10)

Career: 35.3 by Gayle Bomar, 1967-68 (705 in 20)

Most Yards Gained

Game: 416 by Gayle Bomar vs. Wake Forest, 1968 (173 rushing, 243 passing)

Season: 1729 by Don McCauley, 1970 (1720 rushing, 9 passing)

Career: 4883 by Charlie Justice, 1946-49 (2634 rushing, 2249 passing)

Most Yards Gained Per Game

Season: 172.4 by Gayle Bomar, 1968 (1724 in 10)

Career: 156.3 by Gayle Bomar, 1967-68 (3126 in 20)

Most Yards Gained by a Freshman

Game: 286 by Amos Lawrence vs. Virginia, 1977 (all rushing)

Season: 1231 by Amos Lawrence, 1977 (1211 rushing and 20 passing)

Most Yards Gained in First Game of Career

114 by Charlie Justice vs. Virginia Tech, 1946 (102 rushing and 12 passing)

Most Yards Gained, Two, Three and Four Consecutive Games

2 Games: 554 by Gayle Bomar, 1968 (416 vs. Wake Forest and 138 vs. Air Force)

3 Games: 821 by Gayle Bomar, 1968 (271 vs. Maryland; 134 vs. Florida; and 416 vs. Wake Forest)

4 Games: 959 by Gayle Bomar, 1968 (271 vs. Maryland; 134 vs. Florida; 416 vs. Wake Forest; and 138 vs. Air Force)

Most Yards Gained Against One Opponent

Career: 726 by Charlie Justice vs. Virginia, 1946-49 (184, 171, 246 and 125)

Most Touchdowns Responsible For (TDs scored and passed for)

Game: 6 by Kelvin Bryant vs. East Carolina, 1981 (scored 6)

Season: 23 by Charlie Justice, 1948 (scored 11, passed for 12)

Career: 64 by Charlie Justice, 1946-49 (scored 39, passed for 25)

Rushing

Most Rushes

Quarter: 15 by Don McCauley vs. Duke, 1970 (1st and 2nd); by Mike Voight vs. East Carolina, 1975 (1st); by Tyrone Anthony vs. Virginia, 1983 (1st).

Half: 30 by Don McCauley vs. Duke, 1970 (1st)

Game: 47 by Don McCauley vs. Duke, 1970; by Mike Voight vs. Duke, 1976

Season: 324 by Don McCauley, 1970

Career: 881 by Amos Lawrence, 1977-80

Most Rushes Per Game

Season: 29.5 by Don McCauley, 1970 (324 in 11)

Career: 20.5 by Amos Lawrence, 1977-80 (881 in 43)

Most Yards Gained

Quarter: 125 by Don McCauley vs. VMI, 1969 (1st); by Amos Lawrence vs. Virginia, 1977 (3rd)

Half: 175 by Amos Lawrence vs. Virginia, 1977 (2nd)

Game: 286 by Amos Lawrence vs. Virginia, 1977

Season: 1720 by Don McCauley, 1970

Career: 4391 by Amos Lawrence, 1977-80

Most Yards Gained Per Game

Season: 156.4 by Don McCauley, 1970 (1720 in 11)

Career: 102.3 by Don McCauley, 1968-70 (3172 in 31)

Most Yards Gained by a Quarterback

Game: 174 by Ricky Lanier vs. VMI, 1969

Season: 541 by Jim Lalanne, 1940

Career: 1160 by Jim Lalanne, 1938-40

Most Games Gaining 100 Yards or More

Season: 10 by Don McCauley, 1970

Career: 23 by Amos Lawrence, 1977-80

Most Consecutive Games Gaining 100 Yards or More

8 by Don McCauley (last five games of 1969 and first three of 1970)

Most Games Gaining 200 Yards or More

Season: 2 by Mike Voight, 1975; by Amos Lawrence, 1977; by Kelvin Bryant, 1981

Career: 3 by Mike Voight, 1973-76; by Amos Lawrence, 1977-80

Most Yards Gained, Two, Three, Four and Five Consecutive Games

2 Games: 463 by Don McCauley, 1970 (184 vs. Clemson and 279 vs. Duke)

3 Games: 612 by Mike Voight, 1976 (161 vs. Clemson, 190 vs. Virginia and 261 vs. Duke)

4 Games: 740 by Mike Voight, 1975 (155 vs. N.C. State, 209 vs. East Carolina, 148 vs. Wake Forest and 228 vs. Clemson)

5 Games: 909 by Mike Voight, 1975 (169 vs. Notre Dame, 155 vs. N.C. State, 209 vs. East Carolina, 148 vs. Wake Forest and 228 vs. Clemson)

Most Seasons Gaining 1000 Yards or More

4 by Amos Lawrence (1977, 1978, 1979 and 1980)

Most Yards Gained by Two Players, Same Team

Game: 382 by Tyrone Anthony (224) and Bobby Ratliff (158) vs. Wake Forest, 1981

Season: 2282 by Don McCauley (1720) and Ike Oglesby (562), 1970

Most Yards Gained in First Game of Career

102 by Charlie Justice vs. Virginia Tech, 1946

Most Yards Gained in Opening Game of Season

211 by Kelvin Bryant vs. East Carolina, 1981

Most Yards Gained Against One Opponent

635 by Amos Lawrence vs. Virginia, 1977-80 (286, 131, 123 and 95); by Kelvin Bryant vs. Duke, 1979-82 (29, 199, 247 and 160)

Most Touchdowns Scored by Rushing

Game: 6 by Kelvin Bryant vs. East Carolina, 1981

Season: 19 by Don McCauley, 1970

Career: 42 by Mike Voight, 1973-76

Most Yards Gained as a Freshman

Game: 286 by Amos Lawrence vs. Virginia, 1977

Season: 1211 by Amos Lawrence, 1977

Longest Run From Scrimmage

95 yards by S.A. Ashe vs. Trinity, 1891

Highest Average Gain Per Rush

Game: (Min. 15 rushes) 11.1 by Kelvin Bryant vs. East Carolina, 1981 (19 for 211)

Season: (Min. 100 rushes) 7.2 by Charlie Justice, 1946 (131 for 943)

(Min. 200 rushes) 5.5 by Ethan Horton, 1983 (200 for 1107)

Career: (Min. 150 rushes) 6.9 by Ed Sutton, 1954-56 (193 for 1334)

(Min. 300 rushes) 5.5 by Kelvin Bryant, 1979-82 (599 for 3267)

Two Players Gaining 1000 Yards, Same Season

James Betterson (1082) and Mike Voight (1033), 1974
Amos Lawrence (1118) and Kelvin Bryant (1039), 1980
Ethan Horton (1107) and Tyrone Anthony (1063), 1983

Passing

Most Passes Attempted

Game: 50 by Jeff Beaver vs. Duke, 1966 (completed 22)
Season: 249 by Scott Stankavage, 1983 (completed 147)
Career: 552 by Matt Kupec, 1976-79 (completed 305)

Most Passes Completed

Game: 24 by Matt Kupec vs. Wake Forest, 1979 (41 attempts)
Season: 147 by Scott Stankavage, 1983 (249 attempts)
Career: 305 by Matt Kupec, 1976-79 (552 attempts)

Most Passes Completed Per Game

Season: 13.4 by Scott Stankavage, 1983 (147 in 11)
Career: 7.8 by Danny Talbott, 1964-66 (196 in 25)

Most Passes Completed as a Freshman

Game: 14 by Chuck Sharpe vs. Wake Forest, 1978 (22 attempts)
Season: 57 by Chuck Sharpe, 1978 (121 attempts)

Most Passes Completed, Two, Three and Four Consecutive Games

2 Games: 41 by Scott Stankavage, 1983 (19 vs. Maryland and 22 vs. Clemson)
3 Games: 53 by Scott Stankavage, 1983 (12 vs. N.C. State, 19 vs. Maryland and 22 vs. Clemson) and (19 vs. Maryland, 22 vs. Clemson and 12 vs. Virginia)
4 Games: 65 by Matt Kupec, 1979 (24 vs. Wake Forest, 7 vs. N.C. State, 18 vs. East Carolina and 16 vs. Maryland); by Scott Stankavage, 1983 (12 vs. N.C. State, 19 vs. Maryland, 22 vs. Clemson and 12 vs. Virginia)

Highest Percentage of Passes Completed

Game: (Min. 15 comp.) 81.0 by Scott Stankavage vs. William & Mary, 1983 (17 of 21)
Season: (Min. 150 atts.) 69.3 by Chris Kupec, 1974 (104 of 150)
(Min. 175 atts.) 59.0 by Scott Stankavage, 1983 (147 of 249)
Career: (Min. 150 atts.) 65.7 by Chris Kupec, 1972-74 (117 of 178)
(Min. 200 atts.) 55.3 by Matt Kupec, 1976-79 (305 of 552)

Most Passes Had Intercepted

Game: 5 by Jack Cummings vs. Duke, 1958
Season: 16 by Ray Farris, 1960
Career: 32 by Charlie Justice, 1946-49

Lowest Percentage of Passes Had Intercepted

Season: (Min. 100 atts.) 2.0% by Chris Kupec, 1974 (3 of 150)
Career: (Min. 150 atts.) 2.8% by Chris Kupec, 1972-74 (5 of 178)
(Min. 200 atts.) 4.0% by Gayle Bomar, 1967-68 (14 of 347)

Most Yards Gained

Game: 271 by Scott Stankavage vs. Georgia Tech, 1983
Season: 1721 by Scott Stankavage, 1983
Career: 3840 by Matt Kupec, 1976-79

Most Yards Gained, Two, Three and Four Consecutive Games

2 Games: 489 by Scott Stankavage, 1983 (218 vs. William & Mary and 271 vs. Georgia Tech)
3 Games: 676 by Matt Kupec, 1979 (267 vs. Wake Forest, 144 vs. N.C. State and 265 vs. East Carolina)
4 Games: 851 by Matt Kupec, 1979 (175 vs. Cincinnati, 267 vs. Wake Forest, 144 vs. N.C. State and 265 vs. East Carolina)

Most Yards Gained Per Attempt

Game: (Min. 15 atts.) 13.6 by Don Jackson vs. Virginia, 1936 (16 for 218)
(Min. 25 atts.) 9.0 by Junior Edge vs. Michigan State, 1962 (27 for 244)
Season: (Min. 100 atts.) 9.8 by Chris Kupec, 1974 (150 for 1474)
(Min. 200 atts.) 7.0 by Matt Kupec, 1979 (227 for 1587)
Career: (Min. 150 atts.) 9.0 by Chris Kupec, 1972-74 (178 for 1608)
(Min. 300 atts.) 7.5 by Jack Cummings, 1957-59 (354 for 2668)

Most Yards Gained Per Completion

Game: (Min. 10 comp.) 21.4 by Chris Kupec vs. Army, 1974 (10 for 214)
(Min. 20 comp.) 12.2 by Jeff Beaver vs. Duke, 1966 (22 for 268)
Season: (Min. 100 comp.) 14.2 by Chris Kupec, 1974 (104 for 1474)
Career: (Min. 100 comp.) 15.7 by Jack Cummings, 1957-59 (170 for 2668)
(Min. 200 comp.) 13.3 by Rod Elkins, 1979-82 (204 for 2707)

Most Passes Attempted Without an Interception

Game: 31 by Bill Paschall vs. Virginia, 1973

Most Consecutive Passes Attempted Without an Interception

120 by Chris Kupec, 1972-74

Most Touchdown Passes

Game: 4 by Chris Kupec vs. Army, 1974, by Scott Stankavage vs. N.C. State, 1982; by Scott Stankavage vs. William & Mary, 1983
Season: 18 by Matt Kupec, 1979
Career: 33 by Matt Kupec, 1976-79

Most Consecutive Games Throwing a Touchdown Pass

13 by Matt Kupec (last two games of 1978 and all 11 of 1979)

Most Touchdown Passes by a Freshman

Game: 3 by Chuck Sharpe vs. South Carolina, 1978
Season: 5 by Chuck Sharpe, 1978

Longest Pass Play

84 yards from Billy Myers to Eddie Bryant vs. Duke, 1943



Chris Kupec
Completed 69.3 percent of his passes in 1974

Receiving

Most Passes Caught

Game: 16 by Charlie Carr vs. Air Force, 1966
Season: 52 by Art Weiner, 1949; by Charlie Carr, 1966
Career: 106 by Art Weiner, 1946-49

Most Consecutive Games Catching a Pass

17 by Art Weiner (last two games of 1947, all 10 in 1948 and first five of 1949)

Most Passes Caught by a Freshman

Game: 5 by Arnold Franklin vs. Virginia, 1982; by Earl Winfield vs. Bowling Green, 1982
Season: 10 by Larry Griffin, 1981; by Arnold Franklin, 1982; by Earl Winfield, 1982

Most Passes Caught by a Running Back

Season: 24 by Ken Willard, 1964; by Doug Paschal, 1979; by Kelvin Bryant, 1982
Career: 52 by Don McCauley, 1968-70

Most Yards Gained

Game: 158 by Bob Lacey vs. Michigan State, 1962 (caught 10)
Season: 837 by Jimmy Jerome, 1974 (caught 47)
Career: 1733 by Art Weiner, 1946-49 (caught 106)

Highest Average Gain Per Reception

Game: (Min. 3) 43.3 by Jimmy Jerome vs. Virginia, 1972 (3 for 130)
Season: (Min. 25) 17.8 by Jimmy Jerome, 1974 (47 for 837)
Career: (Min. 50) 16.7 by Lewis Jolley, 1969-71 (52 for 868)
 (Min. 100) 16.3 by Art Weiner, 1946-49 (106 for 1733)

Most Touchdowns Passes Caught

Game: 3 by Charles Waddell vs. Clemson, 1974; by Mark Smith vs. Miami of Ohio, 1983
Season: 8 by Mike Chatham, 1979; by Mark Smith, 1983
Career: 18 by Art Weiner, 1946-49



Steve Streater
 3092 yards on punts in 1979

Punting

Most Punts

Game: 14 by Charles Woollen vs. Georgia, 1932 and vs. Georgia Tech, 1933
Season: 77 by Bob Warren, 1944
Career: 231 by Charlie Justice, 1946-49

Highest Average Per Punt

Game: (Min. 5) 54.4 by Bud Wallace vs. South Carolina, 1950 (5 for 272)
 (Min. 10) 46.7 by Mike Cooke vs. N.C. State, 1942 (10 for 467)
Season: (Min. 30) 46.6 by Harry Dunkle, 1939 (37 for 1725)
Career: (Min. 100) 43.7 by Harry Dunkle, 1939-41 (174 for 7610)

Most Yards on Punts

Game: 537 by Steve Streater vs. Pittsburgh, 1979 (13 punts)
Season: 3092 by Steve Streater, 1979 (75 punts)
Career: 9839 by Charlie Justice, 1946-49 (231 punts)

Longest Punt

85 yards by Tom Burnette vs. NYU, 1937

Interceptions

Most Passes Intercepted

Game: 4 by Don Jackson vs. Tennessee, 1935
Season: 8 by Lou Angelo, 1972
Career: 16 by Lou Angelo, 1970-72

Most Yards on Interception Returns

Game: 125 by Bill Maceyko vs. Maryland, 1948 (2 interceptions)
Season: 125 by Bill Maceyko, 1948 (3 interceptions)
Career: 156 by Ricky Barden, 1976-79 (9 interceptions)

Most Touchdowns on Interception Returns

Game: 2 by Bill Maceyko vs. Maryland, 1948
Season: 2 by Bill Maceyko, 1948; by Greg Poole, 1981
Career: 2 by George Barclay, 1932-34; by Bill Maceyko, 1946-48; by Al Goldstein, 1957-59; by Greg Poole, 1979-82

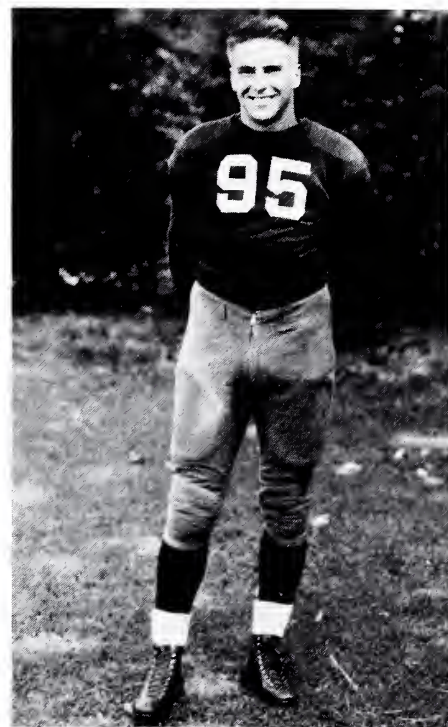
Longest Run After Intercepted Pass

100 yards by Bob Gantt vs. William and Mary, 1950

Punt Returns

Most Punt Returns

Game: 9 by Don Jackson vs. Duke, 1934 and vs. Virginia, 1935
Season: 44 by Don Jackson, 1935 (363 yards)
Career: 90 by Greg Poole, 1979-82 (916 yards)



Don Jackson
 Four interceptions in a game

Most Yards on Punt Returns

Game: 166 by Bud Carson vs. N.C. State, 1951 (8 returns)
Season: 418 by Walter Black, 1983 (40 returns)
Career: 966 by Charlie Justice, 1946-49 (68 returns)

Highest Average Gain Per Return

Game: (Min. 3) 41.7 by Charlie Justice vs. Georgia, 1948 (3 for 125)
 (Min. 6) 20.8 by Bud Carson vs. N.C. State, 1951 (8 for 166)
Season: (Min. 15) 17.5 by Charlie Justice, 1948 (19 for 332)
Career: (Min. 40) 14.2 by Charlie Justice, 1946-49 (68 for 966)

Most Touchdowns on Punt Returns

Game: 1 by many players; Last, Walter Black vs. Memphis State, 1983
Season: 2 by Johnny Branch, 1930; by Charlie Justice, 1948
Career: 4 by Johnny Branch, 1929-31; by Charlie Justice, 1946-49

Longest Punt Return

96 yards by Johnny Branch vs. Maryland, 1930

Kickoff Returns

Most Kickoff Returns

Game: 7 by Don McCauley vs. N.C. State, 1968 (174 yards)
Season: 24 by Don McCauley, 1968 (538 yards)
Career: 44 by Don McCauley, 1968-70 (1044 yards)

Most Yards on Kickoff Returns

Game: 174 by Don McCauley vs. N.C. State, 1968 (7 returns)

Season: 538 by Don McCauley, 1968 (24 returns)

Career: 1044 by Don McCauley, 1968-70 (44 returns)

Highest Average Gain Per Return

Game: (Min. 3) 45.7 by Johnny Pecora vs. Richmond, 1941 (3 for 137)

Season: (Min. 12) 28.4 by James Betterson, 1974 (18 for 512)

Career: (Min. 30) 26.6 by Charlie Justice, 1946-49 (31 for 826)

Most Touchdowns Scored on Kickoff Returns

Game: 1 by many players; Last, Delbert Powell vs. Wake Forest, 1976

Season: 1 by many players

Career: 1 by many players

Longest Kickoff Return

98 yards by Delbert Powell vs. Wake Forest, 1976

All-Purpose Running

(Yardage gained from all rushing, receiving and runbacks)

Most Plays

Game: 47 by Don McCauley vs. Duke, 1970 (all rushes); by Mike Voight vs. Duke, 1976 (all rushes)

Season: 342 by Don McCauley, 1970 (324 rushes, 15 receptions, 3 returns)

Career: 922 by Amos Lawrence, 1977-80 (881 rushes, 35 receptions, 6 returns)

Most Yards Gained

Game: 312 by Don McCauley vs. Wake Forest, 1969 (188 rushing, 8 receiving, 116 returns)

Season: 2021 by Don McCauley, 1970 (1720 rushing, 235 receiving, 66 returns)

Career: 5014 by Don McCauley, 1968-70 (3172 rushing, 786 receiving, 1056 returns)

Most Yards Gained by a Freshman

Game: 286 by Amos Lawrence vs. Virginia, 1977 (all rushing)

Season: 1554 by Charlie Justice, 1946 (943 rushing, 39 receiving, 572 returns)

Scoring

Most Points Scored

Game: 36 by Kelvin Bryant vs. East Carolina, 1981

Season: 126 by Don McCauley, 1970

Career: 254 by Mike Voight, 1973-76

Most Touchdowns Scored

Game: 6 by Kelvin Bryant vs. East Carolina, 1981

Season: 21 by Don McCauley, 1970

Career: 42 by Mike Voight, 1973-76

Most Touchdowns Scored, Two and Three Consecutive Games

2 Games: 11 by Kelvin Bryant, 1981 (6 vs. East Carolina and 5 vs. Miami)

3 Games: 15 by Kelvin Bryant, 1981 (6 vs. East Carolina, 5 vs. Miami and 4 vs. Boston College)

Most Consecutive Games Scoring a Touchdown

9 by Charlie Justice (last six games of 1947 and first three of 1948)

Most Touchdowns Scored by Two Players, Same Team

Season: 27 by Don McCauley (21) and Lewis Jolley (6), 1970; by Don McCauley (21) and Ike Oglesby (6), 1970; by Amos Lawrence (15) and Kelvin Bryant (12), 1980

Most Points Scored by Two Players, Same Team

Season: 188 by Don McCauley (126) and Ken Craven (62), 1970

Most Extra Points Attempted by Kicking

Game: 8 by Ed Gregory vs. Georgia, 1898; by Ernest Graves vs. Vanderbilt, 1900; by Ken Craven vs. VMI, 1970 and vs. Duke, 1970; by Ellis Alexander vs. Army, 1974; by Jeff Hayes vs. East Carolina, 1981 and vs. Boston College, 1981; by Brooks Barwick vs. Army, 1982

Season: 46 by Jeff Hayes, 1981 (made 45)

Career: 139 by Jeff Hayes, 1978-81 (made 133)

Most Extra Points Made by Kicking

Game: 8 by Ed Gregory vs. Georgia, 1898; by Ernest Graves vs. Vanderbilt, 1900; by Ken Craven vs. VMI, 1970 and vs. Duke, 1970; by Ellis Alexander vs. Army, 1974; by Jeff Hayes vs. East Carolina, 1981 and vs. Boston College, 1981; by Brooks Barwick vs. Army, 1982

Season: 45 by Jeff Hayes, 1981 (46 atts.)

Career: 133 by Jeff Hayes, 1978-81 (139 atts.)

Highest Percentage of Extra Points Made

Season: (Min. 30 atts.) 100.0 by Jeff Hayes, 1979 (35 of 35); by Brooks Barwick, 1982 (37 of 37)

Career: (Min. 60 atts.) 97.5 by Brooks Barwick, 1982-83 (77 of 79)

Most Points Scored by Kicking

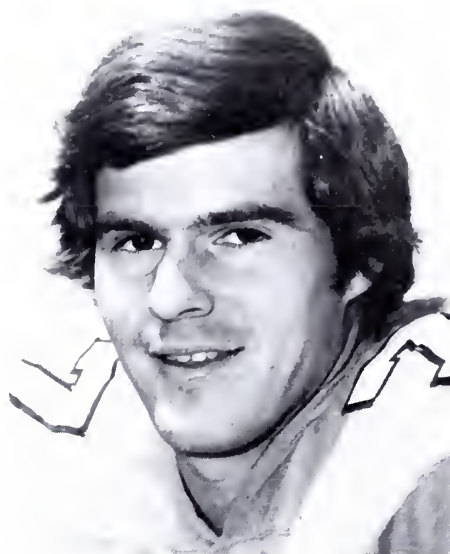
Game: 15 by Brooks Barwick vs. Bowling Green, 1982 (4 FGs and 3 PATs)

Season: 97 by Brooks Barwick, 1982 (20 FGs and 37 PATs)

Career: 199 by Jeff Hayes, 1978-81 (22 FGs and 133 PATs)

Most Consecutive Extra Points Made

Career: 55 by Brooks Barwick, 1982-83



Jeff Hayes
133 career PATs

Field Goals

Most Field Goals Attempted

Game: 5 by Ken Craven vs. N.C. State, 1970 (made 0); by Tom Biddle vs. Wake Forest, 1976 (made 4)

Season: 24 by Tom Biddle, 1977 (made 15)

Career: 54 by Tom Biddle, 1975-77 (made 34)

Most Field Goals Made

Game: 4 by Ken Craven vs. Clemson, 1971; by Tom Biddle vs. Wake Forest, 1976

Season: 20 by Brooks Barwick, 1982 (23 atts.)

Career: 37 by Brooks Barwick, 1981-83 (46 atts.)

Highest Percentage of Field Goals Made

Season: (Min. 15 atts.) 87.0 by Brooks Barwick, 1982 (20 of 23)

Career: (Min. 30 atts.) 80.4 by Brooks Barwick, 1981-83 (37 of 46)

Most Consecutive Games Kicking a Field Goal

18 by Brooks Barwick, 1981-83

Most Consecutive Field Goals Made

13 by Brooks Barwick (last 13 of the 1982 season)

Most Field Goals Made 40 Yards or More

Game: 3 by Don Hartig vs. Florida, 1968

Season: 5 by Jeff Hayes, 1979

Career: 11 by Jeff Hayes (1978-81)

Most Field Goals by a Freshman

Season: 8 by Jeff Hayes, 1978

Longest Field Goal Made

53 yards by Ellis Alexander vs. N.C. State, 1973

Longest Field Goal by a Freshman

49 yards by Jeff Arnold vs. East Carolina, 1976

Team Records

Single Game— Offense

Total Offense

Most Plays

102 vs. Virginia, 1959

Most Yards Gained

675 vs. VMI, 1969

Rushing

Most Rushes

82 vs. N.C. State, 1961; vs. Clemson, 1969

Most Yards Gained

555 vs. Virginia, 1943

Most Touchdowns Scored by Rushing

8 vs. East Carolina, 1981

Passing

Most Passes Attempted

50 vs. Duke, 1966

Fewest Passes Attempted

0 vs. Navy, 1957

Most Passes Completed

26 vs. Virginia, 1966

Fewest Passes Completed

0 vs. Duke, 1932; vs. Virginia Tech, 1938,
vs. Wake Forest, 1942; vs. Penn, 1943, vs.
N.C. State, 1955; vs. Navy, 1957

Highest Percentage Completed (Min. 20 Atts.)

81.8 vs. William & Mary, 1983 (18 of 22)

Most Passes Had Intercepted

8 vs. Vanderbilt, 1932; vs. Duke, 1933

Most Yards Gained

280 vs. Clemson, 1982

Most Touchdown Passes

4 vs. Virginia Tech, 1929; vs. Army, 1974,
vs. N.C. State, 1982; vs. Miami of Ohio,
1983; vs. William & Mary, 1983

Punting

Most Punts

19 vs. N.C. State, 1932

Most Yards on Punts

775 vs. Wake Forest, 1942 (18 punts)

Highest Average Per Punt (Min. 5 Punts)

54.4 vs. South Carolina, 1953 (5 for 272)

Highest Average Per Punt (Min. 10 Punts)

46.5 vs. Wake Forest, 1952 (11 for 512)

Punt Returns

Most Punt Returns

13 vs. N.C. State, 1932

Most Yards on Punt Returns

225 vs. VMI, 1935

Highest Average Gain Per Return (Min. 5 returns)

30.2 vs. Georgia, 1948 (5 for 151)

Most Touchdowns Scored on Punt Returns

2 vs. Wake Forest, 1933; vs. VMI, 1935

Kickoff Returns

Most Kickoff Returns

9 vs. Georgia Tech, 1932; vs. Florida, 1969

Most Yards on Kickoff Returns

181 vs. Tulane, 1941

Highest Average Gain Per Return (Min. 3 returns)

45.0 vs. Wake Forest, 1976 (3 for 135)

Most Touchdowns Scored on Kickoff Returns

1 on many occasions; last time vs. Wake
Forest, 1976

Scoring

Most Points Scored

65 vs. Virginia Medical, 1914; vs. Wake
Forest, 1928

Most Points Scored in Losing Effort

40 vs. Virginia, 1973 (40-44)

Most Points Scored in One Quarter

28 vs. Appalachian, 1940 (2nd); vs. VMI,
1970 (3rd); vs. East Carolina, 1981 (2nd)

Most Points Scored in One Half

45 vs. Wake Forest, 1928 (2nd)

Most Touchdowns Scored

10 vs. Virginia Medical, 1914; vs. Wake
Forest, 1928

Most Extra Points Made by Kicking

8 vs. Georgia, 1898; vs. Vanderbilt, 1900; vs.
VMI, 1970; vs. Duke, 1970; vs. Army, 1974; vs.
East Carolina, 1981; vs. Boston College, 1981;
vs. Army, 1982

Most Field Goals Scored

4 vs. Clemson, 1971; vs. Wake Forest, 1976;
vs. East Carolina, 1976; vs. Bowling Green,
1982

Largest Victory Margin

65 vs. Virginia Medical (65-0), 1914; vs.
Wake Forest (65-0), 1928

First Downs

Most First Downs

36 vs. Pittsburgh, 1974

Fewest First Downs

1 vs. Duke, 1932; vs. Wake Forest, 1944

Fumbles

Most Fumbles

16 vs. VMI, 1915

Most Fumbles Lost

14 vs. VMI, 1915

Fewest Fumbles

0 on many occasions; last time, vs.
Georgia Tech, 1983

Penalties

Most Penalties Against

16 vs. Virginia, 1975

Most Yards Penalized

150 vs. Duke, 1947

Fewest Penalties

0 vs. Georgia, 1931; vs. Virginia, 1934; vs.
Maryland, 1935; vs. Fordham, 1940; vs.
Wake Forest, 1941; vs. Wake Forest, 1944,
vs. Clemson, 1960; vs. Wake Forest, 1968;
vs. Wake Forest, 1969

Single Game— Defense

Total Defense

Fewest Plays Allowed

25 vs. Virginia, 1935

Fewest Yards Allowed

-19 vs. Wake Forest, 1937 (-27 rushing, 8 passing)

Most Yards Allowed

632 vs. Wake Forest, 1968

Fewest First Downs Allowed

0 vs. South Carolina, 1914; vs. Wake Forest, 1916; vs. Wake Forest, 1932

Rushing Defense

Fewest Rushes Allowed

7 vs. Virginia, 1943 (5 yards)

Fewest Rushing Yards Allowed

-33 vs. Virginia, 1935

Pass Defense

Fewest Attempts Allowed

0 vs. Virginia Tech, 1938

Fewest Completions Allowed

0 on several occasions; last time, vs. Oklahoma, 1980

Lowest Completion Percentage Allowed (Min. 10 Atts.)

.000 vs. Wake Forest, 1934 (0-12); vs. Penn State, 1943 (0-12)

Fewest Yards Allowed

-6 vs. Penn, 1943

Most Passes Intercepted By

9 vs. Tennessee, 1935

Most Yards on Interception Returns

165 vs. Maryland, 1948

Most Touchdowns on Interception Returns

2 vs. Maryland, 1948

Turnovers

Most Opponents' Passes Intercepted By and Fumbles Recovered

9 vs. Tennessee, 1935 (9 interceptions); vs. N.C. State, 1935 (5 fumbles and 4 interceptions); vs. NYU, 1937 (2 fumbles and 7 interceptions)

Most Fumbles Caused

11 vs. Florida, 1968

Most Fumbles Recovered

8 vs. Washington & Lee, 1953; vs. Florida, 1968

Season—Offense

Total Offense

Most Plays

910 in 1970

Most Yards

4860 in 1983

Most Yards Gained Per Game

441.8 in 1983 (4860 in 11)

Highest Average Gain Per Play

5.8 in 1974 (4691 on 810)

Rushing

Most Rushes

732 in 1970

Most Yards

3173 in 1970

Yards Gained Per Game

288.5 in 1970 (3173 in 11)

Passing

Most Yards

1887 in 1982

Most Yards Gained Per Game

172.4 in 1963 (1724 in 10)

Highest Average Gain Per Attempt

9.8 in 1974 (180 for 1766)

The First Forward Pass

While it is foolish to state emphatically that the first forward pass was thrown by a North Carolina football team, certain records would indicate as much. No less an authority than John Heisman himself credits the Tar Heels with the game's first pass.

The scene was Atlanta on October 26, 1895. Carolina and Georgia were locked in a scoreless struggle in the game's closing moments. The Tar Heels were in a punting situation deep in their own territory. Here is an account of what then happened as reported by Heisman in a 1928 edition of Collier's Weekly:

"The North Carolina fullback retreated until the crossbar of his goal was above his head and from the Georgia stands came the exhortation to 'block it, block it, block it.'"

"And Georgia's forwards, gathering all their waning strength and riding over North Carolina's tired defense, might have blocked it and even scored, had the sturdy boy from North Carolina kicked.

"But instead of punting into the leaping bodies of those onrushing Georgians, he ran a few mincing steps to the right. Raising the ball to his shoulder he tossed it.

"Luck was with the boy. The ball was caught by a North Carolinian. Now as we know forward passes, it wasn't much. It traveled a few yards and laterally as well as forward. It may have appeared to the spectators that it had been knocked from that fullback's hands.

"At any rate the lad who caught it ran 70 yards for a touchdown!

"I had seen the first forward pass in college football. It was illegal, of course. Already Pop Warner, the Georgia coach, was storming at the referee. But the referee had not seen the North Carolina lad, goaded to desperation, toss the ball. A touchdown had been made and a touchdown it remained."

Other accounts of the game do not mention the forward pass. However, George Stephens is credited with a 70-yard touchdown run in the game.

At any rate, Heisman wrote that he immediately saw the possibilities that the forward pass had. He personally wrote Walter Camp about the play.

The forward pass was discussed for several years. It became a part of the rules at Camp's suggestion in 1906.

Certainly, the idea of the pass had to come from something. It may well have been Carolina's strange play in 1895.

Highest Average Gain Per Completion

18.1 in 1946 (35 for 633)

Most Passes Attempted

295 in 1966

Most Passes Attempted Per Game

29.5 in 1966 (295 in 10)

Most Passes Completed

159 in 1966

Most Passes Completed Per Game

15.9 in 1966 (159 in 10)

Highest Percentage Completed (Min. 150 Atts.)

67.8 in 1974 (122 of 180)

Lowest Percentage Had Intercepted (Min. 150 Atts.)

3.3 in 1974 (6 of 180)

Most Touchdown Passes

18 in 1979

Most Touchdown Passes Per Game

1.6 in 1979 (18 in 11)

Punting

Most Punts

125 in 1932

Most Punts Per Game

12.5 in 1932 (125 in 10)

Fewest Punts Per Game

3.3 in 1983 (36 in 11)

Highest Punting Average

44.0 in 1948

Punt Returns

70 in 1932

Most Punt Returns Per Game

7.7 in 1935 (69 in 9)

Fewest Punt Returns Per Game

1.1 in 1962 (11 in 10)

Most Punt Return Yards

718 in 1935

Most Punt Return Yards Per Game

79.8 in 1935 (718 in 9)

**Highest Average Gain Per Punt Return
(Min. 15 Returns)**

23.7 in 1955 (16 for 379)

Most Kickoff Returns

50 in 1973

Most Kickoff Returns Per Game

4.5 in 1973 (50 in 11)

Fewest Kickoff Returns Per Game

0.4 in 1938 (4 in 10)

Most Kickoff Return Yards

945 in 1974

Most Kickoff Return Yards Per Game

86.3 in 1962 (863 in 10)

**Highest Average Gain Per Return (Min. 15
Returns)**

25.2 in 1931 (17 for 428)

Most Points Scored

359 in 1914

Most Points Scored Per Game

34.6 in 1929 (346 in 10)

**Most Points Scored in Two Consecutive
Games**

118 in 1914 (65-0 vs. Virginia Medical and
53-0 vs. Wake Forest)

Most Touchdowns

48 in 1974

Most Extra Points Made by Kicking

45 in 1981

Most Field Goals

21 in 1982

Most First Downs

268 in 1983

Most First Downs Per Game

24.4 in 1983 (268 in 11)

Most Fumbles

41 in 1973

Most Fumbles Lost

24 in 1973

Fewest Own Fumbles Lost

8 in 1963; in 1964

Most Penalties

89 in 1982

Most Yards Penalized

722 in 1978

Fewest Penalties

32 in 1966

Fewest Yards Penalized

237 in 1944

Fewest Yards Allowed Per Game

105.0 in 1934 (945 in 9)

Lowest Average Yards Allowed Per Play

2.2 in 1934 (945 on 434)

Fewest Yards Allowed Per Game

46.8 in 1935 (421 in 9)

Lowest Average Yards Allowed Per Rush

1.5 in 1935 (421 on 275)

Fewest Yards Allowed Per Game

26.0 in 1931 (260 in 10)

Fewest Touchdowns Allowed by Passing

0 in 1934; in 1938; in 1958

Most Passes Intercepted By

23 in 1935; in 1937

**Lowest Average Yards Allowed Per Punt
Return**

2.9 in 1977 (76 on 26)

**Lowest Average Yards Allowed Per Kickoff
Return**

14.3 in 1950 (401 on 28)

**Fewest Points Allowed Per Game (Before
1930)**

0.9 in 1898 (8 in 9)

**Fewest Points Allowed Per Game (Since
1930)**

3.8 in 1934 (34 in 9)

Most Points Allowed

273 in 1968

Most Points Allowed Per Game

27.3 in 1968 (273 in 10)

Most Opponents' Fumbles Recovered

26 in 1953

**Most Opponents' Fumbles Recovered and
Passes Intercepted By**

44 in 1939 (24 fumble recoveries, 20
interceptions)

Most Consecutive Victories

13 on two occasions, 1897-99 and 1947-48

Most Consecutive Games Without a Defeat

17 (1947-48)

Most Consecutive Losses

12 (1966-67)

**Most Consecutive Games Without Being
Shutout**

82 (1977-Present)

**Most Consecutive Regular-Season Games
Without Being Shutout**

119 (1973- present)

Most Consecutive Shutouts

7 (1901-02) and (1903-04)

Most Consecutive Games Without a Tie

204 (1950-75)

Top Ten Single-Season Statistical Performances

TOTAL OFFENSE

	Yards
1. Don McCauley, 1970	1729
2. Gayle Bomar, 1968	1724
3. Scott Stankavage, 1983	1700
4. Charlie Justice, 1948	1620
5. Chris Kupec, 1974	1583
6. Matt Kupec, 1979	1564
7. Danny Talbott, 1965	1481
8. Junior Edge, 1963	1413
9. Mike Voight, 1976	1407
10. Gayle Bomar, 1967	1402

RUSHING

	Yards
1. Don McCauley, 1970	1720
2. Mike Voight, 1976	1407
3. Mike Voight, 1975	1250
4. Amos Lawrence, 1977	1211
5. Amos Lawrence, 1980	1118
6. Ethan Horton, 1983	1107
7. Don McCauley, 1969	1092
8. James Betterson, 1974	1082
9. Kelvin Bryant, 1982	1064
10. Tyrone Anthony, 1983	1063

PASS COMPLETIONS

	No.
1. Scott Stankavage, 1983	147
2. Matt Kupec, 1979	123
3. Chris Kupec, 1974	104
4. Danny Talbott, 1965	103
Junior Edge, 1962	103
6. Bill Paschall, 1975	93
7. Junior Edge, 1963	89
8. Gayle Bomar, 1968	87
9. Gary Black, 1964	82
10. Rod Elkins, 1980	81

RECEPTIONS

	No.
1. Art Weiner, 1949	52
Charlie Carr, 1966	52
3. Bob Lacey, 1963	48
4. Jimmy Jerome, 1974	47
5. Bob Lacey, 1962	44
6. Mark Smith, 1983	40
7. Ronnie Jackson, 1964	34
8. Bob Hume, 1966	32
9. Art Weiner, 1948	31
Bob Loomis, 1978	31

SCORING

	Pts.
1. Don McCauley, 1970	126
2. Mike Voight, 1976	110
3. Kelvin Bryant, 1981	108
4. Brooks Barwick, 1982	97
5. Amos Lawrence, 1980	90
6. Brooks Barwick, 1983	73
7. Charlie Justice, 1946	72
Kelvin Bryant, 1980	72
9. Danny Talbott, 1965	70
10. Lewis Jolley, 1971	68

PUNTING

	Ave.
1. Harry Dunkle, 1939	46.6
2. Bud Wallace, 1950	45.6
3. Charlie Justice, 1949	44.1
4. Charlie Justice, 1948	44.0
5. Dick Lackey, 1953	43.4
6. Steve Streater, 1980	43.4
7. Don Coker, 1958	43.2
8. Mike Cooke, 1942	43.1
9. Harry Dunkle, 1940	43.0
10. Harry Dunkle, 1941	42.9



Don McCauley

Carolina's Career

Total Offense

Player, Last Year Played	Total Yards
1. Charlie Justice, 1949	4883
2. Amos Lawrence, 1980	4420
3. Mike Voight, 1976	3971
4. Matt Kupec, 1979	3886
5. Scott Stankavage, 1983	3381
6. Kelvin Bryant, 1982	3295
7. Don McCauley, 1970	3182
8. Gayle Bomar, 1968	3126
9. Jack Cummings, 1959	2777
10. Rod Elkins, 1982	2765
11. Junior Edge, 1963	2699
12. Danny Talbott, 1966	2661
13. Ray Farris, 1961	2574
14. Tyrone Anthony, 1983	2565
15. Bill Paschall, 1975	2537
16. Paul Miller, 1971	2384
17. Jim Lalanne, 1940	2333
18. Hosea Rodgers, 1948	2295
19. Gary Black, 1964	2061
20. Don Jackson, 1935	2040

Passing

(ranked on completions)

Player, Last Year Played	CMP	ATT	INT	PCT	YDS	TD
1. Matt Kupec, 1979	305	552	25	.553	3840	33
2. Scott Stankavage, 1983	272	497	20	.547	3363	30
3. Rod Elkins, 1982	204	394	21	.518	2707	25
4. Danny Talbott, 1966	196	385	25	.509	2018	7
5. Junior Edge, 1963	193	357	23	.541	2388	12
6. Bill Paschall, 1975	176	326	18	.540	2324	18
7. Jack Cummings, 1959	170	354	24	.480	2668	19
8. Gayle Bomar, 1968	166	347	14	.478	2102	12
9. Charlie Justice, 1949	159	321	32	.495	2249	25
10. Ray Farris, 1961	158	356	29	.444	2076	6
11. Paul Miller, 1971	139	256	13	.543	1977	17
12. Gary Black, 1964	132	273	16	.484	1540	11
13. Nick Vidnovic, 1973	119	237	11	.502	1692	17
14. Chris Kupec, 1974	117	178	5	.657	1608	13
15. Jim Lalanne, 1940	98	213	27	.460	1173	14
16. Jeff Beaver, 1967	95	202	13	.470	1003	3
17. Billy Hayes, 1950	88	186	15	.473	929	6
18. Don Jackson, 1935	78	207	29	.377	1280	11
19. Marshall Newman, 1954	74	210	22	.352	1054	11
20. Chuck Sharpe, 1979	60	128	9	.469	735	5

Rushing

Player, Last Year Played	Yards
1. Amos Lawrence, 1980	4391
2. Mike Voight, 1976	3971
3. Kelvin Bryant, 1982	3295
4. Don McCauley, 1970	3172
5. Charlie Justice, 1949	2634
6. Tyrone Anthony, 1983	2516
7. Ken Willard, 1964	1949
8. James Betterson, 1975	1903
9. Ethan Horton	1827
10. Ike Oglesby, 1972	1773
11. Doug Paschal, 1979	1714
12. Hosea Rodgers, 1948	1662
13. Billy Johnson, 1980	1654
14. Sammy Johnson, 1973	1490
15. Ed Sutton, 1956	1334
16. Jim Hutchins, 1936	1192
17. Jim Lalanne, 1940	1160
18. Lewis Jolley, 1971	1137
19. Ken Keller, 1955	1025
20. Gayle Bomar, 1968	1024

Pass Receiving

Player, Last Year Played	Catches	Yards	TDs
1. Art Weiner, 1949	106	1733	18
2. Bob Lacey, 1963	102	1362	6
3. Charlie Carr, 1967	94	887	4
4. Jimmy Jerome, 1974	93	1472	12
5. Mark Smith, 1983	87	1434	14
6. Bob Hume, 1966	62	594	1
7. Tony Blanchard, 1970	61	896	9
8. Peter Davis, 1968	53	648	4
Victor Harrison, 1982	53	791	8
10. Ron Jackson, 1964	52	752	8
John Atherton, 1965	52	698	2
Don McCauley, 1970	52	786	5
Lewis Jolley, 1971	52	868	10
14. Mike Chatham, 1980	49	687	8
15. Jon Richardson, 1981	48	657	3
16. Mel Collins, 1977	47	675	6
17. Al Goldstein, 1959	46	865	4
Ken Willard, 1964	46	432	1
19. Doug Paschal, 1979	44	365	2
Kelvin Bryant, 1982	44	503	6

Statistical Leaders

Scoring

Player, Last Year Played	Points
1. Mike Voight, 1976	254
2. Charlie Justice, 1949	234
3. Kelvin Bryant, 1982	228
4. Don McCauley, 1970	210
5. Amos Lawrence, 1980	206
6. Jeff Hayes, 1981	205
6. Brooks Barwick, 1983	188
8. Tom Biddle, 1977	169
9. Ellis Alexander, 1974	148
10. Bob Cox, 1948	133
11. Ernest Graves, 1900	131
12. Tyrone Anthony, 1983	126
13. Ken Craven, 1971	125
14. Ken Willard, 1964	122
15. Lewis Jolley, 1971	118
16. Jimmy Ward, 1929	114
Art Weiner, 1949	114
18. Ethan Horton	108
19. Don Hartig, 1969	105
20. Danny Talbott, 1966	104

Pass Interceptions

Player, Last Year Played	No	Yards	TD
1. Lou Angelo, 1972	16	115	0
2. Buddy Curry, 1979	12	111	1
Bobby Cale, 1978	12	90	0
4. Steve Streater, 1980	11	109	0
5. George Watson, 1938	10	27	0
George Radman, 1939	10	62	0
Dick Bunting, 1950	10	64	1
Jack Cummings, 1959	10	116	0
9. Don Jackson, 1935	9	32	0
Junior Edge, 1963	9	106	0
Jimmy DeRatt, 1974	9	117	0
Ricky Barden, 1979	9	156	0
13. Herman Snyder, 1935	8	29	0
Dick Lackey, 1953	8	83	0
Walter Black, 1983	8	88	0
16. Tom Burnette, 1937	7	15	0
Ken Price, 1969	7	92	0
Richard Stilley, 1971	7	81	0
Russ Conley, 1976	7	65	0
Ronny Johnson, 1976	7	0	0

Punting

(at least 50 punts)

Player, Last Year Played	No	Yards	Ave
1. Harry Dunkle, 1941	174	7610	43.7
2. Mike Cooke, 1942	53	2304	43.5
3. Charlie Justice, 1949	231	9839	42.6
4. Steve Streater, 1980	178	7442	41.8
5. Don Coker, 1958	51	2130	41.8
6. Nick Vidnovic, 1973	96	3997	41.6
7. Bud Wallace, 1952	162	6719	41.5
8. Tom Burnette, 1937	104	4188	40.3
9. Jeff Hayes, 1981	71	2850	40.1
10. Dale Lydecker, 1974	116	4648	40.1

Punt Return Average

(at least 30 returns)

Player, Last Year Played	No	Yards	Ave
1. Charlie Justice, 1949	68	966	14.2
2. George Stirnweiss, 1939	58	718	12.4
3. Hugh Cox, 1943	40	494	12.4
4. Dick Dashiell, 1936	40	473	11.8
5. Bud Carson, 1951	54	587	10.9
6. Greg Poole, 1982	90	916	10.2
7. Crowell Little, 1937	58	576	9.9
8. Walter Black, 1983	54	533	9.9
9. David Riggs, 1967	42	402	9.6
10. Phil Lamm, 1973	31	279	9.0

Kickoff Return Average

(at least 20 returns)

Player, Last Year Played	No	Yards	Ave
1. Charlie Justice, 1949	31	826	26.6
2. James Betterson, 1975	35	878	25.1
3. Ken Willard, 1964	24	574	23.9
4. Don McCauley, 1970	44	1044	23.7
5. Les Whitehorne, 1970	22	516	23.5
6. Ron Jackson, 1964	27	630	23.3
7. David Riggs, 1967	43	949	22.1
8. Ken Keller, 1955	32	695	21.7
9. Lewis Jolley, 1971	21	442	21.0
10. Delbert Powell, 1980	42	873	20.8

Top Single-Game Performances

Most Yards Rushing (100 Yards or More)

286 by Amos Lawrence vs. Virginia, 1977
 279 by Don McCauley vs. Duke, 1970
 261 by Mike Voight vs. Duke, 1976
 247 by Kelvin Bryant vs. Duke, 1981
 232 by Tyrone Anthony vs. Duke, 1983
 228 by Mike Voight vs. Clemson, 1975
 224 by Tyrone Anthony vs. Wake Forest, 1981
 216 by Amos Lawrence vs. N.C. State, 1977
 214 by Amos Lawrence vs. Army, 1979
 211 by Kelvin Bryant vs. East Carolina, 1981
 209 by Mike Voight vs. East Carolina, 1975
201 by Ethan Horton vs. Vanderbilt, 1982
 199 by Kelvin Bryant vs. Duke, 1980
 190 by Mike Voight vs. Virginia, 1976
 188 by Don McCauley vs. Wake Forest, 1969
 184 by Don McCauley vs. Clemson, 1970
 183 by Don McCauley vs. South Carolina, 1970
 183 by Tyrone Anthony vs. N.C. State, 1981
 180 by Amos Lawrence vs. Wake Forest, 1978
 179 by Tyrone Anthony vs. Wake Forest, 1982
 174 by Ricky Lanier vs. VMI, 1969
 173 by Gayle Bomar vs. Wake Forest, 1968
 173 by Kelvin Bryant vs. Boston College, 1981
 172 by Eddie Kesler vs. Duke, 1964
 172 by Mike Voight vs. Army, 1974
 171 by Don McCauley vs. N.C. State, 1970
 171 by Sammy Johnson vs. Wake Forest, 1973
 171 by Kelvin Bryant vs. Virginia, 1981
 169 by George Stirnweiss vs. The Citadel, 1939
 169 by Charlie Justice vs. Virginia, 1946
 169 by Mike Voight vs. Notre Dame, 1975
 168 by Sammy Johnson vs. William & Mary, 1973
 168 by Mike Voight vs. Army, 1976
 167 by Ike Oglesby vs. Illinois, 1971
 167 by Lewis Jolley vs. Virginia, 1971
 167 by Amos Lawrence vs. Duke, 1978
 165 by Hosea Rodgers vs. Penn., 1943
 165 by Amos Lawrence vs. Duke, 1979
 163 by Charlie Justice vs. Miami, 1946
 161 by Mike Voight vs. Clemson, 1976
161 by William Humes vs. Miami, 1983
 160 by Don McCauley vs. Kentucky, 1970
 160 by Kelvin Bryant vs. Duke, 1982
 159 by Charlie Justice vs. Virginia, 1948
 159 by Lewis Jolley vs. Duke, 1971
 158 by Bobby Ratliff vs. Wake Forest, 1981
 157 by Tyrone Anthony vs. Wake Forest, 1983
 155 by George Grimes vs. Virginia, 1943
 155 by Mike Voight vs. N.C. State, 1975
 155 by Amos Lawrence vs. South Carolina, 1978
 152 by Dick Bunting vs. William & Mary, 1950
 151 by Amos Lawrence vs. Richmond, 1978
 151 by Doug Paschal vs. East Carolina, 1979
 150 by Amos Lawrence vs. Clemson, 1977
 150 by Kelvin Bryant vs. Virginia, 1982
 149 by Kelvin Bryant vs. Bowling Green, 1982
 148 by Don McCauley vs. Tulane, 1970
 148 by Mike Voight vs. Wake Forest, 1975
 *148 by Kelvin Bryant vs. Arkansas, 1981
 146 by Billy Hite vs. William & Mary, 1971
 146 by Mike Voight vs. Virginia, 1974
 146 by Tyrone Anthony vs. Virginia, 1983
 145 by Don McCauley vs. Virginia, 1969
 145 by Don McCauley vs. Virginia, 1970

***144 by Ethan Horton vs. Arkansas, 1981**
 *143 by Don McCauley vs. Arizona State, 1970
 143 by Amos Lawrence vs. Cincinnati, 1979
 143 by Amos Lawrence vs. Duke, 1980
 142 by Mike Voight vs. Florida, 1976
 142 by Kelvin Bryant vs. Wake Forest, 1982
 141 by Charlie Justice vs. Virginia, 1947
141 by Ethan Horton vs. William & Mary, 1983
 139 by Charlie Justice vs. Wake Forest, 1946
 139 by Ken Willard vs. South Carolina, 1964
 139 by Amos Lawrence vs. South Carolina, 1979
 138 by Ed Sutton vs. South Carolina, 1955
 138 by Don McCauley vs. Duke, 1969
 138 by Amos Lawrence vs. Duke, 1977
 138 by Amos Lawrence vs. East Carolina, 1980
 138 by Kelvin Bryant vs. Clemson, 1980
137 by Ethan Horton vs. Memphis State, 1983
 136 by Ed Sutton vs. Virginia, 1956
 136 by Ed Sutton vs. Notre Dame, 1956
 136 by Kelvin Bryant vs. Miami, 1981
 136 by Tyrone Anthony vs. Army, 1982
 135 by Walt Pupa vs. Maryland, 1947
 134 by James Betterson vs. Ohio University, 1974
 133 by Don McCauley vs. VMI, 1969
 132 by Don McCauley vs. Vanderbilt, 1969
 131 by Ed Sutton vs. Duke, 1956
 131 by Amos Lawrence vs. Virginia, 1978
 130 by Jim Hutchins vs. South Carolina, 1936
 130 by Sammy Johnson vs. East Carolina, 1973
 130 by Kelvin Bryant vs. Maryland, 1982
 130 by Tyrone Anthony vs. N.C. State, 1983
 129 by James Betterson vs. Clemson, 1974
 128 by Walt Pupa vs. Virginia, 1946
 127 by Ed Sutton vs. Wake Forest, 1954
 127 by Max Chapman vs. Ohio State, 1965
 127 by Don McCauley vs. VMI, 1970
 126 by Eddie Teague vs. South Carolina, 1943
 126 by Wade Smith vs. Virginia, 1959
 126 by Ike Oglesby vs. Richmond, 1971
 126 by Ike Oglesby vs. Kentucky, 1972
 125 by Don McCauley vs. Wake Forest, 1970
 124 by Don Klochak vs. South Carolina, 1954
 123 by Charlie Justice vs. N.C. State, 1947
 123 by Wade Smith vs. Wake Forest, 1958
 123 by Don McCauley vs. Maryland, 1970
 123 by Amos Lawrence vs. Virginia, 1979
 121 by Gib Carson vs. Tennessee, 1961
 121 by Ken Willard vs. Virginia, 1964
 120 by Bill Sigler vs. Virginia, 1942
 120 by Charlie Justice vs. Duke, 1948
 120 by Flo Worrell vs. South Carolina, 1952
 119 by Bob Warren vs. Virginia, 1945
 119 by Ike Oglesby vs. East Carolina, 1972
 119 by Amos Lawrence vs. Furman, 1980
 ***119 by Ethan Horton vs. Texas, 1982**
119 by Eddie Colson vs. Wake Forest, 1983
 118 by Billy Johnson vs. Maryland, 1979
 *118 by Amos Lawrence vs. Michigan, 1979
 117 by Gayle Bomar vs. Maryland, 1967
 117 by Doug Paschal vs. N.C. State, 1979
 116 by Rip Slusser vs. Georgia Tech, 1931
 116 by Jim Lalanne vs. TCU, 1940
 116 by Billy Hayes vs. Duke, 1949
 116 by Ken Willard vs. Wake Forest, 1964
116 by Ethan Horton vs. Wake Forest, 1983
 115 by Art Ditt vs. Virginia, 1937

114 by Ethan Horton vs. South Carolina, 1983
 113 by Ken Willard vs. Clemson, 1962
 113 by Mike Voight vs. Pittsburgh, 1974
 113 by James Betterson vs. South Carolina, 1974
113 by Ethan Horton vs. Georgia Tech, 1983
 112 by Hosea Rodgers vs. Florida, 1947
 112 by Ken Willard vs. Miami, 1963
 112 by Don McCauley vs. Clemson, 1969
 112 by Mike Voight vs. East Carolina, 1976
 112 by Kelvin Bryant vs. Georgia Tech, 1980
 112 by Amos Lawrence vs. Clemson, 1980
 111 by Tim Kirkpatrick vs. Clemson, 1972
 111 by Mike Voight vs. N.C. State, 1974
 111 by Doug Paschal vs. Cincinnati, 1979
 111 by Kelvin Bryant vs. Virginia, 1980
111 by Ethan Horton vs. N.C. State, 1983
 110 by Jim Lalanne vs. The Citadel, 1939
 110 by Connie Gravitt vs. Tulane, 1954
 110 by Ike Oglesby vs. N.C. State, 1970
 110 by Ike Oglesby vs. Maryland, 1971
110 by Ethan Horton vs. Georgia Tech, 1982
 109 by Harry Montgomery vs. Davidson, 1934
 109 by Charlie Justice vs. Tennessee, 1946
 109 by Dick Wiess vs. Georgia, 1951
 109 by Ken Willard vs. N.C. State, 1964
 109 by Amos Lawrence vs. Wake Forest, 1977
 108 by Hosea Rodgers vs. Virginia, 1943
 108 by Bobby Oliphant vs. Virginia Tech, 1945
 108 by Kelvin Bryant vs. N.C. State, 1980
 *107 by Billy Hayes vs. Rice, 1949
 107 by Ken Willard vs. Duke, 1964
 107 by Kelvin Bryant vs. East Carolina, 1980
 107 by Kelvin Bryant vs. N.C. State, 1982
107 by Ethan Horton vs. Duke, 1983
 106 by Charlie Justice vs. Maryland, 1947
 106 by Charlie Justice vs. Georgia, 1948
 106 by Ike Oglesby vs. VMI, 1970
 106 by James Betterson vs. Ohio State, 1975
 106 by Amos Lawrence vs. Oklahoma, 1980
 105 by Art Ditt vs. NYU, 1936
 105 by Frank O'Hare vs. Davidson, 1940
 105 by Hosea Rodgers vs. Duke, 1948
 105 by Lewis Jolley vs. Clemson, 1971
 105 by James Betterson vs. Georgia Tech, 1974
 105 by Kelvin Bryant vs. Furman, 1980
 104 by Sammy Johnson vs. East Carolina, 1972
 *104 by Amos Lawrence vs. Texas, 1980
 103 by Randy Cooner vs. Virginia, 1936
 103 by James Betterson vs. Virginia, 1975
 103 by Amos Lawrence vs. Maryland, 1980
 102 by Charlie Justice vs. Virginia Tech, 1946
 102 by Charlie Justice vs. Wake Forest, 1949
 102 by Don Klochak vs. Virginia, 1954
 102 by Danny Talbott vs. Georgia, 1965
 102 by Mike Voight vs. Ohio University, 1974
 102 by Amos Lawrence vs. Georgia Tech, 1980
 101 by Jim Hutchins vs. Virginia, 1936
 101 by Dick Lackey vs. Notre Dame, 1953
 101 by Amos Lawrence vs. Northwestern, 1977
 100 by Tom Burnette vs. Wake Forest, 1936
 100 by Jim Lalanne vs. Appalachian, 1940
 100 by Joe Austin vs. Duquesne, 1942
 100 by Ken Keller vs. Notre Dame, 1953
 100 by Gib Carson vs. Maryland, 1961
 100 by Chuck Sharpe vs. Virginia, 1978

Most Rushes

47 by Don McCauley vs. Duke, 1970
47 by Mike Voight vs. Duke, 1976
42 by Mike Voight vs. East Carolina, 1975
39 by Mike Voight vs. N.C. State, 1975
39 by Ike Oglesby vs. Illinois, 1971

Most Yards Passing (200 Yards or More)

271 by Scott Stankavage vs. Georgia Tech, 1983
268 by Jeff Beaver vs. Duke, 1966
267 by Matt Kupec vs. Wake Forest, 1979
265 by Matt Kupec vs. East Carolina, 1979
254 by Bill Paschall vs. Virginia, 1973
244 by Junior Edge vs. Michigan State, 1962
243 by Gayle Bomar vs. Wake Forest, 1968
230 by Junior Edge vs. Duke, 1963
220 by Danny Talbott vs. Virginia, 1966
218 by Don Jackson vs. Virginia, 1935
218 by Scott Stankavage vs. William & Mary, 1983
216 by Danny Talbott vs. Georgia, 1965
*215 by Nick Vidnovic vs. Texas Tech, 1972
214 by Chris Kupec vs. Army, 1974
211 by Scott Stankavage vs. Maryland, 1983
210 by Scott Stankavage vs. Clemson, 1982
209 by Scott Stankavage vs. Clemson, 1983
207 by Scott Stankavage vs. Bowling Green, 1982
206 by Gary Black vs. South Carolina, 1964
206 by Gayle Bomar vs. Clemson, 1968
204 by Jack Cummings vs. Virginia, 1957
203 by Scott Stankavage vs. N.C. State, 1982
201 by Rod Elkins vs. Georgia Tech, 1980

Most Passes Attempted

50 by Jeff Beaver vs. Duke, 1966
41 by Matt Kupec vs. Wake Forest, 1979
39 by Scott Stankavage vs. Clemson, 1983
*39 by Scott Stankavage vs. Florida State, 1983
38 by Danny Talbott vs. Virginia, 1966
37 by Matt Kupec vs. Clemson, 1979
35 by Scott Stankavage vs. South Carolina, 1981
35 by Scott Stankavage vs. Maryland, 1983
32 by Junior Edge vs. Duke, 1963
32 by Matt Kupec vs. East Carolina, 1979

Most Passes Completed

24 by Matt Kupec vs. Wake Forest, 1979
22 by Danny Talbott vs. Virginia, 1966
22 by Jeff Beaver vs. Duke, 1966
22 by Scott Stankavage vs. Clemson, 1983
19 by Junior Edge vs. Duke, 1963
19 by Bill Paschall vs. Virginia, 1973
19 by Scott Stankavage vs. Maryland, 1983

Most Catches in a Game

16 by Charlie Carr vs. Air Force, 1966
10 by Bob Lacey vs. Michigan State, 1962
10 by Bob Lacey vs. South Carolina, 1963
10 by Bud Phillips vs. Virginia, 1966
10 by Charlie Carr vs. Duke, 1966
10 by Mike Chatham vs. Wake Forest, 1979
9 by Ronnie Jackson vs. Georgia, 1964
9 by Bob Hume vs. Duke, 1965
9 by Charlie Carr vs. Georgia, 1966
9 by Charlie Carr vs. Clemson, 1966
8 by Art Weiner vs. South Carolina, 1949
8 by Bob Lacey vs. Wake Forest, 1962
8 by Bob Lacey vs. Miami, 1963
8 by Bob Lacey vs. Duke, 1963

8 by Ronnie Jackson vs. South Carolina, 1964
8 by Charlie Carr vs. Notre Dame, 1966
8 by Jimmy Jerome vs. Pittsburgh, 1974
7 by George Radman vs. Virginia, 1939
7 by Art Weiner vs. N.C. State, 1949
7 by Art Weiner vs. Wake Forest, 1949
7 by Art Weiner vs. William & Mary, 1949
7 by Art Weiner vs. Duke, 1949
7 by Al Goldstein vs. N.C. State, 1958
7 by Bucky Perry vs. Clemson, 1968
7 by Don McCauley vs. Air Force, 1968
7 by Jimmy Jerome vs. Wake Forest, 1974
7 by Jon Richardson vs. South Carolina, 1981
7 by Mark Smith vs. Clemson, 1983

Most Yards on Receptions

158 by Bob Lacey vs. Michigan State, 1962
149 by Tony Blanchard vs. Wake Forest, 1968
149 by Jimmy Jerome vs. Wake Forest, 1974
144 by Mike Chatham vs. Wake Forest, 1979
142 by Charlie Carr vs. Duke, 1966
137 by Art Weiner vs. South Carolina, 1949
137 by Bob Lacey vs. Wake Forest, 1962
134 by Charlie Carr vs. Air Force, 1966
130 by Jimmy Jerome vs. Virginia, 1972
126 by Bob Lacey vs. Duke, 1962
123 by Ronnie Jackson vs. South Carolina, 1964
122 by Don McCauley vs. Air Force, 1968
122 by Jimmy Jerome vs. Pittsburgh, 1974
121 by Mark Smith vs. Miami of Ohio, 1983
120 by Bud Phillips vs. Virginia, 1966
115 by Earl Winfield vs. Bowling Green, 1982
113 by Bob Lacey vs. South Carolina, 1963
113 by Jimmy Jerome vs. Ohio University, 1974
108 by Bob Lacey vs. Miami, 1963
108 by Mark Smith vs. Clemson, 1983
106 by John Schroeder vs. Wake Forest, 1958
105 by Art Weiner vs. Duke, 1949
105 by Benny Walser vs. William & Mary, 1950
105 by Ronnie Jackson vs. Georgia, 1964
104 by Bud Wallace vs. Texas, 1951
104 by Mel Collins vs. Virginia, 1975
103 by Art Weiner vs. Georgia, 1949
103 by Bucky Perry vs. Clemson, 1968
101 by Al Goldstein vs. N.C. State, 1958
100 by Bob Cox vs. Georgia, 1947

Most Yards of Total Offense

416 by Gayle Bomar vs. Wake Forest, 1968
318 by Danny Talbott vs. Georgia, 1965
310 by Ricky Lanier vs. VMI, 1969
304 by Charlie Justice vs. Georgia, 1948
303 by Don Jackson vs. Virginia, 1935
288 by Don McCauley vs. Duke, 1970
286 by Amos Lawrence vs. Virginia, 1977
283 by Danny Talbott vs. Virginia, 1966
277 by Matt Kupec vs. Wake Forest, 1979
271 by Gayle Bomar vs. Maryland, 1968
270 by Scott Stankavage vs. Georgia Tech, 1983
265 by Jeff Beaver vs. Duke, 1966
265 by Matt Kupec vs. East Carolina, 1979
261 by Mike Voight vs. Duke, 1976
257 by Gayle Bomar vs. Duke, 1968
254 by Junior Edge vs. Duke, 1963

Longest Field Goals

53 yards by Ellis Alexander vs. N.C. State, 1973
***53 yards by Rob Rogers vs. Texas, 1982**

49 yards by Jeff Arnold vs. East Carolina, 1976
48 yards by Don Hartig vs. Wake Forest, 1969
48 yards by Rob Rogers vs. Pittsburgh, 1982
47 yards by Don Hartig vs. Florida, 1968
47 yards by Jeff Hayes vs. Miami, 1978, vs. East Carolina, 1979, vs. Virginia, 1979, vs. East Carolina, 1980
***47 yards by Rob Rogers vs. Texas, 1982**

*Bowl Game performance

Two Players Gaining More Than 100 Yards Rushing, Same Game

Virginia, 1936: Randy Cooner 103; Jim Hutchins 101.
The Citadel, 1939: George Stirnweiss 169; Jim Lalane 110.
Virginia, 1943: George Grimes 155; Hosea Rodgers 108.
Virginia, 1946: Charlie Justice 169; Walt Pupa 128.
Maryland, 1947: Walt Pupa 135; Charlie Justice 106.
Duke, 1948: Charlie Justice 120; Hosea Rodgers 105.
Duke, 1964: Eddie Kesler 172; Ken Willard 107.
VMI, 1969: Ricky Lanier 174; Don McCauley 133.
N.C. State, 1970: Don McCauley 171; Ike Oglesby, 110.
VMI, 1970: Don McCauley 127; Ike Oglesby 106.
Ohio University, 1974: James Betterson 134; Mike Voight 102.
Virginia, 1978: Amos Lawrence 131; Chuck Sharpe, 100.
Cincinnati, 1979: Amos Lawrence 143; Doug Paschal 111.
Furman, 1980: Amos Lawrence 119; Kelvin Bryant 105.
Georgia Tech, 1980: Kelvin Bryant 112; Amos Lawrence 102.
East Carolina, 1980: Amos Lawrence 138; Kelvin Bryant 107.
Clemson, 1980: Kelvin Bryant 138; Amos Lawrence 112.
Duke, 1980: Kelvin Bryant 199; Amos Lawrence 143.
Wake Forest, 1981: Tyrone Anthony 224; Bobby Ratliff 158.
Arkansas, 1981 (Gator Bowl): Kelvin Bryant 148; Ethan Horton 144.
Wake Forest, 1982: Tyrone Anthony 179; Kelvin Bryant 142.
N.C. State, 1983: Tyrone Anthony 130; Ethan Horton 111.
Duke, 1983: Tyrone Anthony 232; Ethan Horton 107.

Three Players Gaining More Than 100 Yards, Same Game

Wake Forest, 1983: Tyrone Anthony 157; Eddie Colson 119; Ethan Horton 116.

Top Individual Performances By Classes

Single Game

Most Yards Rushing

Freshman: 286 by Amos Lawrence vs. Virginia, 1977
Sophomore: 224 by Tyrone Anthony vs. Wake Forest, 1981
Junior: 247 by Kelvin Bryant vs. Duke, 1981
Senior: 279 by Don McCauley vs. Duke, 1970

Most Yards Passing

Freshman: 158 by Matt Kupec vs. N.C. State, 1976
Sophomore: 201 by Rod Elkins vs. Georgia Tech, 1980
Junior: 268 by Jeff Beaver vs. Duke, 1966
Senior: 271 by Scott Stankavage vs. Georgia Tech, 1983

Most Total Offense

Freshman: 286 by Amos Lawrence vs. Virginia, 1977
Sophomore: 224 by Tyrone Anthony vs. Wake Forest, 1981
Junior: 318 by Danny Talbott vs. Georgia, 1965
Senior: 416 by Gayle Bomar vs. Wake Forest, 1968

Most Receptions

Freshman: 5 by Arnold Franklin vs. Virginia, 1982; by Earl Winfield vs. Bowling Green, 1982
Sophomore: 7 by Don McCauley vs. Air Force, 1968
Junior: 16 by Charlie Carr vs. Air Force, 1966
Senior: 10 by Bob Lacey vs. South Carolina, 1963

Most Points

Freshman: 18 by Charlie Justice vs. Virginia, 1946
Sophomore: 18 by Mike Voight vs. Army, 1974; by Kelvin Bryant vs. Furman, 1980
Junior: 36 by Kelvin Bryant vs. East Carolina, 1981
Senior: 30 by Don McCauley vs. Duke, 1970

Season

Most Yards Rushing

Freshman: 1211 by Amos Lawrence, 1977
Sophomore: 1043 by Amos Lawrence, 1978
Junior: 1250 by Mike Voight, 1975
Senior: 1720 by Don McCauley, 1970

Most Yards Passing

Freshman: 751 by Matt Kupec, 1976
Sophomore: 1002 by Rod Elkins, 1980
Junior: 1234 by Junior Edge, 1962
Senior: 1721 by Scott Stankavage, 1983

Most Total Offense

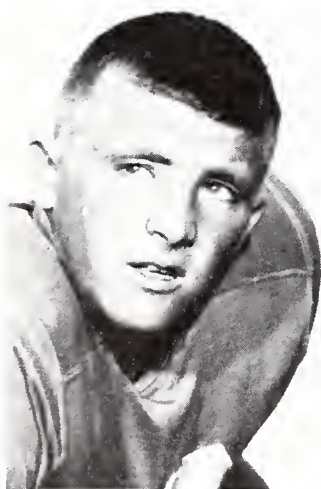
Freshman: 1231 by Amos Lawrence, 1977
Sophomore: 1055 by Kelvin Bryant, 1980
Junior: 1620 by Charlie Justice, 1948
Senior: 1729 by Don McCauley, 1970

Most Receptions

Freshman: 10 by Arnold Franklin, 1982; by Earl Winfield, 1982
Sophomore: 25 by Arnold Franklin, 1983
Junior: 52 by Charlie Carr, 1966
Senior: 52 by Art Weiner, 1949

Most Points

Freshman: 72 by Charlie Justice, 1946
Sophomore: 72 by Kelvin Bryant, 1980
Junior: 108 by Kelvin Bryant, 1981
Senior: 126 by Don McCauley, 1970



Danny Talbott



Gayle Bomar



Junior Edge



Matt Kupec

Tar Heel Highs vs. ACC Opponents

Clemson

Rushes: 32 by Don McCauley, 1970
Yards Rushing: 228 by Mike Voight, 1975
Passes Attempted: 39 by Scott Stankavage, 1983
Passes Completed: 22 by Scott Stankavage, 1983
Passing Yardage: 210 by Scott Stankavage, 1982
Receptions: 9 by Charlie Carr, 1966
Yards on Receptions: 108 by Mark Smith, 1983
Total Offense: 228 by Mike Voight, 1975

Duke

Rushes: 47 by Don McCauley, 1970; by Mike Voight, 1976
Yards Rushing: 279 by Don McCauley, 1970
Passes Attempted: 50 by Jeff Beaver, 1966
Passes Completed: 22 by Jeff Beaver, 1966
Passing Yardage: 268 by Jeff Beaver, 1966
Receptions: 10 by Charlie Carr, 1966
Yards on Receptions: 142 by Charlie Carr, 1966
Total Offense: 288 by Don McCauley, 1970

Georgia Tech

Rushes: 27 by Amos Lawrence, 1980
Yards Rushing: 116 by Rip Slusser, 1931
Passes Attempted: 31 by Scott Stankavage, 1983
Passes Completed: 17 by Scott Stankavage, 1983
Passing Yardage: 271 by Scott Stankavage, 1983
Receptions: 5 by Jimmy Jerome, 1974
Yards on Receptions: 75 by Mark Smith, 1983
Total Offense: 270 by Scott Stankavage, 1983

Maryland

Rushes: 34 by Kelvin Bryant, 1982
Yards Rushing: 135 by Walt Pupa, 1947
Passes Attempted: 35 by Scott Stankavage, 1983
Passes Completed: 19 by Scott Stankavage, 1983
Passing Yardage: 211 by Scott Stankavage, 1983
Receptions: 6 by Shelton Robinson, 1981; by Arnold Franklin, 1983
Yards on Receptions: 85 by Mark Smith, 1982
Total Offense: 271 by Gayle Bomar, 1968

N.C. State

Rushes: 39 by Mike Voight, 1975
Yards Rushing: 216 by Amos Lawrence, 1977
Passes Attempted: 22 by Matt Kupec, 1976; by Scott Stankavage, 1983
Passes Completed: 12 by Bill Paschall, 1973; by Scott Stankavage, 1983
Passing Yardage: 203 by Scott Stankavage, 1982
Receptions: 7 by Art Weiner, 1949; by Al Goldstein, 1958
Yards on Receptions: 101 by Al Goldstein, 1958
Total Offense: 216 by Amos Lawrence, 1977

Virginia

Rushes: 35 by Amos Lawrence, 1977
Yards Rushing: 286 by Amos Lawrence, 1977
Passes Attempted: 38 by Danny Talbott, 1966
Passes Completed: 22 by Danny Talbott, 1966
Passing Yardage: 254 by Bill Paschall, 1973
Receptions: 10 by Bud Phillips, 1966
Yards on Receptions: 130 by Jimmy Jerome, 1972
Total Offense: 303 by Don Jackson, 1935

Wake Forest

Rushes: 33 by Mike Voight, 1975
Yards Rushing: 224 by Tyrone Anthony, 1981
Passes Attempted: 41 by Matt Kupec, 1979
Passes Completed: 24 by Matt Kupec, 1979
Passing Yardage: 267 by Matt Kupec, 1979
Receptions: 10 by Mike Chatham, 1979
Yards on Receptions: 149 by Tony Blanchard, 1968; by Jimmy Jerome, 1974
Total Offense: 416 by Gayle Bomar, 1968



Scott Stankavage

Carolina's Annual Leaders

Scoring

Year	Name	TD	PAT	FG	PTS
1931	Rip Slusser	7	0	0	42
1932	Bill Croom	3	0	0	18
1933	George Moore	3	0	0	18
1934	Harry Montgomery	4	0	0	24
	Charlie Shaffer	4	0	0	24
1935	Don Jackson	7	0	0	42
1936	Jim Hutchins	7	0	0	42
1937	Crowell Little	7	0	0	42
	George Watson	7	0	0	42
1938	George Radman	6	0	0	36
1939	Paul Severin	5	4	2	40
1940	Jim Lalanne	6	0	0	36
1941	Hugh Cox	4	2	0	26
1942	Billy Myers	4	6	0	30
1943	Billy Myers	5	0	0	30
	Hosea Rodgers	5	0	0	30
1944	Bob Warren	2	0	0	12
1945	Tom Colfer	5	0	0	30
1946	Charlie Justice	12	0	0	72
1947	Charlie Justice	8	0	0	48
1948	Charlie Justice	11	0	0	66
1949	Charlie Justice	8	0	0	48
1950	Bud Wallace	5	0	0	30
1951	Wallace and Wiess	4	0	0	24
1952	Benny Walser	4	0	0	24
1953	Ken Keller	5	7	0	37
1954	Ken Keller	4	9	0	33
1955	Ken Keller	2	9	0	21
1956	Ed Sutton	7	0	0	42
1957	Payne, Gaca, Goff	3	0	0	18
1958	Don Klochak	5	2	0	34
1959	Don Klochak	5	0	0	30
1960	Ray Farris	6	0	0	36
1961	Bob Elliott	3	12	3	39
1962	Bob Lacey	5	1	1	35
1963	Ken Willard	6	1	0	38
1964	Ken Willard	9	0	0	54
1965	Danny Talbott	7	13	5	70*
1966	Bill Dodson	0	5	5	20
1967	Tommy Dempsey	4	0	0	24
1968	Don Hartig	0	14	8	38
1969	Don McCauley	11	0	0	66
1970	Don McCauley	21	0	0	126*
1971	Lewis Jolley	11	1	0	68
1972	Ellis Alexander	0	35	7	56
1973	Ellis Alexander	0	24	8	48
1974	Mike Voight	11	0	0	66
1975	Mike Voight	11	0	0	66
1976	Mike Voight	18	1	0	110*
1977	Tom Biddle	0	21	15	66
1978	Jeff Hayes	0	19	8	43
1979	Amos Lawrence	10	0	0	60
1980	Amos Lawrence	15	0	0	90*
1981	Kelvin Bryant	18	0	0	108*
1982	Brooks Barwick	0	37	20	97
1983	Brooks Barwick	0	40	11	73

* ACC leader

Total Offense

Year	Name	Plays	Rush	Pass	Total	TDR
1931	Bill Croom	93	238	246	484	3
1932	John Phipps	144	156	324	480	4
1933	Alan McDonald	108	143	293	436	4
1934	Don Jackson	114	175	326	501	6
1935	Don Jackson	200	492	713	1205	15
1936	Jim Hutchins	121	455	174	629	8
1937	Tom Burnette	72	418	127	545	5
1938	Jim Lalanne	121	213	302	515	3
1939	Jim Lalanne	172	406	538	944	15
1940	Jim Lalanne	183	541	333	874	9
1941	Hugh Cox	164	394	209	603	7
1942	Billy Myers	119	376	257	633	5
1943	Eddie Teague	126	379	145	524	3
1944	Bob Warren	160	19	303	322	2
1945	Tom Gorman	104	34	420	454	2
1946	Charlie Justice	181	943	274	1217	13
1947	Charlie Justice	175	548	390	938	14
1948	Charlie Justice	269	766	854	1620	23
1949	Charlie Justice	222	377	731	1108	14
1950	Billy Hayes	192	136	528	664	2
1951	Frank Wissman	118	116	396	512	5
1952	Marshall Newman	160	47	564	611	7
1953	Ken Keller	86	432	0	432	5
1954	Len Bullock	132	96	283	379	5
1955	Ken Keller	114	353	51	404	2
1956	Ed Sutton	134	748	71	819	8
1957	Jack Cummings	106	30	640	670	5
1958	Jack Cummings	154	11	1139	1150*	11
1959	Jack Cummings	169	68	889	957	6
1960	Ray Farris	269	257	865	1122	9
1961	Ray Farris	269	153	875	1028	6
1962	Junior Edge	225	64	1234	1298	8
1963	Junior Edge	244	250	1163	1413*	10
1964	Gary Black	254	261	1038	1299	10
1965	Danny Talbott	313	397	1084	1481*	10
1966	Danny Talbott	196	188	691	879	4
1967	Gayle Bomar	351	529	873	1402	6
1968	Gayle Bomar	354	495	1229	1724	13
1969	Don McCauley	205	1092	0	1092	11
1970	Don McCauley	327	1720	9	1729	21
1971	Paul Miller	250	261	1041	1302*	15
1972	Nick Vidnovic	226	149	1096	1245	16
1973	Sammy Johnson	186	1006	0	1006	7
1974	Chris Kupec	222	109	1474	1583	21
1975	Bill Paschall	265	109	1195	1304	11
1976	Mike Voight	315	1407	0	1407	18
1977	Amos Lawrence	197	1211	20	1231	7
1978	Amos Lawrence	235	1043	0	1043	3
1979	Matt Kupec	170	-23	1587	1564	20
1980	Amos Lawrence	229	1118	0	1118	11
1981	Rod Elkins	172	38	994	1032	10
1982	Scott Stankavage	179	1	1124	1125	11
1983	Scott Stankavage	288	-21	1721	1700	20

* ACC leader

Carolina's Annual Leaders

Passing

Year	Name	CMP	ATT	YDS	TD
1931	Tom White	11	35	138	1
1932	John Phipps	20	63	324	3
1933	Alan McDonald	18	54	293	3
1934	Don Jackson	19	55	326	3
1935	Don Jackson	47	100	713	8
1936	Crowell Little	13	32	179	2
1937	Crowell Little	19	46	265	0
1938	Jim Lalanne	21	52	302	2
1939	Jim Lalanne	44	89	538	9
1940	Jim Lalanne	33	72	333	3
1941	Hugh Cox	19	51	209	3
1942	Billy Myers	19	43	257	1
1943	Billy Myers	17	45	317	4
1944	Bob Warren	25	72	303	0
1945	Tom Gorman	27	73	420	2
1946	Charlie Justice	19	50	274	1
1947	Charlie Justice	27	50	390	6
1948	Charlie Justice	62	122	854	12
1949	Charlie Justice	51	99	731	6
1950	Billy Hayes	49	104	528	2
1951	Frank Wissman	35	65	396	4
1952	Marshall Newman	34	92	564	7
1953	Marshall Newman	26	81	297	3
1954	Len Bullock	31	55	283	3
1955	Dave Reed	25	73	418	1
1956	Dave Reed	22	54	313	4
1957	Jack Cummings	39	76	640	4
1958	Jack Cummings	68	134	1139	11
1959	Jack Cummings	63	144	889	4
1960	Ray Farris	63	143	865	3
1961	Ray Farris	71	159	875	2
1962	Junior Edge	103	185	1234	7
1963	Junior Edge	89	170	1163	5
1964	Gary Black	82	174	1038	7
1965	Danny Talbott	103	217	1084	3
1966	Danny Talbott	69	122	691	2
1967	Gayle Bomar	79	158	873	4
1968	Gayle Bomar	87	189	1229	8
1969	John Swofford	33	74	487	4
1970	Paul Miller	48	80	728	8
1971	Paul Miller	75	146	1041	9
1972	Nick Vidnovic	69	143	1096	10
1973	Bill Paschall	65	116	837	7
1974	Chris Kupec	104	150	1474	12
1975	Bill Paschall	93	180	1195	10
1976	Matt Kupec	52	99	751	2
1977	Matt Kupec	59	105	715	7
1978	Matt Kupec	71	121	787	6
1979	*Matt Kupec	123	227	1587	18
1980	*Rod Elkins	81	160	1002	11
1981	Rod Elkins	69	136	994	9
1982	Scott Stankavage	78	158	1124	11
1983	Scott Stankavage	147	249	1721	16

* ACC leader

All-Purpose Running

Year	Name	Rush	Rec	Ret	Total
1931	Rip Slusser	421	231	109	761
1932	Charles Woollen	-11	67	351	407
1933	Charles Woollen	59	56	177	292
1934	Don Jackson	175	17	316	508
1935	Don Jackson	492	90	490	1072
1936	Crowell Little	242	33	456	731
1937	Tom Burnette	418	6	102	526
1938	George Stirnweiss	301	0	274	575
1939	George Stirnweiss	362	0	417	779
1940	Jim Lalanne	541	0	335	876
1941	Hugh Cox	394	0	388	782
1942	Joe Austin	200	174	301	675
1943	Eddie Teague	379	0	225	604
1944	Jim Camp	49	157	266	472
1945	Bill Voris	291	59	0	350
1946	Charlie Justice	943	39	572	1554
1947	Charlie Justice	548	119	439	1106
1948	Charlie Justice	766	46	483	1295
1949	Art Weiner	6	762	5	773
1950	Dick Bunting	401	65	111	577
1951	Larry Parker	13	7	501	521
1952	Bud Wallace	149	29	240	418
1953	Ken Keller	432	60	326	818
1954	Connie Gravitte	348	140	184	672
1955	Ken Keller	353	20	371	744
1956	Ed Sutton	748	159	397	1304
1957	Emil DeCantis	269	137	97	503
1958	Wade Smith	449	194	171	814
1959	Wade Smith	414	181	145	740
1960	Bob Elliott	356	34	67	457
1961	Gib Carson	406	147	334	887
1962	Bob Lacey	0	668	13	681
1963	Ken Willard	648	188	177	1013
1964	Ken Willard	835	219	215	1269
1965	Tom Lampman	444	117	225	786
1966	David Riggs	399	97	715	1211
1967	David Riggs	147	95	408	650
1968	Don McCauley	360	313	550	1223
1969	Don McCauley	1092	238	440	1770
1970	Don McCauley	1720	235	66	2021**
1971	Lewis Jolley	712	367	376	1455*
1972	Ike Oglesby	707	0	0	707
1973	Sammy Johnson	1006	47	0	1053
1974	James Betterson	1082	53	512	1647*
1975	Mike Voight	1250	9	25	1284
1976	Mike Voight	1407	32	0	1439*
1977	Amos Lawrence	1211	0	0	1211
1978	Amos Lawrence	1043	125	108	1276
1979	Amos Lawrence	1019	188	36	1243
1980	Kelvin Bryant	1039	194	25	1258
1981	Kelvin Bryant	1015	60	0	1075
1982	Kelvin Bryant	1064	249	0	1313
1983	Tyrone Anthony	1063	138	103	1304

* ACC leader

** National leader

Carolina's Annual Leaders

Rushing

Year	Name	ATT	YDS	TD
1931	Rip Slusser	122	421	6
1932	Bill Croom	52	265	2
1933	Alan McDonald	54	143	1
1934	Jim Hutchins	98	406	2
1935	Don Jackson	100	492	5
1936	Jim Hutchins	103	455	7
1937	Tom Burnette	57	418	2
1938	Jack Kraynick	106	340	3
1939	Jim Lalanne	83	406	6
1940	Jim Lalanne	111	541	6
1941	Hugh Cox	113	394	3
1942	Billy Myers	76	376	4
1943	Hosea Rodgers	83	461	5
1944	Art Lowe	28	134	1
1945	Bill Voris	98	291	1
1946	Charlie Justice	131	943	9
1947	Charlie Justice	125	548	5
1948	Charlie Justice	147	766	8
1949	Billy Hayes	148	447	1
1950	Dick Bunting	106	401	2
1951	Dick Wiess	82	339	4
1952	Larry Parker	83	215	1
1953	Ken Keller	83	432	5
1954	Don Klochak	55	361	3
1955	Ken Keller	105	353	2
1956	Ed Sutton	120	748	5
1957	Ed Lipski	50	305	1
1958	Wade Smith	102	449	3
1959	Wade Smith	87	414	3
1960	Bob Elliott	88	356	4
1961	Gib Carson	116	406	3
1962	Ken Willard	119	466	4
1963	Ken Willard	167	648*	6
1964	Ken Willard	228	835	8
1965	Tom Lampman	108	444	2
1966	David Riggs	110	399	2
1967	Gayle Bomar	193	529	2
1968	Gayle Bomar	165	495	5
1969	Don McCauley	204	1092*	8
1970	Don McCauley	324	1720*	19
1971	Lewis Jolley	117	712	7
1972	Ike Oglesby	148	707	3
1973	Sammy Johnson	183	1006	7
1974	James Betterson	209	1082	9
1975	Mike Voight	259	1250*	11
1976	Mike Voight	315	1407*	18
1977	Amos Lawrence	193	1211*	6
1978	Amos Lawrence	234	1043	2
1979	Amos Lawrence	225	1019	9
1980	Amos Lawrence	229	1118	11
1981	Kelvin Bryant	152	1015	17
1982	Kelvin Bryant	228	1064	3
1983	Ethan Horton	200	1107*	3

*ACC leader

Punting

Year	Name	NO	YDS	AVE
1931	Johnny Branch	20	726	36.3
1932	Charles Woollen	48	1694	35.3
1933	Charles Woollen	46	1652	35.9
1934	Charlie Shaffer	46	1894	41.2
1935	Don Jackson	50	1882	37.6
1936	Tom Burnette	62	2591	41.8
1937	Tom Burnette	42	1597	38.0
1938	George Stirnweiss	58	2231	38.5
1939	Harry Dunkle	37	1725	46.6**
1940	Harry Dunkle	71	3055	43.0
1941	Harry Dunkle	66	2830	42.9
1942	Mike Cooke	47	2028	43.1
1943	George Grimes	24	1001	41.7
1944	Bob Warren	77	2586	33.6
1945	Bob Warren	20	655	32.8
1946	Charlie Justice	45	1796	39.9
1947	Charlie Justice	61	2538	41.6
1948	Charlie Justice	62	2728	44.0**
1949	Charlie Justice	63	2777	44.1
1950	Bud Wallace	27	1231	45.6
1951	Bud Wallace	65	2613	39.9
1952	Bud Wallace	70	2875	41.1
1953	Dick Lackey	27	1172	43.4*
1954	Larry Parker	29	1000	34.4
1955	Will Frye	54	1995	36.9
1956	Wally Vale	31	1274	41.1*
1957	Don Coker	20	791	39.5*
1958	Don Coker	31	1339	43.2
1959	Jack Cummings	43	1405	34.3
1960	Ray Farris	53	1991	37.6
1961	Ray Farris	62	2369	38.2
1962	Junior Edge	37	1336	36.1
1963	Bill Edwards	52	1940	37.3*
1964	Bill Edwards	51	1941	38.1
1965	Bill Edwards	56	2197	39.2
1966	Danny Talbott	16	605	37.8
1967	Chip Stone	55	1971	35.8
1968	Chip Stone	67	2474	36.9
1969	Ken Price	62	2256	36.4
1970	Don McCauley	48	1845	38.4
1971	Nick Vidnovic	60	2565	42.8
1972	Dale Lydecker	32	1316	41.1
1973	Dale Lydecker	48	1933	40.3
1974	Dale Lydecker	36	1399	38.9
1975	Johnny Elam	63	2565	40.7
1976	Johnny Elam	54	2065	38.2
1977	Johnny Elam	68	2569	37.8
1978	Steve Streater	44	1790	40.7
1979	Steve Streater	75	3092	41.2
1980	Steve Streater	59	2560	43.4*
1981	Jeff Hayes	54	2257	41.8
1982	David Lowe	49	1941	39.6
1983	Tommy Barnhardt	36	1424	39.6

*ACC leader

**National leader

Receiving

Year	Name	CGT	YDS	AVE	TD
1931	Rip Slusser	9	231	25.7	1
	Theron Brown	9	92	10.2	0
1932	George Brandt	9	109	12.1	1
1933	Bill Croom	6	172	28.7	0
1934	Dick Buck	11	271	24.6	3
1935	Harry Montgomery	13	142	10.9	0
1936	Dick Buck	20	232	11.6	2
1937	Andy Bershak	14	198	14.1	1
1938	Chuck Kline	8	104	13.0	0
1939	George Radman	23	228	9.9	3
1940	Paul Severin	15	185	12.3	1
1941	Craven Turner	6	91	15.2	1
1942	Joe Austin	9	174	19.3	2
1943	Eddie Bryant	7	179	25.6	2
	Barney Poole	7	70	10.0	2
1944	Jim Camp	14	157	11.2	0
1945	Mike Rubish	8	107	13.4	0
1946	Jack Fitch	6	129	21.5	0
1947	Bob Cox	22	297	13.5	2
1948	Art Weiner	31	481	15.5	6
1949	Art Weiner	52**	762	14.7	7
1950	Benny Walser	16	260	16.3	4
1951	Skeet Hesmer	14	109	7.8	0
1952	Benny Walser	12	186	15.5	4
1953	Tom Adler	13	145	11.2	0
1954	Will Frye	12	100	8.3	0
1955	Will Frye	13	181	13.9	0
1956	Ed Sutton	14	159	11.4	2
1957	Buddy Payne	12	204	17.0	3
1958	Al Goldstein	24	490	20.4	2
1959	Al Goldstein	20	328	16.4	2
1960	John Schroeder	15	202	13.5	0
1961	Jimmy Addison	16	110	6.9	0
1962	Bob Lacey	44	668	15.2	5
1963	Bob Lacey	48*	533	11.1	1
1964	Ronnie Jackson	34*	512	15.1	5
1965	Bob Hume	30	263	8.8	0
1966	Charlie Carr	52*	490	9.4	0
1967	Peter Davis	30	338	11.3	2
1968	Don McCauley	23	313	13.6	1
1969	Tony Blanchard	23	320	13.9	2
1970	Lewis Jolley	20	358	17.9	5
1971	Lewis Jolley	23	367	16.0	4
1972	Jimmy Jerome	22	326	14.8	4
1973	Jimmy Jerome	24	309	12.9	3
1974	Jimmy Jerome	47*	837	17.8	5
1975	Charlie Williams	24	290	12.1	3
1976	Mel Collins	14	185	13.2	1
1977	Brooks Williams	19	218	11.5	2
1978	Bob Loomis	31	432	13.9	7
1979	Mike Chatham	29	448	15.4	8
1980	Mike Chatham	20	239	12.0	0
1981	Jon Richardson	28	373	13.3	1
1982	Victor Harrison	30	489	16.3	3
1983	Mark Smith	40	580	14.5	8

*ACC leader

**National leader

Carolina's Annual Leaders

Punt Returns

Year	Name	NO	YDS	AVE	TD
1931	Johnny Branch	10	198	19.8	1
1932	Charles Woollen	30	259	8.6	1
1933	Charles Woollen	24	177	7.4	0
1934	Don Jackson	38	304	8.0	0
1935	Don Jackson	44	363	8.3	1
1936	Crowell Little	37	355	9.6	0
1937	George Stirnweiss	14	183	13.1	0
1938	George Stirnweiss	22	232	10.5	0
1939	George Stirnweiss	22	303	13.8	0
1940	Jim Lalanne	20	187	9.4	0
1941	Hugh Cox	19	273	14.4	1
1942	Hugh Cox	16	165	10.3	0
1943	Eddie Teague	20	205	10.3	0
1944	Jack Foster	11	94	8.5	0
1945	Bob Warren	6	75	12.5	0
1946	Charlie Justice	18	228	12.7	1
1947	Charlie Justice	24	283	11.8	0
1948	Charlie Justice	19	332	17.5	2
1949	Charlie Justice	7	123	17.6	1
1950	Bud Carson	23	219	9.5	0
1951	Bud Carson	25	318	12.7	0
1952	Len Bullock	12	177	14.7	1
1953	Connie Gravitte	8	104	13.0	0
1954	Connie Gravitte	9	60	6.7	0
1955	Dave Reed	7	118	16.9	1
1956	Ed Sutton	9	56	6.2	0
1957	Jim Schuler	8	102	12.8	0
1958	Wade Smith	9	49	5.4	0
1959	Lenny Beck	4	49	12.3	0
1960	John Flournoy	6	60	10.0	0
1961	Ward Marslender	7	44	6.3	0
1962	Ward Marslender	3	19	6.3	0
1963	Dave Braine	10	67	6.7	0
1964	Ron Tuthill	13	113	8.7	0
1965	David Riggs	17	146	8.6	1
1966	David Riggs	21	235	11.2	0
1967	Landy Blank	17	162	9.5	0
1968	Ken Price	10	91	9.1	0
1969	Rusty Culbreth	27	215	8.0*	0
1970	Rusty Culbreth	10	92	9.2	0
1971	Rusty Culbreth	14	112	8.0	0
1972	Phil Lamm	19	225	11.8	1
1973	Jimmy DeRatt	13	117	9.0	0
1974	Mel Collins	12	95	7.9	1
1975	Mel Collins	16	122	7.6	0
1976	Mel Collins	15	160	10.7*	0
1977	Mel Collins	21	68	3.2	0
1978	Ricky Barden	23	162	7.0	0
1979	Ricky Barden	24	119	5.0	0
1980	Greg Poole	41	351	8.6	0
1981	Greg Poole	29	349	12.0*	0
1982	Greg Poole	20	216	10.8	0
1983	Walter Black	40	418	10.5	1

*ACC leader

Interceptions

Year	Name	NO	YDS	TD
1931	Nine men had one each			
1932	June Underwood	3	13	0
1933	George Barclay	2	37	1
1934	Herman Snyder	4	12	0
1935	Don Jackson	6	32	0
1936	Watson, Hutchins & Little had 3 each			
1937	George Radman	4	8	0
	Tom Burnette	4	15	0
1938	George Watson	4	16	0
1939	Lalanne, Radman & Slotnick had 3 each			
1940	Jim Lalanne	3	36	0
	Frank O'Hare	3	35	0
1941	Emil Serlich	3	55	0
1942	Chan Highsmith	3	8	0
1943	Billy Myers	3	23	0
1944	Warren, Camp & Voris had 2 each			
1945	Merl Norcross	3	30	0
1946	Jim Camp	2	39	0
1947	Bill Flamish	3	67	1
1948	Bill Maceyko	3	125	2
	Bob Kennedy	3	49	0
1949	Dick Bunting	6	42	1
1950	Port, Bunting & Carson had 3 each			
1951	Bud Wallace	5	11	0
1952	Dick Lackey	4	27	0
1953	Connie Gravitte	3	34	0
1954	Connie Gravitte	3	57	0
	Bill Kirkman	3	26	0
1955	Four men had two each			
1956	Curtis Hathaway	3	28	0
1957	Fred Swearingen	3	39	0
1958	Jack Cummings	4	45	0
1959	Jack Cummings	3	56	0
1960	Milam Wall	4	22	0
1961	Junior Edge	7	104	0
1962	Dave Braine	2	13	0
	Tommy Ward	2	0	0
1963	Ronnie Jackson	3	27	0
1964	Eddie Kesler	2	39	0
	Chris Hanburger	2	11	0
1965	Edwards, Darnall & McArthur had 2 each			
1966	Gayle Bomar	3	30	0
1967	Four men had 2 each			
1968	Harris, Price & Jackson had 2 each			
1969	Ricky Packard	4	21	0
1970	Lou Angelo	5	37	0
1971	Richard Stilley	5	58	0
1972	Lou Angelo	8*	72	0
1973	Jimmy DeRatt	2	33	0
1974	Russ Conley	3	27	0
	Jimmy DeRatt	3	19	0
1975	Conley, Sheets & J. Caldwell had 2 each			
1976	Bobby Cale	5*	8	0
1977	Bobby Cale	4	22	0
1978	Ricky Barden	4	61	0
1979	Steve Streater	5	66	0
	Buddy Curry	5	27	0
1980	Steve Streater	5*	43	0
1981	Walter Black	6	31	0
1982	Steve Hendrickson	3	18	0
1983	Steve Moss	3	8	0

*ACC leader

Kickoff Returns

Year	Name	NO	YDS	AVE	TD
1931	Rip Slusser	4	109	27.3	0
1932	Stuart Chandler	8	177	22.1	0
1933	George Moore	4	72	18.0	0
1934	Jim Hutchins	1	36	36.0	0
1935	Don Jackson	3	89	29.7	0
1936	Tom Burnette	6	164	27.3	0
1937	Crowell Little	4	85	21.3	0
1938	George Watson	1	46	46.0	0
1939	George Stirnweiss	3	90	30.0	0
1940	Jim Lalanne	3	112	37.3	0
1941	Johnny Pecora	8	242	30.3	1
1942	Hugh Cox	5	142	28.4	0
1943	J.S. Kosinski	3	68	22.7	0
1944	Jim Camp	9	180	20.0	0
1945	Don Clayton	4	99	24.8	0
1946	Charlie Justice	10	345	34.5	1
1947	Charlie Justice	7	156	22.3	0
1948	Charlie Justice	5	141	28.2	0
1949	Charlie Justice	9	184	20.4	0
1950	Billy Hayes	4	98	24.5	0
1951	Larry Parker	15	344	22.9	0
1952	Bud Wallace	12	240	20.0	0
1953	Ken Keller	13	279	21.5	0
1954	Larry Parker	10	223	22.3	0
1955	Ken Keller	13	280	21.5	0
1956	Ed Sutton	14	298	21.3	0
1957	Jim Schuler	4	101	25.3	0
1958	Emil DeCantis	6	133	22.2	0
1959	Don Klochak	4	156	39.0	1
1960	Ward Marslender	12	238	19.8	0
1961	Gib Carson	15	311	20.7	0
1962	Ronnie Jackson	17	386	22.4	0
1963	Ken Willard	9	177	19.7	0
1964	Ronnie Jackson	9	232	25.8	0
1965	Jimmy Byrd	15	281	18.8	0
1966	David Riggs	23	480	20.9	0
1967	David Riggs	16	387	24.2	0
1968	Don McCauley	24	538	22.4	0
1969	Don McCauley	17	440	25.9	1
1970	Les Whitehorne	22	516	23.5	0
1971	Lewis Jolley	16	376	23.4	0
1972	Earl Chesson	13	293	22.5	0
1973	Mike Voight	16	339	21.2	0
1974	James Betterson	18	512	28.4*	0
1975	Alan Caldwell	19	380	20.0	0
1976	Delbert Powell	22	532	24.2	1
1977	Delbert Powell	11	207	18.8	0
1978	Walter Sturdivant	16	354	22.1	0
1979	Phil Farris	5	134	26.8	0
1980	Mark Smith	9	195	21.7	0
1981	Mark Smith	8	167	20.9	0
1982	Mark Smith	15	300	20.0	0
1983	Mark Smith	12	240	20.0	0

*ACC leader

Carolina's Longest Plays

Runs From Scrimmage

Year	Name	Opponent	Yards
1891	S. A. Ashe	Trinity	95
1905	L. F. Abernethy	VMI	87*
1939	George Stirnweiss	Citadel	86*
1931	Rip Slusser	Georgia Tech	85*
1976	Mike Voight	Clemson	84*
1982	Tyrone Anthony	Army	83*
1980	Kelvin Bryant	Virginia	81*
1895	Sam Nicklin	N.C. State	80*
1902	G. R. Berkeley	Davidson	80
1950	Dick Bunting	William & Mary	80*
1948	Charlie Justice	Virginia	80*
1969	Don McCauley	VMI	80*
1922	Red Johnston	Maryland	78*
1950	Dick Bunting	N.C. State	78*
1932	Bill Croom	Virginia	77*
1954	Ed Sutton	Wake Forest	77*
1947	Hosea Rodgers	Florida	76*
1893	Eugene Denson	Washington & Lee	75*
1896	F. J. Haywood	Guilford	75*
1899	Herman Koehler	N.C. State	75
1903	John Donnelly	Oak Ridge	75*
1946	Charlie Justice	Tennessee	74*

*touchdown

Pass Plays

Year	Names	Opponent	Yards
1943	Billy Myers to Eddie Bryant	Duke (first game)	84*
1929	Phil Jackson to Yank Spaulding	Maryland	78*
1931	Bill Croom to Rip Slusser	N.C. State	76*
1968	Gayle Bomar to Tony Blanchard	Wake Forest	76*
1950	Bud Carson to Bill Walser	William & Mary	75*
1974	Chris Kupec to Jimmy Jerome	Ohio University	73*
1955	Dave Reed to Joel Temple	Tennessee	72
1963	Junior Edge to Ronnie Jackson	Wake Forest	72*
1972	Nick Vidnovic to Jimmy Jerome	Virginia	71*
1964	Gary Black to Ronnie Jackson	Clemson	69*
1958	Jack Cummings to Al Goldstein	Virginia	68*
1982	Rod Elkins to Mark Smith	Maryland	68*
1929	Jimmy Maus to Chuck Erickson	N.C. State	67*
1952	Marshall Newman to Larry Parker	Tennessee	65*
1949	Charlie Justice to Art Weiner	Virginia	63*
1965	Danny Talbott to John Atherton	Georgia	63
1981	Rod Elkins to Mark Smith	Boston College	63*
1932	John Phipps to Hanes Lassiter	Georgia	62*
1970	Paul Miller to Lewis Jolley	Virginia	62*
1971	Paul Miller to Lewis Jolley	Maryland	62*
1972	Nick Vidnovic to Ted Leverenz	Texas Tech	62*
1935	Don Jackson to Crowell Little	Virginia	61*
1968	Ricky Lanier to Dick Wesolowski	Virginia	61
1929	Phil Jackson to Johnny Branch	Maryland	60*

*touchdown

Kickoff Returns

Year	Name	Opponent	Yards
1976	Delbert Powell	Wake Forest	98*
1969	Don McCauley	Wake Forest	97*
1941	Johnny Pecora	Richmond	97*
1922	Monk McDonald	N.C. State	95*
1926	Gus McPherson	Maryland	95*
1932	John Daniel	Florida	95*
1959	Don Klochak	Duke	93*
1975	James Betterson	William & Mary	92*
1898	George Rogers	Oak Ridge	90*
1901	Louis Graves	N.C. State	90*
1915	David Tayloe	Wake Forest	90
1935	Tom Burnette	Tennessee	90*
1946	Charlie Justice	Florida	90*
1899	Sam Shull	Guilford	85*
1914	Robert Winston	VMI	85*
1931	Johnny Peacock	Wake Forest	85*
1962	Ken Willard	South Carolina	83*
1974	James Betterson	Virginia	83
1903	G. R. Berkeley	Oak Ridge	80*
1925	Tom Young	Duke	80

*touchdown

Punt Returns

Year	Name	Opponent	Yards
1930	Johnny Branch	Maryland	96*
1930	Johnny Branch	VPI	85*
1930	John Peacock	Wake Forest	85*
1948	Charlie Justice	Georgia	84*
1955	Dave Reed	N.C. State	83*
1941	Hugh Cox	Lenoir Rhyne	78*
1930	Pete Wyrick	Maryland	75
1949	Charlie Justice	William & Mary	75*
1951	Bud Carson	N.C. State	74*
1966	David Riggs	Michigan	73
1983	Walter Black	Memphis State	73*
1912	Bill Tillett	Wake Forest	70*
1915	Giles Long	Davidson	70*
1916	W. C. Jennette	Furman	70*
1946	Charlie Justice	Florida	70*
1952	Len Bullock	Virginia	69*
1972	Phil Lamm	Clemson	69*
1929	Strud Nash	N.C. State	68*
1930	Johnny Branch	Davidson	68
1965	David Riggs	Clemson	67*
1926	Stephen Furches	Maryland	63
1930	Johnny Branch	Wake Forest	63
1949	Skeet Hesmer	N.C. State	63*
1929	Johnny Branch	Georgia Tech	60*
1932	Charles Woollen	Davidson	60*

*touchdown

Interception Returns

Year	Name	Opponent	Yards
1950	Bob Gantt	William & Mary	100*
1936	John Trimpey	Virginia	75*
1929	Chuck Erickson	N.C. State	71
1913	Walter Fuller	Virginia	70*
1960	Sonny Folchomer	Miami	68
1948	Bill Maceyko	Maryland	66*
1981	Greg Poole	Wake Forest	66*
1944	Bob Warren	Yale	63*
1948	Bill Maceyko	Maryland	59*
1972	Greg Ward	Duke	58
1982	Walter Black	Maryland	57
1951	Dick Lackey	Maryland	56
1934	George Barclay	Virginia	55*
1965	Bill Darnall	Michigan	53*
1972	Lou Angelo	N.C. State	52
1965	Jack Davenport	Clemson	51
1933	Alan McDonald	Wake Forest	51
1916	Nemo Coleman	Furman	50*
1962	Joe Craver	Wake Forest	50
1968	Mark Mazza	Clemson	50

*touchdown

100-Yard Rushing Leaders

Amos Lawrence (25 times)

286 vs. Virginia, 1977
 216 vs. N.C. State, 1977
 214 vs. Army, 1979
 180 vs. Wake Forest, 1978
 167 vs. Duke, 1978
 165 vs. Duke, 1979
 155 vs. South Carolina, 1978
 151 vs. Richmond, 1978
 150 vs. Clemson, 1977
 143 vs. Cincinnati, 1979
 143 vs. Duke, 1980
 139 vs. South Carolina, 1979
 138 vs. Duke, 1977
 138 vs. East Carolina, 1980
 131 vs. Virginia, 1978
 123 vs. Virginia, 1979
 119 vs. Furman, 1980
 *118 vs. Michigan, 1979
 112 vs. Clemson, 1980
 109 vs. Wake Forest, 1977
 106 vs. Oklahoma, 1980
 *104 vs. Texas, 1980
 103 vs. Maryland, 1980
 102 vs. Georgia Tech, 1980
 101 vs. Northwestern, 1977

Kelvin Bryant (19 times)

247 vs. Duke, 1981
 211 vs. East Carolina, 1981
 199 vs. Duke, 1980
 173 vs. Boston College, 1981
 171 vs. Virginia, 1981
 160 vs. Duke, 1982
 150 vs. Virginia, 1982
 149 vs. Bowling Green, 1982
 *148 vs. Arkansas, 1981
 142 vs. Wake Forest, 1982
 138 vs. Clemson, 1980
 136 vs. Miami of Ohio, 1981
 130 vs. Maryland, 1982
 112 vs. Georgia Tech, 1980
 111 vs. Virginia, 1980
 108 vs. N.C. State, 1980
 107 vs. East Carolina, 1980
 107 vs. N.C. State, 1982
 105 vs. Furman, 1980

Don McCauley (17 times)

279 vs. Duke, 1970
 188 vs. Wake Forest, 1969
 184 vs. Clemson, 1970
 183 vs. South Carolina, 1970
 171 vs. N.C. State, 1970
 160 vs. Kentucky, 1970
 148 vs. Tulane, 1970
 145 vs. Virginia, 1969
 145 vs. Virginia, 1970
 *143 vs. Arizona State, 1970
 138 vs. Duke, 1969
 133 vs. VMI, 1969
 132 vs. Vanderbilt, 1969
 127 vs. VMI, 1970
 125 vs. Wake Forest, 1970
 123 vs. Maryland, 1970
 112 vs. Clemson, 1969

Mike Voight (16 times)

261 vs. Duke, 1976
 228 vs. Clemson, 1975
 209 vs. East Carolina, 1975
 190 vs. Virginia, 1976
 172 vs. Army, 1974
 169 vs. Notre Dame, 1975
 168 vs. Army, 1976
 161 vs. Clemson, 1976
 155 vs. N.C. State, 1975
 148 vs. Wake Forest, 1975
 146 vs. Virginia, 1974
 142 vs. Florida, 1976
 113 vs. Pittsburgh, 1974
 112 vs. East Carolina, 1976
 111 vs. N.C. State, 1974
 102 vs. Ohio University, 1974

Charlie Justice (12 times)

169 vs. Virginia, 1946
 163 vs. Miami of Fla., 1946
 159 vs. Virginia, 1948
 141 vs. Virginia, 1947
 139 vs. Wake Forest, 1946
 123 vs. N.C. State, 1947
 120 vs. Duke, 1948
 109 vs. Tennessee, 1946
 106 vs. Maryland, 1947
 106 vs. Georgia, 1948
 102 vs. VPI, 1946
 102 vs. Wake Forest, 1949

Ethan Horton (11 times)

201 vs. Vanderbilt, 1982
 *144 vs. Arkansas, 1981
 141 vs. William & Mary, 1983
 137 vs. Memphis State, 1983
 *119 vs. Texas, 1982
 116 vs. Wake Forest, 1983
 114 vs. South Carolina, 1983
 113 vs. Georgia Tech, 1983
 111 vs. N.C. State, 1983
 110 vs. Georgia Tech, 1982
 107 vs. Duke, 1983

Tyrone Anthony (eight times)

232 vs. Duke, 1983
 224 vs. Wake Forest, 1981
 183 vs. N.C. State, 1981
 179 vs. Wake Forest, 1982
 157 vs. Wake Forest, 1983
 146 vs. Virginia, 1983
 136 vs. Army, 1982
 130 vs. N.C. State, 1983

Ken Willard (seven times)

139 vs. South Carolina, 1964
 121 vs. Virginia, 1964
 116 vs. Wake Forest, 1964
 113 vs. Clemson, 1962
 112 vs. Miami of Fla., 1963
 109 vs. N.C. State, 1964
 107 vs. Duke, 1964

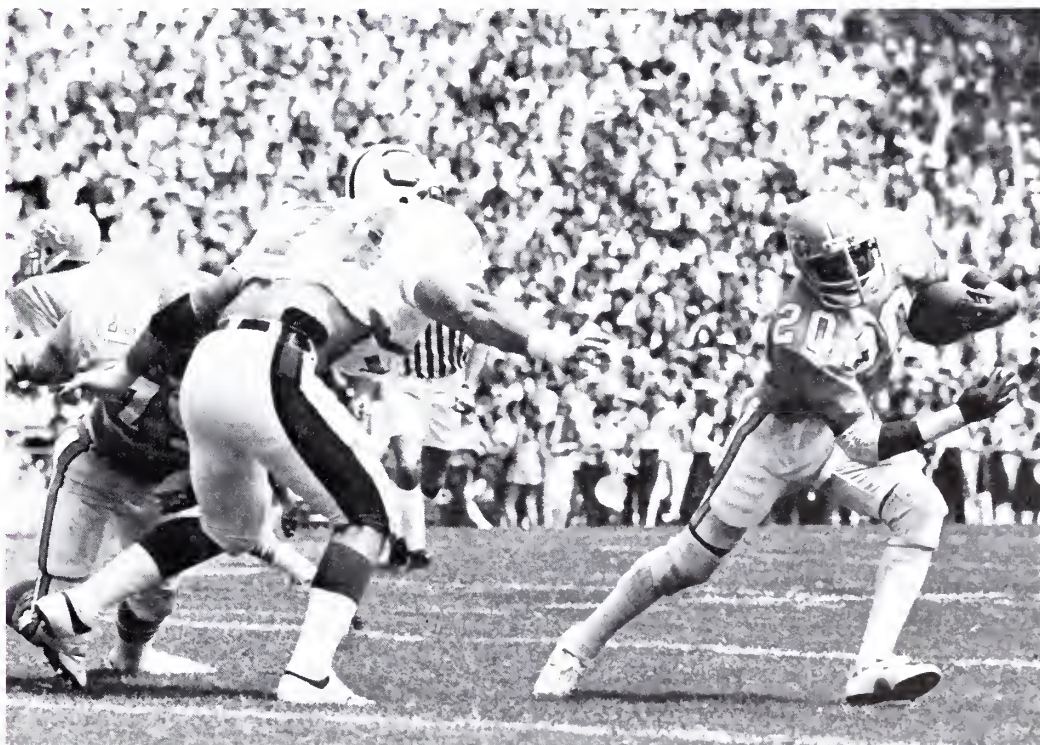
Ike Oglesby (seven times)

167 vs. Illinois, 1971
 126 vs. Richmond, 1971
 126 vs. Kentucky, 1972
 119 vs. East Carolina, 1972
 110 vs. N.C. State, 1970
 110 vs. Maryland, 1971
 106 vs. VMI, 1970

James Betterson (six times)

134 vs. Ohio University, 1974
 129 vs. Clemson, 1974
 113 vs. South Carolina, 1974
 106 vs. Ohio State, 1975
 105 vs. Georgia Tech, 1974
 103 vs. Virginia, 1975

*Bowl game competition



Counting two bowl performances, Amos Lawrence had 25 100-yard games.

Carolina's 1,000-Yard Rushers

1,000 yards.

That's the magic figure for any runner in football.

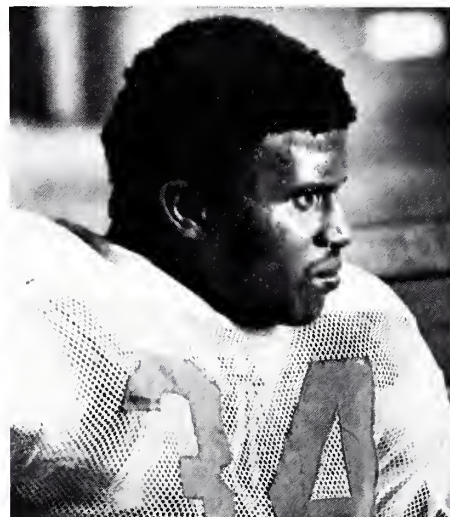
Call him a halfback, a running back, a tailback, an I-Back or whatever you want. But, when he rushes for 1,000 yards, you simply call him something *special*.

Nowhere in college football have there been more *special* runners than at the University of North Carolina.

In the last 15 years Tar Heel tailbacks have rushed for over 1,000 yards on 16 occasions. That gives Carolina more 1,000-yard backs than anyone else in collegiate history.



Mike Voight



James Betterson

The University of Southern California has produced fifteen 1,000-yard rushers. That's the second-highest total in the game and puts the Tar Heels and the Trojans well ahead of everyone else.

When Ethan Horton and Tyrone Anthony each broke the 1,000-yard barrier last fall, it marked an incredible 11th straight season in which at least one Carolina player has reached the magic figure.

Three times in that 11-year stretch, the Tar Heels had two tailbacks get 1,000 yards in the same season. Other schools have also had two players get 1,000 yards in the same year, but in all those instances the two played different positions and were in the game together. Only at Carolina have the two actually shared the same position—tailback in the Tar Heels' I-formation.

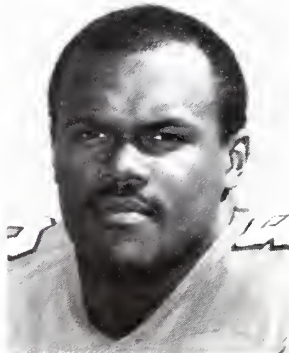
Tailback at Carolina, in fact, has become the glamour position in the Atlantic Coast Conference. Year in and year out, more attention goes to Tar Heel tailbacks than to players at



Don McCauley



Sammy Johnson



Tyrone Anthony



Ethan Horton

Carolina's Sixteen 1,000-Yard Men

1969.....	Don McCauley	1,092
1970.....	Don McCauley	1,720
1973.....	Sammy Johnson	1,006
1974.....	James Betterson	1,082
1974.....	Mike Voight	1,033
1975.....	Mike Voight	1,250
1976.....	Mike Voight	1,407
1977.....	Amos Lawrence	1,211
1978.....	Amos Lawrence	1,043
1979.....	Amos Lawrence	1,019
1980.....	Amos Lawrence	1,118
1980.....	Kelvin Bryant.....	1,039
1981.....	Kelvin Bryant.....	1,015
1982.....	Kelvin Bryant.....	1,064
1983.....	Ethan Horton.....	1,107
1983.....	Tyrone Anthony.....	1,063

any other position at any other school in the league. To be a tailback at Carolina, one has to be a superb athlete, one of the nation's best players, someone *special*.

How has Carolina been able to produce so many 1,000-yard backs?

Certainly, having outstanding runners has been a major factor. But, other schools also have had great backs and haven't been able to compile the figures of Carolina. For example, the Tar Heels have had more 1,000-yard rushers than Alabama, Notre Dame and Penn State combined.

No, there are also other reasons, the most important of which are probably fine offensive linemen, belief in the I-formation and tradition. Those reasons also hold true for Southern California.

Both Carolina and USC have had eight different players top 1,000 yards. Two players for each school have had three 1,000-yard seasons—Mike Voight and Kelvin Bryant of the Tar Heels and the Trojans' Charles White and Anthony Davis.

In addition, Carolina's Amos Lawrence had an amazing *four* 1,000-yard seasons. He and Pittsburgh's Tony Dorsett are the only major college players ever to hit the 1,000 mark four times.

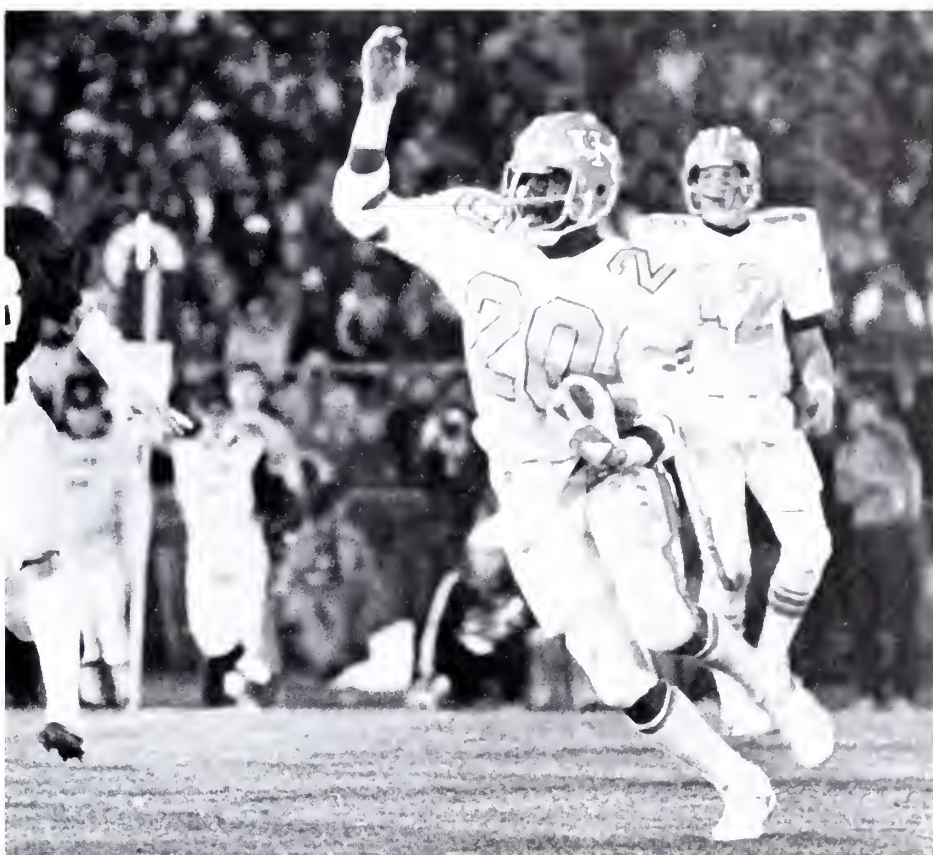
The biggest difference between the tailback systems at Carolina and Southern Cal is that Trojan backs have generally had higher yardage totals. But, USC usually picks one player as its tailback and sticks with him throughout the season. In fact, Southern Cal has never had two backs gain 1,000 yards in the same season.

Carolina, on the other hand, has alternated tailbacks quite a bit, trying to keep a fresh player in the game at all times. When two players split a position, their individual yardage totals obviously aren't as high as that of someone who is in the game constantly. The Tar Heel philosophy is simply that if you've got two great runners, let them both play. In the long run, both will be more effective.

That's not to say Carolina would never go with a system like USC's. If one runner is clearly better than all others, he will get the majority of the playing time. For example, in 1970 Don McCauley rushed for 1,720 yards.

Southern California's Fifteen 1,000-Yard Men

1927.....	Morley Drury	1,162
1965.....	Mike Garrett	1,440
1967.....	O.J. Simpson	1,415
1968.....	O.J. Simpson	1,709
1969.....	Clarence Davis.....	1,275
1972.....	Anthony Davis.....	1,034
1973.....	Anthony Davis.....	1,038
1974.....	Anthony Davis.....	1,354
1975.....	Ricky Bell	1,875
1976.....	Ricky Bell	1,417
1977.....	Charles White	1,291
1978.....	Charles White	1,760
1979.....	Charles White	1,803
1980.....	Marcus Allen	1,563
1981.....	Marcus Allen	2,342



Amos Lawrence

That broke O.J. Simpson's all-time NCAA single-season yardage record. Still, his backup, Ike Oglesby, had 562 yards.

McCauley is Carolina's only 1,000-yard back not from either North Carolina or Virginia. He is a native of Garden City, N.Y.

Anthony, Horton, Bryant, James Betterson and Sammy Johnson are all North Carolinians. Lawrence and Voight grew up in Virginia.

All, with the exception of Horton who will be a senior at Carolina this fall, have played professional football. McCauley and Bryant have had the most success to date. McCauley played with the Baltimore Colts for 11 seasons and broke many of the club's rushing and scoring records set by Alan Ameche and Lenny Moore. Bryant was the USFL Player of the Year in the league's first season and is regarded by many as the best runner in the game today.

Johnson and Horton were recruited as quarterbacks. Horton, in fact, might still be a quarterback today if Bryant and Anthony had not suffered leg injuries late in his freshman season. He was shifted to tailback until they returned to action, but ended up making a career of the position.

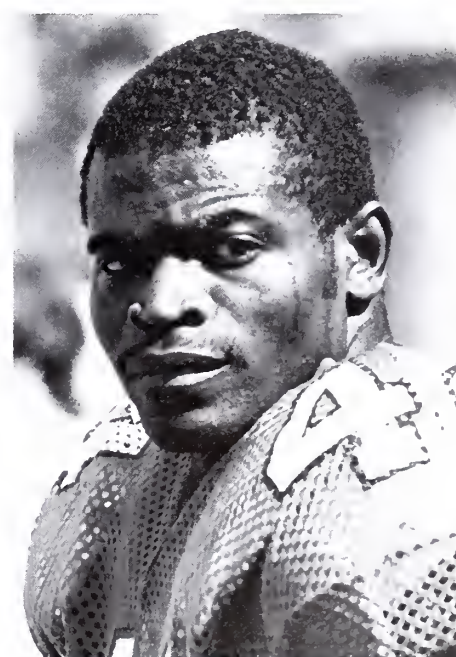
All of the others were high school halfbacks, although McCauley was best known as a defensive back.

These players have turned in some of the greatest individual performances in ACC history. In fact, Carolina players have had the three best rushing days in league history. Lawrence holds the ACC rushing record with 286 yards against Virginia in 1977. McCauley has the second-best figure with 279 yards

against Duke in 1970. Third on the ACC rushing list is Voight's 261 yards against Duke in 1976.

Top single-season efforts ever in the ACC were McCauley's 1,720 yards in 1970 and Voight's 1,407 in 1976.

It has been performances like that which have made Carolina's tailback position what it is—a spot filled with tradition, a spot for *special* players, a spot for 1,000-yard rushers.



Kelvin Bryant

Choo Choo

The Incomparable Charlie Justice

There is an understandable tendency by sports fans to be wary when an athlete is called "the absolute greatest ever" or "the best who ever played."

It is so difficult to compare athletes of the past with those of today that such descriptions are generally regarded as exaggerations of overzealous publicists.

Even with that in mind, however, it is undeniably safe to say that the greatest all-around football player ever to wear Carolina Blue was Charlie "Choo Choo" Justice.

Some have even said Charlie Justice was the best all-around player in the history of the South. We won't go that far even though there's a good chance it's true. We don't want to make our readers too wary.

Charlie Justice was more than just a great football player. He was a bonafide superstar... a hero... a legend in his own time. He had an impact on his home state as no other athlete had ever had before or few have had since.

During his four years in Chapel Hill, from 1946 to 1949, Justice helped guide the Tar Heels to three major bowl games. For one week during the 1948 season Carolina was ranked as the nation's number one college football team. The Tar Heels ended that year rated third, the best finish in school history.

It is no wonder then he was held in great esteem by everyone in the state. Certainly, the time was right for a hero like Charlie Justice. The war had just ended and people wanted to turn their attention to more pleasant things. They wanted someone to make them forget the trauma they had just suffered. So they looked for heroes and they found Charlie Justice.

In his book, *They Made the Bell Tower Chime*, the late Bob Quincy summed up Charlie Justice's college career quite succinctly. An excerpt is repeated here:

The Justice Era of 1946-49 was the most exciting in Carolina's football history. Charlie was the ringleader of a circus of thrills. He set the pace, but his backing was superb. Carl Snively had so many football players he couldn't have named them all had he taken a memory course. The Tar Heels operated from the single wing with the kind of variations that at times resembled the Harlem Globetrotters' pre-game ball-handling act. The four seasons



netted 32 victories, seven losses and two deadlocks. Plus three major bowl appearances.

The 170-pound Justice was one of the nation's most sought-after players when he enrolled at Carolina. Some called him the hottest property in the history of football at that time. He had been a standout at Asheville's Lee Edwards High, leading the Maroons to two unbeaten seasons. He was All-Southern two years at Asheville, and as a member of the Shrine Bowl football team in 1942 he scored three touchdowns against South Carolina, a record that still stands.

The Navy became home for Charlie during the war years, and he became a phantom on a pro-studded Bainbridge Navy squad. After two years of romping for Bainbridge against opponents across the country, he was a target for pro offers from the Philadelphia Eagles and Washington.

Charlie wanted an education, and scouts stayed in pursuit. He chose Chapel Hill after seriously considering South Carolina and Duke. An off-hand remark by Snively—"I hope he comes out for football"—became a classic understatement.

Justice was all his press clippings indicated—and more.

Smart! Example: In the Virginia Tech opener, Justice had two kicks blocked. He bristled and vowed it would never happen again. It didn't during his collegiate career.

After Virginia Tech's 14-14 stalemate, a shocker to say the least, the Tar Heels played at Miami. Early in the game, Justice went back to punt. The Hurricane came hard with an all-out rush to block him. He faked the kick and ripped off a 65-yard touchdown run.

In the Virginia game his freshman year he gained 170 yards in 17 carries with runs of 18, 40 and 56 yards. He had seen little practice because of a leg injury, but the Cavaliers were certain he carried a spare appendage.

Choo Choo (he acquired the name at Bainbridge when a gob remarked, "He runs along just like a choo choo train.") was excitement. He was all eagerness on the sidelines and all business when he moved into the tailback slot. He thrived on duty, and he was a master of the quick kick, a devastating rusher, a good passer, and a fake artist who could charm a cobra.

Jack Fitch, a thick-legged back who occa-



touchdowns. As a ball carrier he accumulated 2,634 yards.

His total offense record is still in the books at 4,883 yards. His punting average for four years was 42.6 yards per kick for 231 boots. Justice also was a dependable defensive player, going both ways on occasion for the Tar Heels and also as a Redskin.

Justice seemed to peak when the traditional games were being played. He led the Tar Heels to four straight wins over Duke. He was an All-America mention as a freshman and made many of the major teams as a junior and as a senior. He was runner-up for the Heisman Trophy to Doak Walker of SMU in 1949.

Charlie's finest moment came in the College All-Star Game of 1950 at Chicago's Soldier Field. He was voted the MVP of the game for good reason. The All-Stars walloped the Philadelphia Eagles, led by Steve Van Buren, 17-7. Justice gained 133 yards individually, or 48 more than the Eagles posted as a team. He set up a touchdown on a 60-yard pass from Eddie LeBaron of College of the Pacific.

Every year since Charlie's departure from Chapel Hill, someone has a "find" who is labeled as "the next Charlie Justice." No player has yet come up to Choo Choo's standards. Good runners, yes! Expert passers, yes! Booming punters, yes! But for endurance, ability to dazzle the crowd and overall quality, there was only one Charlie Justice.

sionally shared duty with Justice when not playing the wing, sized up Charlie's style by noting, "Justice has the ability to be running at full speed, stop suddenly, and then be back at full speed almost instantly. He was never regarded as fast in terms of a track man. He had a change of pace that couldn't be matched, and he knew how to follow blockers as well as any back I've ever watched."

Justice was blessed by having excellent blocking backs in front of him (Joe Wright, Don Hartig, Eddie Knox, Paul Rizzo, Bobby Weant) and two fullbacks in Hosea Rodgers and Walt Pupa who could pass as well as run. Pupa had been a tailback in pre-war years.

The Snavelly system called for a spinning fullback, fakes and counter fakes, fullback pass plays and reverses. It was a dashing brand of football made more exciting by men who had the ability and maturity to accept Snavelly's often complicated maneuvers.

A book, "*Choo Choo*," documents the career of Charlie Justice. He was a folk hero and deserved the special treatment. The great Benny Goodman and the late Johnny Long recorded the Campbell-Beebe song, "All the Way Choo Choo." It sold by the thousands.

Typical of Justice was the Georgia game of 1948. He scored three times against the Bulldogs in a 21-14 triumph, the climax being an 84-yard punt return. At mid-way point that season, the Tar Heels were ranked No. 1 in the nation.

Justice erased more records than a company of auditors during his four years at UNC. He scored 234 points and passed or ran for 64



Pictures by Hugh Morton

Carolina Linebackers

The rookie who has made the biggest impact on the National Football League in recent years is unquestionably Lawrence Taylor, the sensational linebacker of the New York Giants.

Rarely has a defensive newcomer achieved what Taylor has in his first three years in the NFL. But, rarely has a rookie entered the professional ranks with the ability of Taylor.

Of course, Taylor's initial success with the Giants came as no surprise to those who had followed his great career at the University of North Carolina.

And the fact Taylor played at Carolina was no surprise to NFL fans. The Tar Heels have been turning out star linebackers for years.

The biggest star of them all may well be Taylor. Not only was he chosen the league's defensive rookie of the year in 1981 by everyone who makes such a selection, but he also was named NFL Defensive Player of the Year. He received more votes than any other NFC player in balloting for the Pro Bowl.

The second player chosen in the college draft, Taylor actually helped turn the Giant franchise around. New York, which had only a 4-12 record in 1980, improved to 9-7 in Taylor's first year there. The Giants made the playoffs for the first time since 1963.

The major reason for that improvement was an outstanding defense featuring Taylor. The New York offense wasn't great by any means, but the defense was strong enough to offset that.

Taylor has proved that rookie year was no fluke by being named Defensive Player of the Year again in each of the past two seasons.

Taylor had similar success at Carolina. He was a consensus All-America and the Atlantic Coast Conference Player of the Year in his senior season.

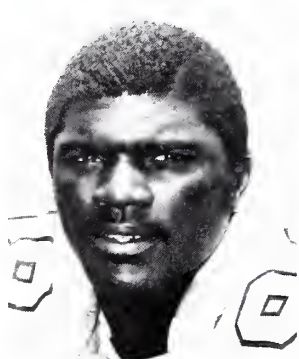
However, as mentioned earlier, Taylor was not the first Tar Heel linebacker to reach stardom in the NFL. The year before Taylor entered the league, the NFL's best rookie linebacker was Buddy Curry of the Atlanta Falcons.

Two former Tar Heel linebackers helped their teams reach the Super Bowl in the 1970's. Chris Hanburger sparked a Redskin defense which took Washington to Super Bowl VII. John Bunting was a key performer for the Philadelphia Eagles when they reached Super Bowl XV.

Hanburger is one of four former Tar Heel linebackers who have played in the Pro Bowl in the last 20 years. The others are Taylor, Bill Koman of the St. Louis Cardinals and Rip Hawkins of the Minnesota Vikings.

Hawkins, Hanburger and Curry were all two-time All-ACC selections during their college days. Jimmy DeRatt, a linebacker at Carolina in the early 1970's, also was a two-time all-conference choice.

Other Tar Heel linebackers who have made the All-ACC team since 1970 are Bunting,



Lawrence Taylor



Buddy Curry



Chris Hanburger



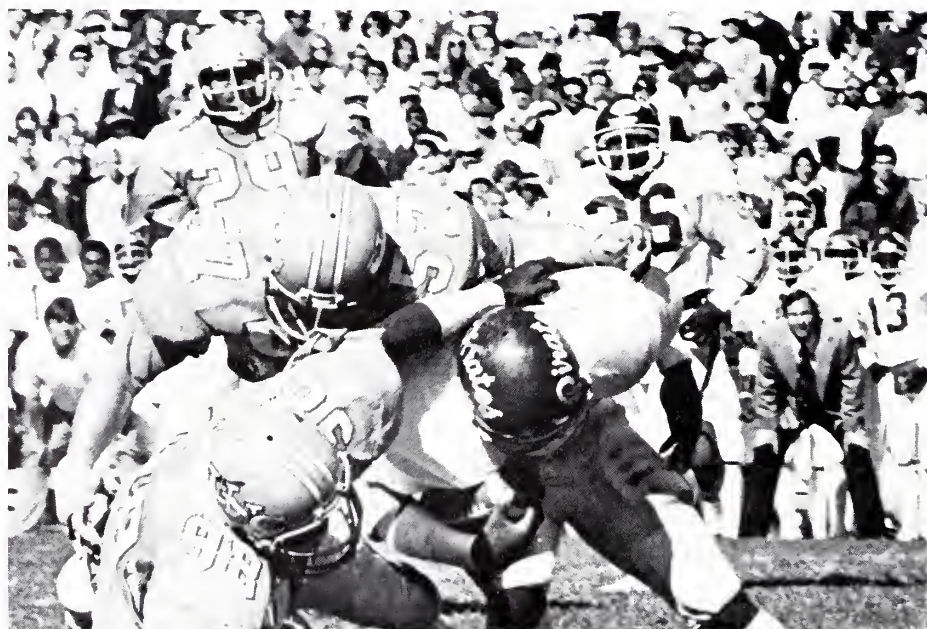
John Bunting



Bill Koman



Rip Hawkins



Two of Carolina's all-time best linebackers, Lawrence Taylor (98) and Buddy Curry (57) team up on a big play.

Taylor, Bill Richardson, Mike Mansfield, Darrell Nicholson, Lee Shaffer, Chris Ward and Mike Wilcher.

Two linebackers on last year's Carolina team signed NFL contracts—Aaron Jackson with the Cincinnati Bengals and Jeff Blaylock with the Cleveland Browns. They join eight

other Tar Heel linebackers still active in professional football—Taylor, Bunting, Curry, Calvin Daniels of the Kansas City Chiefs, Paul Davis of the St. Louis Cardinals, Shelton Robinson of the Seattle Seahawks, Dave Simmons of the Chicago Bears and Mike Wilcher of the Los Angeles Rams.

All-Conference Players

All-Southern Conference

1933—First Team: George Barclay, guard
1934—First Team: Charlie Shaffer, back
1935—First Team: Dick Buck, end; Don Jackson, back
1936—First Team: Andy Bershak, end; Jim Hutchins, back
1937—First Team: Andy Bershak, end; Hank Bartos, tackle; Elmer Wrenn, guard; Crowell Little, back
1938—First Team: Steve Maronic, tackle; George Stirnweiss, back
1939—First Team: Paul Severin, end; George Stirnweiss, back
1940—First Team: Paul Severin, end; Bill Faircloth, guard; Jim Lalanne, back
1943—First Team: Ray Poole, end; John Maskas, tackle; Hosea

Rodgers, back

1946—First Team: Charlie Justice, back
1947—First Team: Art Weiner, end; Len Szafaryn, tackle; Charlie Justice, back
1948—First Team: Art Weiner, end; Len Szafaryn, tackle; Charlie Justice, back
1949—First Team: Art Weiner, end; Irvin Holdash, center; Charlie Justice, back
1950—First Team: Irvin Holdash, center
1951—First Team: Joe Dudeck, guard

All-ACC

(From 1953 to 1981 the All-ACC team was selected by the Atlantic Coast Sports Writers Association. The Associated Press also began picking a team in 1982. Those players listed below are unanimous choices unless otherwise indicated.)

1953—Second Team: Dick Lackey, fullback
1954—First Team: Will Frye, end; Second Team: Jack Maultsby, tackle
1956—First Team: Jimmy Jones, center; Ed Sutton, halfback
1957—First Team: Buddy Payne, end; Phil Blazer, tackle
1958—First Team: Al Goldstein, end; Phil Blazer, tackle; Ronnie Koes, center; Jack Cummings, quarterback; Second Team: Wade Smith, halfback; Fred Swearingen, guard
1959—First Team: Rip Hawkins, center; Second Team: Al Goldstein, end; Jack Cummings, quarterback; Wade Smith, halfback
1960—First Team: Rip Hawkins, center; Second Team: Bob Elliott, fullback; John Schroeder, end
1961—First Team: Jim LeCompte, guard; Bob Elliott, fullback; Second Team: Joe Craver, center; Ray Farris, quarterback
1962—First Team: Bob Lacey, end; Joe Craver, center; Second Team: Ken Willard, fullback
1963—First Team: Bob Lacey, end; Ken Willard, halfback; Chris Hanburger, center; Junior Edge, quarterback; Second Team: Jerry Cabe, guard. **Coach of the Year—Jim Hickey (co-winner).**
1964—First Team: Ken Willard, halfback; Chris Hanburger, center; Second Team: Richy Zarro, guard
1965—First Team: Danny Talbott, quarterback; Joe Frantangelo, guard; Ed Stringer, center. **Player of the Year—Danny Talbott**
1967—First Team: Jack Davenport, defensive back
1969—First Team: Don McCauley, halfback; Bill Richardson, linebacker; Judge Mattocks, end; Ed Chalupka, guard. **Player of the Year—Don McCauley**
1970—First Team: Don McCauley, halfback; Paul Hoolahan, offensive tackle; Flip Ray, defensive tackle. **Player of the Year—Don McCauley**
1971—First Team: Lewis Jolley, halfback; Paul Miller, quarterback; Ron Rusnak, offensive guard; Bob Thornton, center; Jerry Sain, offensive tackle; Bill Brafford, defensive end; Bud Grissom, defensive tackle; John Bunting, linebacker; Ken Craven, kicking specialist. **Coach of the Year—Bill Dooley.**
1972—First Team: Ron Rusnak, offensive guard; Jerry Sain, offensive tackle; Mike Mansfield, linebacker; Jimmy DeRatt, linebacker; Gene Brown, defensive end; Eric Hyman, defensive tackle; Lou Angelo, defensive back

1973—First Team: Robert Pratt, offensive tackle; Charles Waddell, tight end; Jimmy DeRatt, linebacker; Sammy Johnson, halfback
1974—First Team: Ken Huff, offensive guard; Chris Kupec, quarterback; Jimmy Jerome, wide receiver; James Betterson, halfback; Ronnie Robinson, defensive lineman
1975—First Team: Mike Voight, halfback. **Player of the Year—Mike Voight**
1976—First Team: Mike Voight, halfback; Craig Funk, offensive guard; Dee Hardison, defensive lineman; Ronny Johnson, defensive back; Bill Perdue, defensive lineman; Delbert Powell, return specialist. **Player of the Year—Mike Voight**
1977—First Team: Dee Hardison, defensive lineman; Rod Broadway, defensive lineman; Ken Sheets, defensive lineman; Buddy Curry, linebacker; Alan Caldwell, defensive back; Mike Salzano, offensive guard; Amos Lawrence, halfback. **Rookie of the Year—Amos Lawrence**
1978—First Team: Ricky Barden, defensive back; Bob Loomis, tight end; Mike Salzano, offensive guard. **Rookie of the Year—Darrell Nicholson**
1979—First Team: Ricky Barden, defensive back; Mike Chatham, tight end; Buddy Curry, linebacker; Steve Junkmann, offensive tackle
1980—First Team: Kelvin Bryant, halfback; Rick Donnalley, center; Amos Lawrence, halfback; Darrell Nicholson, linebacker; Steve Streater, defensive back; Steve Streater, punter; Lawrence Taylor, defensive lineman; Donnell Thompson, defensive lineman; Ron Wooten, offensive guard. **Player of the Year—Lawrence Taylor. Coach of the Year—Dick Crum**
1981—First Team: Kelvin Bryant, halfback; David Drechsler, offensive guard; William Fuller, defensive tackle; Jeff Hayes, punter; Greg Poole, defensive back; Lee Shaffer, linebacker; Ron Spruill, offensive guard.
1982—First Team: Kelvin Bryant, halfback (AP); David Drechsler, offensive guard; William Fuller, defensive tackle; Willie Harris, defensive back; Ron Spruill, offensive guard; Chris Ward, linebacker (ACSWA); Mike Wilcher, outside linebacker.
1983—First Team: Brian Blados, offensive tackle; William Fuller, defensive tackle; Willie Harris, defensive back; Ethan Horton, halfback; Mark Smith, wide receiver.

GEORGE BARCLAY
Guard
Associated Press 1934
All-America Board 1934
Williamson 1934

ANDY BERSHAK
End
Grantland Rice (Collier's) 1937
NEA 1937
Williamson 1937

STEVE MARONIC
Tackle
Central Press 1938
Liberty 1938

PAUL SEVERIN
End
Associated Press 1939, 1940
United Press 1940
Williamson 1940
Boston Daily Record 1940
New York Daily News 1940
Newsweek 1940

RAY POOLE
End
Bill Stern 1943

CHARLIE JUSTICE
Halfback
College Football Hall of Fame
Helm's Hall of Fame
Collier's 1948, 1949
Associated Press 1948, 1949
United Press 1948
All-America Board 1948
Sport Magazine 1948, 1949
Williamson 1948, 1949
Paramount 1948, 1949
Bill Stern 1948, 1949
Int. News Service 1948

ART WEINER
End
Grantland Rice (Look) 1948
N.Y. Daily News 1949
N.Y. Sun 1949

KEN POWELL
End
Williamson 1949
NEA 1949

IRVIN HOLDASH
Center
NEA 1950
Williamson 1950

AL GOLDSTEIN
End
Look, Football Writers 1958
NEA 1958

BOB LACEY
End
Look, Football Writers 1963
Associated Press 1963

Carolina's All-Americans

(First Teams Only)



Barclay



Maronic



Severin



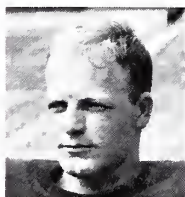
Poole



Justice



Weiner



Powell



Holdash



Goldstein



Lacey



McCauley



Rusnak



Huff



Waddell



Hardison



Taylor



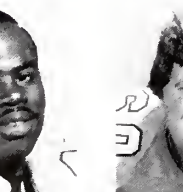
Wooten



Drechsler



Fuller



Blados

DON MCCAULEY
Halfback
Associated Press 1970
Football Writers of America 1970
Football Coaches 1970
Walter Camp 1970
The Football News 1970

RON RUSNAK
Guard
Associated Press 1972
United Press 1972
Football Coaches 1972
Football Writers 1972

KEN HUFF
Guard
Associated Press 1974
Football Coaches 1974
Time Magazine 1974
Pop Warner 1974
Walter Camp 1974
The Sporting News 1974
NEA 1974

CHARLES WADDELL
End
The Sporting News 1974

DEE HARDISON
Defensive Tackle
Associated Press 1977
Football Writers of America 1977
Football News 1977

LAWRENCE TAYLOR
Outside Linebacker
Associated Press 1980
United Press International 1980
Football Writers of America 1980
Football Coaches 1980
Sporting News 1980
Football News 1980

RON WOOTEN
Offensive Guard
Walter Camp 1980
Football News 1980
NEA 1980

DAVID DRECHSLER
Offensive Guard
Football Writers 1981, 1982
Walter Camp 1982
Football News 1982

WILLIAM FULLER
Defensive Tackle
Football Writers 1982
Football News 1982, 1983
Football Coaches 1983
Walter Camp 1983
The Sporting News 1983

BRIAN BLADOS
Offensive Tackle
Associated Press 1983
NEA 1983

Carolina Versus All Opponents

Opponent	Games	First Game	Last Game	W	L	T	UNC	Opp	Opponent	Games	First Game	Last Game	W	L	T	UNC	Opp
Air Force	5	1963	1969	1	4	0	82	77	Michigan State	3	1962	1964	1	2	0	27	84
Appalachian	1	1940	1940	1	0	0	56	6	Mississippi State	1	1974	1974	0	1	0	24	26
Arizona State	1	1970	1970	0	1	0	26	48	Missouri	2	1973	1976	0	2	0	17	51
Arkansas	1	1981	1981	1	0	0	31	27	Morganton DDI	1	1900	1900	1	0	0	38	0
Army	5	1944	1982	4	1	0	193	131	NATTC	1	1943	1943	1	0	0	23	0
Auburn	3	1892	1901	3	0	0	103	0	Navy	5	1899	1957	2	3	0	34	111
Bingham's	4	1897	1912	4	0	0	123	0	Nebraska	1	1977	1977	0	1	0	17	21
Boston College	1	1981	1981	1	0	0	56	14	N.C. State	73	1894	1983	49	18	6	1364	658
Bowling Green	1	1982	1982	1	0	0	33	14	Norfolk A.C.	1	1904	1904	1	0	0	41	0
Camp Lee	1	1945	1945	1	0	0	6	0	Northwestern	2	1976	1977	2	0	0	53	7
Charlotte YMCA	1	1896	1896	0	1	0	0	8	Notre Dame	16	1949	1975	1	15	0	147	402
Cherry Point	2	1944	1945	2	0	0	40	28	NYU	4	1936	1939	4	0	0	54	26
Cincinnati	1	1979	1979	1	0	0	35	14	Oak Ridge	6	1898	1907	6	0	0	167	0
Citadel	2	1915	1939	2	0	0	64	7	Ohio State	4	1962	1975	1	3	0	42	105
Clemson	32	1897	1983	12	19	1	534	559	Ohio U.	1	1974	1974	1	0	0	42	7
Davidson	39	1898	1942	31	4	4	585	97	Oklahoma	4	1948	1980	0	4	0	19	104
Duke	70	1888	1983	36	30	4	1046	942	Penn	6	1905	1945	2	4	0	39	126
Duquesne	1	1942	1942	1	0	0	13	6	Penn State	1	1943	1943	1	0	0	19	0
East Carolina	8	1972	1981	6	1	1	224	131	Pittsburgh	4	1974	1982	2	2	0	84	63
Florida	10	1921	1976	7	2	1	183	162	Princeton	2	1899	1916	0	2	0	0	59
Florida State	1	1983	1983	0	1	0	3	28	Rice	1	1949	1949	0	1	0	13	27
Fordham	5	1937	1942	0	3	2	14	55	Richmond	14	1892	1978	12	2	0	352	82
Furman	3	1902	1980	3	0	0	91	13	Riverside	1	1914	1914	1	0	0	40	0
Georgetown	13	1894	1912	4	7	2	94	167	Rutgers	2	1894	1919	0	2	0	0	24
Georgia	30	1895	1971	12	16	2	457	466	Sewanee	5	1894	1900	2	1	2	48	15
Georgia Tech	19	1915	1983	7	10	2	313	276	South Carolina	50	1903	1983	33	13	4	819	450
Greensboro A A	3	1896	1898	3	0	0	65	0	Southern Cal	1	1958	1958	1	0	0	8	7
Guilford	9	1896	1904	9	0	0	241	4	Texas	6	1947	1982	3	3	0	103	131
Hampton A C	1	1896	1896	0	1	0	0	18	Texas Christian	1	1940	1940	1	0	0	21	14
Harvard	2	1916	1928	0	2	0	0	41	Texas Tech	3	1972	1980	2	1	0	48	41
Horner's	1	1899	1899	1	0	0	46	0	Tennessee	31	1893	1961	10	20	1	345	556
Illinois	1	1971	1971	1	0	0	27	0	Tulane	14	1922	1975	3	9	2	181	289
Kentucky	8	1910	1977	4	4	0	80	92	U.S.S. Franklin	1	1911	1911	1	0	0	12	0
Kentucky U.	1	1903	1903	0	1	0	5	6	Vanderbilt	13	1892	1982	8	5	0	211	179
Lafayette	1	1906	1906	0	1	0	6	28	Virginia	88	1892	1983	51	34	3	1598	1232
Lehigh	2	1893	1894	0	2	0	0	58	Virginia Medical	2	1913	1914	2	0	0	80	0
Lenoir Rhyne	1	1941	1941	1	0	0	42	7	Virginia Military	21	1893	1970	14	6	1	412	169
LSU	4	1948	1964	1	3	0	44	70	Virginia Tech	25	1895	1946	8	11	6	231	260
Maryland	47	1899	1983	25	21	1	880	637	Wake Forest	80	1888	1983	53	25	2	1540	619
Memphis State	1	1983	1983	1	0	0	24	10	Washington & Lee	10	1907	1953	5	3	2	109	50
Mercer	1	1925	1925	1	0	0	3	0	William & Mary	12	1907	1983	10	0	2	275	131
Miami (Fla.)	7	1946	1963	4	3	0	121	89	Yale	7	1919	1944	0	7	0	13	200
Miami (Ohio)	4	1976	1983	3	1	0	114	41	TOTALS	883			491	341	51	14,811	10,760
Michigan	3	1965	1979	2	1	0	62	53									

All-Time Coaching Records

Coach	Years	Seasons	W	L	T	Coach	Years	Seasons	W	L	T
Hector Cowan	1889 (spring)	1	1	1	0	Thomas Campbell	1916, 1919	2	9	7	1
V. K. Irvine	1894	1	6	3	0	M. E. Fuller	1920	1	2	6	0
T. C. Trenchard	1895, 1913-15	4	26	9	2	Bob Fetzer and	1921-25	5	30	12	4
Gordon Johnston	1896	1	3	4	1	Bill Fetzer					
W. A. Reynolds	1897-1900	4	27	7	4	Chuck Collins	1926-33	8	38	31	9
Charles Jenkins	1901	1	7	2	0	Carl Snively	1934-35, 1945-52	10	59	35	5
H. B. Olcott	1902-03	2	11	4	3	Ray Wolf	1936-41	6	38	17	3
R. R. Brown	1904	1	5	2	2	Jim Tatum	1942, 1956-58	4	19	17	3
William Warner	1905	1	4	3	1	Tom Young	1943	1	6	3	0
W. S. Keinholz	1906	1	1	4	2	Gene McEver	1944	1	1	7	1
Otis Lamson	1907	1	4	4	1	George Barclay	1953-55	3	11	18	1
Edward Green	1908	1	3	3	3	Jim Hickey	1959-66	8	36	45	0
A. E. Brides	1909-10	2	8	8	0	Bill Dooley	1967-77	11	69	53	2
Branch Bocock	1911	1	6	1	1	Dick Crum	1978-	6	50	20	1
W. C. Martin	1912	1	3	4	1						

Year-by-Year Records

Year	Coach	W	L	T
1888	None	0	2	0
1889	Cowan	2	2	0
1891	Graves	0	2	0
1892	None	5	1	0
1893	None	3	4	0
1894	Irvine	6	3	0
1895	Trenchard	7	1	1
1896	Johnston	3	4	1
1897	Reynolds	7	3	0
1898	Reynolds	9	0	0
1899	Reynolds	7	3	1
1900	Reynolds	4	1	3
1901	Jenkins	7	2	0
1902	Olcott	5	1	3
1903	Olcott	6	3	0
1904	Brown	5	2	2
1905	Warner	4	3	1
1906	Keinholz	1	4	2
1907	Lamson	4	4	1
1908	Green	3	3	3
1909	Brides	5	2	0
1910	Brides	3	6	0
1911	Bocock	6	1	1
1912	Martin	3	4	1
1913	Trenchard	5	4	0
1914	Trenchard	10	1	0
1915	Trenchard	4	3	1
1916	Campbell	5	4	0
1919	Campbell	4	3	1
1920	Fuller	2	6	0
1921	R.A. & W.M. Fetzer	5	2	2

1922	R.A. & W.M. Fetzer	9	1	0
1923	R.A. & W.M. Fetzer	5	3	1
1924	R.A. & W.M. Fetzer	4	5	0
1925	R.A. & W.M. Fetzer	7	1	1
1926	Collins	4	5	0
1927	Collins	4	6	0
1928	Collins	5	3	2
1929	Collins	9	1	0
1930	Collins	5	3	2
1931	Collins	4	3	3
1932	Collins	3	5	2
1933	Collins	4	5	0
1934	Snively	7	1	1
1935	Snively	8	1	0
1936	Wolf	8	2	0
1937	Wolf	7	1	1
1938	Wolf	6	2	1
1939	Wolf	8	1	1
1940	Wolf	6	4	0
1941	Wolf	3	7	0
1942	Tatum	5	2	2
1943	Young	6	3	0
1944	McEver	1	7	1
1945	Snively	5	5	0
1946	Snively	8	2	1
1947	Snively	8	2	0
1948	Snively	9	1	1
1949	Snively	7	4	0
1950	Snively	3	5	2
1951	Snively	2	8	0
1952	Snively	2	6	0
1953	Barclay	4	6	0

1954	Barclay	4	5	1
1955	Barclay	3	7	0
1956	Tatum	2	7	1
1957	Tatum	6	4	0
1958	Tatum	6	4	0
1959	Hickey	5	5	0
1960	Hickey	3	7	0
1961	Hickey	5	5	0
1962	Hickey	3	7	0
1963	Hickey	9	2	0
1964	Hickey	5	5	0
1965	Hickey	4	6	0
1966	Hickey	2	8	0
1967	Dooley	2	8	0
1968	Dooley	3	7	0
1969	Dooley	5	5	0
1970	Dooley	8	4	0
1971	Dooley	9	3	0
1972	Dooley	11	1	0
1973	Dooley	4	7	0
1974	Dooley	7	5	0
1975	Dooley	3	7	1
1976	Dooley	9	3	0
1977	Dooley	8	3	1
1978	Crum	5	6	0
1979	Crum	8	3	1
1980	Crum	11	1	0
1981	Crum	10	2	0
1982	Crum	8	4	0
1983	Crum	8	4	0
Totals		491	341	51

The Last Time:

Carolina returned a kickoff for a touchdown was Delbert Powell's 98-yard return at Wake Forest in 1976.

Carolina returned a punt for a touchdown was Walter Black's 73-yard return against Memphis State in 1983.

Carolina returned an interception for a touchdown was Bill Sheppard's 44-yard return against Duke in 1983.

Carolina returned a fumble for a touchdown was Dave Simmons' 38-yard return at Wake Forest in 1978.

Carolina blocked a punt was against Clemson in 1981.

Carolina shut out an opponent was a 41-0 victory over Georgia Tech in 1982.

Carolina gained 400 yards rushing was against Wake Forest (440) in 1983.

Carolina gained 250 yards passing was at Georgia Tech (271) in 1983.

Carolina gained 500 yards in total offense was at Georgia Tech (529) in 1983.

An opponent returned a kickoff for a touchdown was in 1971 when Coleman Dupree of Tulane had a 100-yard return in Kenan Stadium.

An opponent returned a punt for a touchdown was in 1975 when John Zeglinski of Wake Forest had a 45-yard return at Kenan Stadium.

An opponent returned an interception for a touchdown was in 1982 when Dee Dee Hoggard of N.C. State had a 44-yard return at Kenan Stadium.

An opponent returned a fumble for a touchdown was in 1980 when Kevin Quinlan of Furman had a 94-yard return in Kenan Stadium.

Carolina had a punt blocked was by Texas in the 1982 Sun Bowl.

Carolina was shut out was by Kentucky (21-0) in the 1976 Peach Bowl.

Carolina gave up 400 yards rushing was in 1980 at Oklahoma (495).

Carolina gave up 250 yards passing was in 1983 against Duke (323).

Carolina gave up 500 yards in total offense was in 1982 at Duke (516).



Delbert Powell



Walter Black



Bill Sheppard



Dave Simmons

Year-by-Year Results

1888

Record: 0-2

Coach: none

Captains: Bob Bingham and Steve Bragaw

L.....Wake Forest.....N	4-6
L.....Trinity.....N	0-16
	<u>4-22</u>

N-at Raleigh

1889

Record: 2-2

Coach: Hector Cowan

Captains: Lacy Little and Steve Bragaw

W.....Wake Forest.....N	33-0
L.....Trinity.....N	17-25
L.....Wake Forest.....N	8-18
W.....Trinity (forfeit).....H	1-0
	<u>58-43</u>

N-at Raleigh

1891

Record: 0-2

Coach: W.P. Graves

Captains: Mike Hoke and George Graham

L.....Wake Forest (forfeit).....N	0-1
L.....Trinity.....H	4-6
	<u>4-6</u>

N-at Raleigh

1892

Record: 5-1

Coach: None

Captain: Mike Hoke

W.....Richmond.....A	40-0
L.....Virginia.....A	18-30
W.....Trinity.....A	24-0
W.....Auburn.....N	64-0
W.....Vanderbilt.....A	24-0
W.....Virginia.....N	26-0
	<u>196-30</u>

N-at Atlanta

1893

Record: 3-4

Coach: None

Captain: A.S. Barnard

W.....Washington & Lee.....A	44-0
L.....VMI.....A	4-10
L.....Trinity.....A	4-6
W.....Tennessee.....H	60-0
W.....Wake Forest.....N1	40-0
L.....Lehigh.....N2	0-34
L.....Virginia.....N3	0-16
	<u>152-66</u>

N1-at Raleigh

N2-at New York City

N3-at Richmond

1894

Record: 6-3

Coach: V.K. Irvine

Captain: Charles Baskerville

W.....N.C. A&M.....H	44-0
W.....N.C. A&M.....A	16-0
W.....Trinity.....H	28-0
W.....Sewanee.....N1	36-4
L.....Lehigh.....A	6-24
L.....Rutgers.....A	0-5
W.....Georgetown.....A	20-4
W.....Richmond.....N2	28-0
L.....Virginia.....N3	0-34
	<u>178-71</u>

N1-at Asheville

N2-at Greensboro

N3-at Richmond

1895

Record: 7-1-1

Coach: T.C. Trenchard

Captain: Edwin Gregory

W.....N.C. A&M.....H	36-0
W.....Richmond.....H	34-0
W.....Georgia.....N1	6-0
W.....Vanderbilt.....A	12-0
T.....Sewanee.....A	0-0
W.....Georgia.....N1	10-6
W.....Washington & Lee.....N2	16-0
W.....Virginia Tech.....N3	32-5
L.....Virginia.....N4	0-6
	<u>146-17</u>

N1-at Atlanta

N2-at Lynchburg, Va.

N3-at Charlotte

N4-at Richmond

1896

Record: 3-4-1

Coach: Gordon Johnston

Captain: Robert Wright

W.....Guilford.....H	26-4
W.....Guilford.....A	34-0
T.....Virginia Tech.....N1	0-0
L.....Georgia.....N2	16-24
L.....Charlotte A.C.....A	0-8
L.....Hampton A.C.....A	0-18
W.....Greensboro A.C.....H	30-0
L.....Virginia.....N3	0-46
	<u>106-100</u>

N1-at Danville, Va.

N2-at Atlanta

N3-at Richmond

1897

Record: 7-3

Coach: W.A. Reynolds

Captain: Arthur Belden

W.....N.C. A&M.....H	40-0
W.....Guilford.....H	16-0
W.....Greensboro A.A.....H	24-0
W.....Clemson.....H	28-0
L.....Virginia Tech.....N1	0-4
W.....Sewanee.....N2	12-6
L.....Vanderbilt.....A	0-31
W.....Tennessee.....A	16-0
W.....Bingham's School.....A	14-0
L.....Virginia.....N3	0-12
	<u>150-53</u>

N1-at Danville, Va.

N2-at Cowan, Tenn.

N3-at Richmond

1898

Record: 9-0

Coach: W.A. Reynolds

Captain: Frank Rogers

W.....Guilford.....H	18-0
W.....N.C. A&M.....H	34-0
W.....Greensboro A.A.....H	11-0
W.....Oak Ridge.....H	11-0
W.....Virginia Tech.....N1	28-6
W.....Davidson.....N2	11-0
W.....Georgia.....N3	53-0
W.....Auburn.....A	29-0
W.....Virginia.....N4	6-2
	<u>201-8</u>

N1-at Winston-Salem

N2-at Charlotte

N3-at Macon, Ga.

N4-at Richmond

1899

Record: 7-3-1

Coach: W.A. Reynolds

Captain: Samuel Shull

W.....N.C. A&M.....H	34-0
W.....Oak Ridge.....H	16-0
W.....Guilford.....H	45-0
W.....Davidson.....N1	10-0
W.....Horner's School.....H	46-0
T.....N.C. A&M.....A	11-11
W.....Maryland.....H	6-0
L.....Navy.....A	0-12
L.....Princeton.....A	0-30
W.....Georgia.....N2	5-0
L.....Sewanee.....N2	0-5
	<u>173-58</u>

N1-at Charlotte

N2-at Atlanta

1900

Record: 4-1-3

Coach: W.A. Reynolds

Captain: Frank Osborne

W.....DDI.....H	38-0
T.....Virginia Tech.....H	0-0
W.....Tennessee.....A	22-5
W.....Vanderbilt.....A	48-0
T.....Sewanee.....N1	0-0
W.....Georgia.....N2	55-0
L.....Virginia.....N3	0-17
T.....Georgetown.....A	0-0
	<u>163-22</u>

N1-at Atlanta

N2-at Raleigh

N3-at Norfolk

1901

Record: 7-2

Coach: Charles Jenkins

Captain: Albert M. Carr

W.....Oak Ridge.....H	28-0
W.....N.C. A&M.....H	39-0
W.....Guilford.....H	42-0
W.....Davidson.....N1	6-0
W.....Georgia.....N2	27-0
W.....Auburn.....A	10-0
W.....N.C. A&M.....A	30-0
L.....Virginia.....N3	6-23
L.....Clemson.....N1	10-22
	<u>198-45</u>

N1-at Charlotte

N2-at Atlanta

N3-at Norfolk

1902

Record: 5-1-3

Coach: H.B. Olcott

Captain: Frank Foust

W.....Guilford.....H	16-0
W.....Oak Ridge.....H	35-0
W.....Furman.....H	10-0
W.....Davidson.....N1	27-0
T.....Virginia Tech.....N2	0-0
W.....VMI.....N2	17-10
T.....N.C. A&M.....A	0-0
L.....Georgetown.....N3	5-12
T.....Virginia.....N4	12-12
<hr/>	
	122-34

N1-at Charlotte

N2-at Roanoke

N3-at Norfolk

N4-at Richmond

1903

Record: 6-3

Coach: H.B. Olcott

Captain: G. Lyle Jones

W.....Guilford.....H	15-0
W.....Oak Ridge.....H	45-0
W.....South Carolina.....A	17-0
W.....VMI.....N1	28-6
L.....Georgetown.....N2	0-33
L.....Kentucky U.....N3	5-6
L.....Virginia Tech.....N2	0-21
W.....Clemson.....H	11-6
W.....Virginia.....N4	16-0
<hr/>	
	137-72

N1-at Roanoke

N2-at Norfolk

N3-at Greensboro

N4-at Richmond

1904

Record: 5-2-2

Coach: Robert R. Brown

Captain: R.S. Stewart

W.....Guilford.....H	29-0
T.....Davidson.....N1	0-0
W.....Bingham's School.....H	50-0
W.....South Carolina.....H	27-0
W.....Norfolk A.A.....N2	41-0
W.....Virginia Tech.....H	6-0
L.....Georgetown.....N3	0-16
T.....N.C. A&M.....H	6-6
L.....Virginia.....N4	11-12
<hr/>	
	170-34

N1-at Charlotte

N2-at Greensboro

N3-at Norfolk

N4-at Richmond

1905

Record: 4-3-1

Coach: William Warner

Captain: Foy Roberson

W.....Davidson.....N1	6-0
L.....Penn.....A	0-17
L.....Navy.....A	0-38
L.....Virginia Tech.....N2	6-35
W.....Georgetown.....N2	36-0
T.....N.C. A&M.....A	0-0
W.....VMI.....N3	17-0
W.....Virginia.....N4	17-0
<hr/>	
	82-90

N1-at Charlotte

N2-at Richmond

N3-at Winston-Salem

N4-at Norfolk

1906

Record: 1-4-2

Coach: W.S. Keinholz

Captain: Romy Story

T.....Davidson.....N1	0-0
L.....Penn.....A	0-11
W.....Richmond.....H	12-0
L.....Lafayette.....N2	6-28
T.....Virginia Tech.....N3	0-0
L.....Georgetown.....N2	0-4
L.....Navy.....A	0-40
<hr/>	
	18-83

N1-at Charlotte

N2-at Norfolk

N3-at Richmond

1907

Record: 4-4-1

Coach: Dr. Otis Lamson

Captain: Joseph S. Mann

L.....Penn.....A	0-37
T.....Washington & Lee.....N1	0-0
W.....Oak Ridge.....H	38-0
W.....William & Mary.....H	14-0
L.....Virginia.....N2	4-9
L.....Clemson.....N3	6-15
W.....Georgetown.....A	12-5
W.....Richmond.....H	13-11
L.....Virginia Tech.....N2	6-20
<hr/>	
	93-97

N1-at Newport News, Va.

N2-at Richmond

N3-at Columbia, S.C.

1908

Record: 3-3-3

Coach: Edward Green

Captain: George Thomas

W.....Wake Forest.....H	17-0
L.....Tennessee.....A	0-12
T.....Washington & Lee.....N1	0-0
T.....Davidson.....N2	0-0
T.....Georgetown.....A	6-6
W.....Richmond.....H	17-12
L.....Virginia Tech.....N3	0-10
W.....South Carolina.....H	22-0
L.....Virginia.....N3	0-31
<hr/>	
	62-71

N1-at Newport News, Va.

N2-at Wilmington

N3-at Richmond

1909

Record: 5-2

Coach: A.E. Brides

Captain: C.C. Garrett

W.....Wake Forest.....H	18-0
W.....Tennessee.....A	3-0
L.....VMI.....N1	0-3
W.....Georgetown.....A	5-0
W.....Richmond.....H	22-0
L.....Virginia Tech.....N2	0-15
W.....Washington & Lee.....N3	6-0
<hr/>	
	54-18

*Virginia game cancelled due to the death of a Virginia player.

N1-at Lynchburg, Va.

N2-at Richmond

N3-at Newport News, Va.

1910

Record: 3-6

Coach: A.E. Brides

Captain: Earl Thompson

W.....VMI.....H	6-0
L.....Kentucky.....A	0-11
L.....Davidson.....N1	0-6
W.....Wake Forest.....H	37-0
L.....Georgetown.....A	0-12
L.....Virginia Tech.....N2	0-20
L.....Washington & Lee.....N3	0-5
W.....South Carolina.....N4	27-6
L.....Virginia.....N2	0-7
<hr/>	
	70-67

N1-at Charlotte

N2-at Richmond

N3-at Norfolk

N4-at Durham

1911

Record: 6-1-1

Coach: Branch Bocock

Captain: Bob Winston

W.....Wake Forest.....H	12-3
W.....Bingham's School.....H	12-0
W.....Davidson.....N1	5-0
W.....U.S.S. Franklin.....H	12-0
T.....Virginia Tech.....N2	0-0
W.....South Carolina.....H	21-0
W.....Washington & Lee.....N3	4-0
L.....Virginia.....N2	0-28
<hr/>	
	66-31

N1-at Charlotte

N2-at Richmond

N3-at Norfolk

1912

Record: 3-4-1

Coach: William C. Martin

Captain: William Tillett

W.....Davidson.....N1	13-0
W.....Wake Forest.....H	9-2
W.....Bingham's School.....H	47-0
L.....Virginia Tech.....N2	0-26
L.....Georgetown.....N3	10-37
T.....South Carolina.....H	6-6
L.....Washington & Lee.....N4	0-31
L.....Virginia.....N3	0-66
<hr/>	
	85-168

N1-at Charlotte

N2-at Raleigh

N3-at Richmond

N4-at Greensboro

1913

Record: 5-4

Coach: T.C. Trenchard

Captain: L.L. Abernethy

W.....Wake Forest.....H	7-0
W.....Virginia Medical.....H	15-0
W.....Davidson.....N1	7-0
W.....South Carolina.....A	13-3
L.....Virginia Tech.....N2	7-14
L.....Georgia.....A	6-19
L.....Washington & Lee.....N3	0-14
W.....Wake Forest.....N4	29-0
L.....Virginia.....N5	7-26
<hr/>	
	91-76

N1-at Greensboro

N2-at Winston-Salem

N3-at Lynchburg, Va.

N4-at Durham

N5-at Richmond

1914

Record: 10-1

Coach: T.C. Trenchard

Captain: Dave Tayloe

W.....Richmond.....H	41-0
W.....Virginia Medical.....H	65-0
W.....Wake Forest.....N1	53-0
W.....South Carolina.....H	48-0
W.....Georgia.....N2	41-6
W.....Riverside Academy.....N3	40-0
W.....Vanderbilt.....A	10-9
W.....Davidson.....N4	16-3
W.....VMI.....N5	30-7
W.....Wake Forest.....N6	12-7
L.....Virginia.....N7	3-20
<hr/>	
N1-at Durham	359-52
N2-at Atlanta	
N3-at Gainesville, Ga.	
N4-at Winston-Salem	
N5-at Charlotte	
N6-at Raleigh	
N7-at Richmond	

1915

Record: 4-3-1

Coach: T.C. Trenchard

Captain: Dave Tayloe

W.....The Citadel.....H	14-7
W.....Wake Forest.....H	35-0
L.....Georgetown.....A	0-38
T.....VMI.....N1	3-3
L.....Georgia Tech.....A	3-23
W.....Clemson.....N2	9-7
W.....Davidson.....N3	41-6
L.....Virginia.....N4	0-14
<hr/>	
N1-at Greensboro	105-98
N2-at Greenville, S.C.	
N3-at Winston-Salem	
N4-at Richmond	

1916

Record: 5-4

Coach: Thomas J. Campbell

Captain: George Tandy

W.....Wake Forest.....H	20-0
L.....Princeton.....A	0-29
L.....Harvard.....A	0-21
L.....Georgia Tech.....A	6-10
W.....VMI.....H	38-13
L.....Virginia Tech.....N1	7-14
W.....Davidson.....N2	10-6
W.....Furman.....H	46-0
W.....Virginia.....N3	7-0
<hr/>	
N1-at Roanoke	134-93
N2-at Winston-Salem	
N3-at Richmond	

1917

(No team due to the Great War)

1918

(No team due to the Great War)

1919

Record: 4-3-1

Coach: Thomas J. Campbell

Captain: J.M. Coleman

L.....Rutgers.....A	0-19
L.....Yale.....A	7-34
W.....Wake Forest.....H	6-0
W.....N.C. State.....A	13-12
T.....Tennessee.....A	0-0
L.....VMI.....A	7-29
W.....Davidson.....N1	10-0
W.....Virginia.....H	6-0
<hr/>	
N1-at Winston-Salem	49-94

1920

Record: 2-6

Coach: Myron E. Fuller

Captain: Beemer Harrell

W.....Wake Forest.....H	6-0
L.....Yale.....A	0-21
W.....South Carolina.....H	7-0
L.....N.C. State.....A	3-13
L.....Maryland.....H	0-13
L.....VMI.....H	0-23
L.....Davidson.....N1	0-7
L.....Virginia.....A	0-14
<hr/>	
N1-at Winston-Salem	16-91

1921

Record: 5-2-2

Associate Coaches: R.A. and W.M. Fetzer

Captain: Robbins Lowe

W.....Wake Forest.....H	21-0
L.....Yale.....A	0-34
T.....South Carolina.....A	7-7
L.....N.C. State.....A	0-7
W.....Maryland.....N1	16-7
W.....VMI.....N2	20-7
T.....Davidson.....N3	0-0
W.....Virginia.....H	7-3
W.....Florida.....N4	14-10
<hr/>	
N1-at Baltimore	85-75
N2-at Richmond	
N3-at Winston-Salem	
N4-at Jacksonville, Fla.	

1922

Record: 9-1

Associate Coaches: R.A. and W.M. Fetzer

Captain: Grady Pritchard

W.....Wake Forest.....N1	62-3
L.....Yale.....A	0-18
W.....Trinity.....H	20-0
W.....South Carolina.....H	10-7
W.....N.C. State.....A	14-9
W.....Maryland.....H	27-3
W.....Tulane.....A	19-12
W.....VMI.....N2	9-7
W.....Davidson.....N3	29-6
W.....Virginia.....A	10-7
<hr/>	
N1-at Goldsboro	200-72
N2-at Richmond	
N3-at Charlotte	

1923

Record: 5-3-1

Associate Coaches: R.A. and W.M. Fetzer

Captain: Roy Morris

W.....Wake Forest.....H	22-0
L.....Yale.....A	0-53
W.....Trinity.....A	14-6
W.....N.C. State.....A	14-0
L.....Maryland.....A	0-14
W.....South Carolina.....A	13-0
L.....VMI.....N1	0-9
W.....Davidson.....H	14-3
T.....Virginia.....H	0-0
<hr/>	
N1-at Richmond	77-85

1924

Record: 4-5

Associate Coaches: R.A. and W.M. Fetzer

Captain: Pierce Matthews

L.....Wake Forest.....A	6-7
L.....Yale.....A	0-27
W.....Trinity.....H	6-0
W.....N.C. State.....A	10-0
L.....Maryland.....H	0-6
L.....South Carolina.....H	7-10
W.....VMI.....H	3-0
W.....Davidson.....A	6-0
L.....Virginia.....A	0-7
<hr/>	
N1-at Winston-Salem	38-57

1925

Record: 7-1-1

Associate Coaches: R.A. and W.M. Fetzer

Captain: Herman McIver

L.....Wake Forest.....H	0-6
W.....South Carolina.....A	7-0
W.....Duke.....A	41-0
W.....N.C. State.....A	17-0
W.....Mercer.....A	3-0
W.....Maryland.....N1	16-0
W.....VMI.....N2	23-11
W.....Davidson.....H	13-0
T.....Virginia.....H	3-3
<hr/>	
N1-at Baltimore	123-20
N2-at Richmond	

1926

Record: 4-5

Coach: Chuck Collins

Captain: Manly Whisnant

L.....Wake Forest.....A	0-13
L.....Tennessee.....A	0-34
W.....South Carolina.....H	7-0
W.....Duke.....H	6-0
L.....Maryland.....A	6-14
W.....N.C. State.....H	12-0
W.....VMI.....H	28-0
L.....Davidson.....A	0-10
L.....Virginia.....A	0-3
<hr/>	
N1-at Richmond	59-74

1927

Record: 4-6

Coach: Chuck Collins

Captain: Garrett Morehead

L.....Wake Forest.....H	8-9
L.....Tennessee.....H	0-26
W.....Maryland.....H	7-6
L.....South Carolina.....A	6-14
L.....Georgia Tech.....A	0-13
L.....N.C. State.....A	6-19
L.....VMI.....A	0-7
W.....Davidson.....H*	27-0
W.....Duke.....A	18-0
W.....Virginia.....H	14-13
<hr/>	
N1-at Winston-Salem	86-107

*First game played in Kenan Stadium

1928

Record: 5-3-2

Coach: Chuck Collins

Captain: Harry Schwartz

W.....Wake Forest.....H	65-0
W.....Maryland.....A	26-19
L.....Harvard.....A	0-20
L.....Virginia Tech.....H	14-16
L.....Georgia Tech.....H	7-20
T.....N.C. State.....A	6-6
T.....South Carolina.....H	0-0
W.....Davidson.....A	30-7
W.....Virginia.....A	24-20
W.....Duke.....H	14-7
<hr/>	
N1-at Winston-Salem	186-115

1929

Record: 9-1

Coach: Chuck Collins

Captain: Ray Farris

W.....Wake Forest	H	48-0
W.....Maryland	A	43-0
W.....Georgia Tech	A	18-7
L.....Georgia	H	12-19
W.....Virginia Tech	H	38-13
W.....N.C. State	H	32-0
W.....South Carolina	A	40-0
W.....Davidson	N1	26-7
W.....Virginia	H	41-7
W.....Duke	A	48-7
N1-at Charlotte		346-60

1930

Record: 5-3-2

Coach: Chuck Collins

Captain: Strud Nash

W.....Wake Forest	H	13-7
W.....Virginia Tech	A	39-21
W.....Maryland	H	28-21
L.....Georgia	A	0-26
L.....Tennessee	A	7-9
T.....Georgia Tech	H	6-6
W.....N.C. State	H	13-6
L.....Davidson	A	6-7
W.....Virginia	A	41-0
T.....Duke	H	0-0
		153-103

1931

Record: 4-3-3

Coach: Chuck Collins

Captains: game captains

W.....Wake Forest	H	37-0
L.....Vanderbilt	A	0-13
T.....Florida	A	0-0
L.....Georgia	H	7-32
L.....Tennessee	H	0-7
W.....N.C. State	A	18-15
T.....Georgia Tech	A	19-19
W.....Davidson	H	20-0
T.....Duke	A	0-0
W.....Virginia	H	13-6
		114-92

1932

Record: 3-5-2

Coach: Chuck Collins

Captains: game captains

T.....Wake Forest	H	0-0
L.....Vanderbilt	H	7-39
L.....Tennessee	A	7-20
T.....Georgia	A	6-6
L.....Georgia Tech	H	14-43
W.....N.C. State	H	13-0
W.....Florida	H	18-13
W.....Davidson	A	12-0
L.....Duke	H	0-7
L.....Virginia	A	7-14
		84-142

1933

Record: 4-5

Coach: Chuck Collins

Captain: Bill Croom

W.....Davidson	H	6-0
L.....Vanderbilt	A	13-20
L.....Georgia	H	0-30
L.....Florida	A	0-9
L.....Georgia Tech	H	6-10
W.....N.C. State	A	6-0
W.....Wake Forest	H	26-0
L.....Duke	A	0-21
W.....Virginia	H	14-0
		71-90

1934

Record: 7-1-1

Coach: Carl Snavelly

Captain: George Barclay

W.....Wake Forest	H	21-0
L.....Tennessee	H	7-19
W.....Georgia	A	14-0
W.....Kentucky	H	6-0
T.....N.C. State	H	7-7
W.....Georgia Tech	A	26-0
W.....Davidson	A	12-2
W.....Duke	H	7-0
W.....Virginia	A	25-6
		125-34

1935

Record: 8-1

Coach: Carl Snavelly

Captains: Herman Snyder and Harry Montgomery

W.....Wake Forest	H	14-0
W.....Tennessee	A	38-13
W.....Maryland	N1	33-0
W.....Davidson	A	14-0
W.....Georgia Tech	H	19-0
W.....N.C. State	A	35-6
W.....VMI	H	56-0
L.....Duke	A	0-25
W.....Virginia	H	61-0
		270-44
N1-at Baltimore		

1936

Record: 8-2

Coach: Ray Wolf

Captain: Dick Buck

W.....Wake Forest	N1	14-7
W.....Tennessee	H	14-6
W.....Maryland	H	14-0
W.....NYU	N2	14-13
L.....Tulane	A	7-21
W.....N.C. State	H	21-6
W.....Davidson	A	26-6
L.....Duke	H	7-27
W.....South Carolina	A	14-0
W.....Virginia	A	59-14
		190-100

N1-at Charlotte

N2-at Yankee Stadium

1937

Record: 7-1-1

Coach: Ray Wolf

Captains: Andy Bershak and Crowell Little

T.....South Carolina	H	13-13
W.....N.C. State	A	20-0
W.....NYU	A	19-6
W.....Wake Forest	A	28-0
W.....Tulane	H	13-0
L.....Fordham	H	0-14
W.....Davidson	A	26-0
W.....Duke	A	14-6
W.....Virginia	H	40-0
		173-39

1938

Record: 6-2-1

Coach: Ray Wolf

Captains: Steve Maronic and George Watson

W.....Wake Forest	H	14-6
W.....N.C. State	A	21-0
L.....Tulane	H	14-17
W.....NYU	N1	7-0
W.....Davidson	A	34-0
L.....Duke	H	0-14
W.....Virginia Tech	H	7-0
T.....Fordham	N2	0-0
W.....Virginia	A	20-0
		117-37

N1-at Yankee Stadium

N2-at The Polo Grounds

1939

Record: 8-1-1

Coach: Ray Wolf

Captains: George Stirnweiss and Jim Woodson

W.....The Citadel	H	50-0
W.....Wake Forest	H	36-6
W.....Virginia Tech	N1	13-6
W.....NYU	H	14-7
T.....Tulane	A	14-14
W.....Penn	A	30-6
W.....N.C. State	H	17-0
W.....Davidson	N2	32-0
L.....Duke	A	3-13
W.....Virginia	H	19-0
		228-52

N1-at Norfolk

N2-at Winston-Salem

1940

Record: 6-4

Coach: Ray Wolf

Captains: Paul Severin and Gates Kimball

W.....Appalachian	H	56-6
L.....Wake Forest	H	0-12
W.....Davidson	N1	27-7
W.....Texas Christian	H	21-14
W.....N.C. State	A	13-7
L.....Tulane	H	13-14
L.....Fordham	N2	0-14
L.....Richmond	A	13-14
W.....Duke	H	6-3
W.....Virginia	A	10-7
		159-98

N1-at Winston-Salem

N2-at The Polo Grounds

1941

Record: 3-7

Coach: Ray Wolf

Captains: Harry Dunkle and Carl Suntheimer

W.....Lenoir Rhyne	H	42-6
L.....South Carolina	H	7-13
W.....Davidson	A	20-0
L.....Fordham	H	14-27
L.....Tulane	A	6-52
L.....Wake Forest	A	0-13
L.....N.C. State	H	7-13
W.....Richmond	A	27-0
L.....Duke	A	0-20
L.....Virginia	H	7-28
		130-172

1942

Record: 5-2-2

Coach: Jim Tatum

Captains: Joe Austin and Tank Marshall

W.....Wake Forest	H	6-0
W.....South Carolina	H	18-6
T.....Fordham	N1	0-0
W.....Duquesne	H	13-6
L.....Tulane	A	14-29
L.....N.C. State	A	14-21
W.....Davidson	N2	43-14
T.....Duke	H	13-13
W.....Virginia	A	28-13
		149-102

N1-at Yankee Stadium

N2-at Charlotte

1943

Record: 6-3

Coach: Tom Young

Captain: Craven Turner

L.....Georgia Tech	A	7-20
W.....Penn State	H	19-0
W.....NATTC	H	23-0
L.....Duke	A	7-14
W.....N.C. State	H	27-13
W.....South Carolina	A	21-6
W.....Penn	A	9-6
L.....Duke	H	6-27
W.....Virginia	N1	54-7
		<hr/> 173-93

N1-at Norfolk

1944

Record: 1-7-1

Coach: Gene McEver

Captain: Bobby Weant

L.....Wake Forest	H	0-7
L.....Army	A	0-46
L.....Georgia Tech	A	0-28
W.....Cherry Point Marines	H	20-14
L.....South Carolina	H	0-6
T.....William & Mary	H	0-0
L.....Yale	A	6-13
L.....Duke	H	0-33
L.....Virginia	N1	7-26
		<hr/> 33-173

N1-at Norfolk

1945

Record: 5-5

Coach: Carl Snavelly

Captains: Bill Voris and Bill Walker

W.....Camp Lee	H	6-0
L.....Georgia Tech	H	14-20
W.....Virginia Tech	N1	14-0
L.....Penn	A	0-49
W.....Cherry Point Marines	H	20-14
L.....Tennessee	A	6-20
W.....William & Mary	N2	6-0
L.....Wake Forest	H	13-14
L.....Duke	A	7-14
W.....Virginia	H	27-18
		<hr/> 113-149

N1-at Roanoke

N2-at Norfolk

1946

Record: 8-2-1

Coach: Carl Snavelly

Captains: Chan Highsmith and Ralph Strayhorn

T.....Virginia Tech	H	14-14
W.....Miami (Florida)	A	21-0
W.....Maryland	H	33-0
W.....Navy	N1	21-14
W.....Florida	H	40-19
L.....Tennessee	A	14-20
W.....William & Mary	N2	21-7
W.....Wake Forest	H	26-14
W.....Duke	H	22-7
W.....Virginia	A	49-14
		<hr/> 261-109

SUGAR BOWL

L.....Georgia	N3	10-20
N1-at Baltimore		
N2-at Richmond		
N3-at New Orleans		

1947

Record: 8-2

Coach: Carl Snavelly

Captains: George Sparger and Joe Wright

W.....Georgia	H	14-7
L.....Texas	A	0-34
L.....Wake Forest	H	7-19
W.....William & Mary	A	13-7
W.....Florida	A	35-7
W.....Tennessee	H	20-6
W.....N.C. State	H	41-6
W.....Maryland	A	19-0
W.....Duke	A	21-0
W.....Virginia	H	40-7
		<hr/> 210-93

1948

Record: 9-1-1

Coach: Carl Snavelly

Captains: Hosea Rodgers and Dan Stiegman

W.....Texas	H	34-7
W.....Georgia	A	21-14
W.....Wake Forest	A	28-6
W.....N.C. State	H	14-0
W.....LSU	H	34-7
W.....Tennessee	A	14-7
T.....William & Mary	H	7-7
W.....Maryland	A	49-20
W.....Duke	H	20-0
W.....Virginia	A	34-12
		<hr/> 255-80

SUGAR BOWL

L.....Oklahoma	N1	6-14
N1-at New Orleans		

1949

Record: 7-4

Coach: Carl Snavelly

Captain: Charlie Justice

W.....N.C. State	H	26-6
W.....Georgia	H	21-14
W.....South Carolina	A	28-13
W.....Wake Forest	H	28-14
L.....LSU	A	7-13
L.....Tennessee	H	6-35
W.....William & Mary	A	20-14
L.....Notre Dame	N1	6-42
W.....Duke	A	21-20
W.....Virginia	H	14-7
		<hr/> 177-178

COTTON BOWL

L.....Rice	N2	13-27
N1-at Yankee Stadium		
N2-at Dallas		

1950

Record: 3-5-2

Coach: Carl Snavelly

Captains: Dick Bunting and Irv Holdash

W.....N.C. State	H	13-7
L.....Notre Dame	A	7-14
T.....Georgia	A	0-0
L.....Wake Forest	H	7-13
W.....William & Mary	H	40-7
L.....Tennessee	A	0-16
T.....Maryland	H	7-7
W.....South Carolina	A	14-7
L.....Duke	H	0-7
L.....Virginia	A	13-44
		<hr/> 101-122

1951

Record: 2-8

Coach: Carl Snavelly

Captains: Joe Dudeck and Bob Gantt

W.....N.C. State	H	21-0
L.....Georgia	H	16-28
L.....Texas	A	20-45
W.....South Carolina	H	21-6
L.....Maryland	A	7-14
L.....Wake Forest	A	7-39
L.....Tennessee	H	0-27
L.....Virginia	A	14-34
L.....Notre Dame	H	7-12
L.....Duke	A	7-19
		<hr/> 120-224

1952

Record: 2-6

Coach: Carl Snavelly

Captains: George Norris and Bud Wallace

L.....Texas	H	7-28
L.....Wake Forest	H	7-9
L.....Notre Dame	A	14-34
L.....Tennessee	A	14-41
L.....Virginia	H	7-34
W.....South Carolina	A	27-19
L.....Duke	H	0-34
W.....Miami (Florida)	A	34-7
		<hr/> 110-206

*Early season games with N.C. State and Georgia were cancelled because of a polio outbreak on campus.

1953

Record: 4-6

Coach: George Barclay

Captain: Ken Yarborough

W.....N.C. State	H	29-7
W.....Washington & Lee	H	39-0
W.....Wake Forest	A	18-13
L.....Maryland	H	0-26
L.....Georgia	A	14-27
L.....Tennessee	H	6-20
L.....South Carolina	A	0-18
L.....Notre Dame	H	14-34
W.....Virginia	A	33-7
L.....Duke	A	20-35
		<hr/> 173-187

1954

Record: 4-5-1

Coach: George Barclay

Captains: game captains

W.....N.C. State	H	20-6
T.....Tulane	A	7-7
L.....Georgia	H	7-21
L.....Maryland	A	0-33
W.....Wake Forest	H	14-7
L.....Tennessee	A	20-26
W.....South Carolina	H	21-19
L.....Notre Dame	A	13-42
W.....Virginia	A	26-14
L.....Duke	H	12-47
		<hr/> 140-222

1955

Record: 3-7

Coach: George Barclay

Captains: Will Frye and Roland Perdue

L.....Oklahoma.....H	6-13
W.....N.C. State.....A	25-18
L.....Georgia.....A	7-28
L.....Maryland.....H	7-25
L.....Wake Forest.....A	0-25
L.....Tennessee.....H	7-48
W.....South Carolina.....N1	32-14
L.....Notre Dame.....H	7-27
W.....Virginia.....H	26-14
L.....Duke.....A	0-6
<hr/>	
	117-218

N1-at Norfolk

1956

Record: 2-7-1

Coach: Jim Tatum

Captains: George Stavitski and Ed Sutton

L.....N.C. State.....H	6-26
L.....Oklahoma.....A	0-36
L.....South Carolina.....A	0-14
L.....Georgia.....H	12-26
W.....Maryland.....H	34-6
T.....Wake Forest.....H	6-6
L.....Tennessee.....A	0-20
W.....Virginia.....A	21-7
L.....Notre Dame.....A	14-21
L.....Duke.....H	6-21
<hr/>	
	99-183

1957

Record: 6-4

Coach: Jim Tatum

Captains: Dave Reed and Buddy Payne

L.....N.C. State.....H	0-7
L.....Clemson.....H	26-0
W.....Navy.....H	13-7
W.....Miami (Florida).....A	20-13
L.....Maryland.....A	7-21
W.....Wake Forest.....A	14-7
L.....Tennessee.....H	0-35
W.....South Carolina.....H	28-6
W.....Duke.....A	21-13
L.....Virginia.....H	13-20
<hr/>	
	142-129

1958

Record: 6-4

Coach: Jim Tatum

Captains: Phil Blazer and Curtis Hathaway

L.....N.C. State.....H	14-21
L.....Clemson.....A	21-26
W.....Southern California.....A	8-7
W.....South Carolina.....H	6-0
W.....Maryland.....H	27-0
W.....Wake Forest.....H	26-7
W.....Tennessee.....A	21-7
W.....Virginia.....A	42-0
L.....Notre Dame.....A	24-34
L.....Duke.....H	6-7
<hr/>	
	195-109

1959

Record: 5-5

Coach: Jim Hickey

Captains: Jack Cummings and Wade Smith

L.....Clemson.....H	18-20
L.....Notre Dame.....A	8-28
W.....N.C. State.....H	20-12
W.....South Carolina.....H	19-6
L.....Maryland.....A	7-14
W.....Wake Forest.....A	21-19
L.....Tennessee.....H	7-29
L.....Miami (Florida).....A	7-14
W.....Virginia.....H	41-0
W.....Duke.....A	50-0
<hr/>	
	198-142

1960

Record: 3-7

Coach: Jim Hickey

Captains: Rip Hawkins and Frank Riggs

L.....N.C. State.....H	0-3
L.....Miami (Florida).....A	12-29
W.....Notre Dame.....H	12-7
L.....Wake Forest.....H	12-13
L.....South Carolina.....A	6-22
L.....Tennessee.....A	14-27
L.....Clemson.....A	0-24
L.....Maryland.....H	19-22
W.....Duke.....H	7-6
W.....Virginia.....A	35-8
<hr/>	
	117-161

1961

Record: 5-5

Coach: Jim Hickey

Captains: Bob Elliott and Jim LeCompte

W.....N.C. State.....H	27-22
L.....Clemson.....H	0-27
W.....Maryland.....A	14-8
W.....South Carolina.....A	17-0
L.....Miami (Florida).....A	0-10
W.....Tennessee.....H	22-21
L.....LSU.....H	0-30
L.....Duke.....A	3-6
L.....Wake Forest.....A	14-17
W.....Virginia.....H	24-0
<hr/>	
	121-141

1962

Record: 3-7

Coach: Jim Hickey

Captains: Joe Craver and Ward Marslender

L.....N.C. State.....H	6-7
L.....Ohio State.....A	7-41
L.....Michigan State.....A	6-38
L.....Maryland.....H	13-31
W.....South Carolina.....H	19-14
W.....Wake Forest.....H	23-14
L.....Clemson.....A	6-17
W.....Virginia.....A	11-7
L.....Notre Dame.....A	7-21
L.....Duke.....H	14-16
<hr/>	
	112-206

1963

Record: 9-2

Coach: Jim Hickey

Captains: Gene Sigmon and Roger Smith

W.....Virginia.....H	11-7
L.....Michigan State.....A	0-31
W.....Wake Forest.....A	21-0
W.....Maryland.....A	14-7
W.....N.C. State.....H	31-10
W.....South Carolina.....A	7-0
W.....Georgia.....H	28-7
L.....Clemson.....H	7-11
W.....Miami (Florida).....H	27-16
W.....Duke.....A	16-14
<hr/>	
	162-103

GATOR BOWL

W.....Air Force.....N1	35-0
N1-at Jacksonville, Fla.	

1964

Record: 5-5

Coach: Jim Hickey

Captains: Chris Hanburger and Ron Tuthill

L.....N.C. State.....H	13-14
W.....Michigan State.....H	21-15
W.....Wake Forest.....H	23-0
L.....LSU.....A	3-20
L.....Maryland.....N1	9-10
W.....South Carolina.....H	24-6
L.....Georgia.....A	8-24
W.....Clemson.....A	29-0
L.....Virginia.....A	27-31
W.....Duke.....H	21-15
<hr/>	
	178-135

N1-at Norfolk

1965

Record: 4-6

Coach: Jim Hickey

Captains: Hank Barden and Ed Stringer

L.....Michigan.....H	24-31
W.....Ohio State.....A	14-3
L.....Virginia.....H	17-21
W.....N.C. State.....A	10-7
W.....Maryland.....H	12-10
L.....Wake Forest.....A	10-12
L.....Georgia.....H	35-47
W.....Clemson.....H	17-13
L.....Notre Dame.....A	0-17
L.....Duke.....A	7-34
<hr/>	
	146-195

1966

Record: 2-8

Coach: Jim Hickey

Captains: Bob Hume, Hank Sadler, Danny Talbott

L.....Kentucky.....A	0-10
W.....N.C. State.....H	10-7
W.....Michigan.....A	21-7
L.....Notre Dame.....A	0-32
L.....Wake Forest.....H	0-3
L.....Georgia.....A	3-28
L.....Clemson.....A	3-27
L.....Air Force.....H	14-20
L.....Duke.....H	25-41
L.....Virginia.....H	14-21
<hr/>	
	90-196

1967

Record: 2-8

Coach: Bill Dooley

Captains: Jack Davenport and David Riggs

L.....N.C. State	A	7-13
L.....South Carolina	A	10-16
L.....Tulane	H	11-36
L.....Vanderbilt	H	7-21
L.....Air Force	A	8-10
W.....Maryland	H	14-0
L.....Wake Forest	H	10-20
L.....Clemson	H	0-17
L.....Virginia	A	17-40
W.....Duke	A	20-9
		<hr/> 104-182

1968

Record: 3-7

Coach: Bill Dooley

Captains: Gayle Bomar and Mike Smith

L.....N.C. State	H	6-38
L.....South Carolina	H	27-32
W.....Vanderbilt	A	8-7
L.....Maryland	A	24-33
W.....Florida	H	22-7
L.....Wake Forest	A	31-48
L.....Air Force	A	15-28
L.....Virginia	H	6-41
L.....Clemson	A	14-24
W.....Duke	H	25-14
		<hr/> 178-272

1969

Record: 5-5

Coach: Bill Dooley

Captains: Sam Bounds, Ed Chalupka, Bob Hanna,
Don Hartig,

David Jackson, Ken Price, Saulis Zemaitis

L.....N.C. State	A	3-10
L.....South Carolina	A	6-14
W.....Vanderbilt	H	38-22
L.....Air Force	H	10-20
L.....Florida	A	2-52
W.....Wake Forest	H	23-3
W.....Virginia	A	12-0
W.....VMI	H	61-11
W.....Clemson	H	32-15
L.....Duke	A	13-17
		<hr/> 200-164

1970

Record: 8-4

Coach: Bill Dooley

Captains: Don McCauley, Flip Ray
and Bill Richardson

W.....Kentucky	H	20-10
W.....N.C. State	H	19-0
W.....Maryland	A	53-20
W.....Vanderbilt	A	10-7
L.....South Carolina	H	21-35
L.....Tulane	A	17-24
L.....Wake Forest	A	13-14
W.....Virginia	H	30-15
W.....VMI	H	62-13
W.....Clemson	A	42-7
W.....Duke	H	59-34
		<hr/> 346-179

PEACH BOWL

L.....Arizona State	N1	26-48
N1-at Atlanta		

1971

Record: 9-3

Coach: Bill Dooley

Captains: John Bunting and Paul Miller

W.....Richmond	A	28-0
W.....Illinois	A	27-0
W.....Maryland	H	35-14
W.....N.C. State	A	27-7
L.....Tulane	H	29-37
L.....Notre Dame	A	0-16
W.....Wake Forest	H	7-3
W.....William & Mary	H	36-35
W.....Clemson	H	26-13
W.....Virginia	A	32-20
W.....Duke	A	38-0
		<hr/> 285-145

GATOR BOWL

L.....Georgia	N1	3-7
N1-at Jacksonville, Fla.		

1972

Record: 11-1

Coach: Bill Dooley

Captains: Gene Brown and Ron Rusnak

W.....Richmond	H	28-18
W.....Maryland	A	31-26
W.....N.C. State	H	34-33
L.....Ohio State	A	14-29
W.....Kentucky	H	31-20
W.....Wake Forest	A	21-0
W.....Clemson	A	26-10
W.....Virginia	H	23-3
W.....Duke	H	14-0
W.....East Carolina	H	42-19
W.....Florida	N1	28-24
		<hr/> 292-182

SUN BOWL

W.....Texas Tech	N2	32-28
N1-at Jacksonville, Fla.		
N2-at El Paso		

1973

Record: 4-7

Coach: Bill Dooley

Captains: Sammy Johnson and Terry Taylor

W.....William & Mary	H	34-27
L.....Maryland	H	3-23
L.....Missouri	H	14-27
L.....N.C. State	A	26-28
W.....Kentucky	A	16-10
L.....Tulane	A	0-16
W.....East Carolina	H	28-27
L.....Virginia	A	40-44
L.....Clemson	H	29-37
W.....Wake Forest	H	42-0
L.....Duke	A	10-27
		<hr/> 242-266

1974

Record: 7-5

Coach: Bill Dooley

Captains: Ken Huff and Chris Kupec

W.....Ohio University	H	42-7
W.....Wake Forest	A	31-0
L.....Maryland	A	12-24
W.....Pittsburgh	H	45-29
L.....Georgia Tech	A	28-29
W.....N.C. State	H	33-14
L.....South Carolina	A	23-31
W.....Virginia	H	24-10
L.....Clemson	A	32-54
W.....Army	H	56-42
W.....Duke	H	14-13
		<hr/> 340-253

SUN BOWL

L.....Mississippi State	N1	24-26
N1-at El Paso		

1975

Record: 3-7-1

Coach: Bill Dooley

Captains: Deke Andrews, Roc Bauman, James
Betterson,

Bill Paschall, Ray Stanford, Bobby Trott

W.....William & Mary	H	33-7
L.....Maryland	H	7-34
L.....Ohio State	A	7-32
W.....Virginia	A	31-28
L.....Notre Dame	H	14-21
L.....N.C. State	A	20-21
L.....East Carolina	H	17-38
L.....Wake Forest	H	9-21
L.....Clemson	H	35-38
W.....Tulane	N1	17-15
T.....Duke	A	17-17
N1-at The Superdome		<hr/> 207-272

1976

Record: 9-3

Coach: Bill Dooley

Captains: Craig Funk and Ronny Johnson

W.....Miami of Ohio	H	14-10
W.....Florida	N1	24-21
W.....Northwestern	H	12-0
W.....Army	A	34-32
L.....Missouri	A	3-24
L.....N.C. State	H	13-21
W.....East Carolina	H	12-10
W.....Wake Forest	A	34-14
W.....Clemson	A	27-23
W.....Virginia	H	31-6
W.....Duke	H	39-38
		<hr/> 243-199

PEACH BOWL

L.....Kentucky	N2	0-21
N1-at Tampa		
N2-at Atlanta		

1977

Record: 8-3-1

Coach: Bill Dooley

Captains: Alan Caldwell and Dee Hardison

L.....Kentucky	A	7-10
W.....Richmond	H	31-0
W.....Northwestern	A	41-7
L.....Texas Tech	H	7-10
W.....Wake Forest	H	24-3
W.....N.C. State	A	27-14
W.....South Carolina	H	17-0
W.....Maryland	A	16-7
T.....Clemson	H	13-13
W.....Virginia	A	35-14
W.....Duke	A	16-3
		<hr/> 234-81

LIBERTY BOWL

L.....Nebraska	N1	17-21
N1-at Memphis		

1978

Record: 5-6

Coach: Dick Crum

Captains: Bernie Menapace, Bunn Rhames and
Mike Salzano

W.....East Carolina	H	14-10
L.....Maryland	H	20-21
L.....Pittsburgh	A	16-20
L.....Miami of Ohio	H	3-7
W.....Wake Forest	A	34-29
L.....N.C. State	H	7-34
W.....South Carolina	A	24-22
L.....Richmond	A	18-27
L.....Clemson	A	9-13
W.....Virginia	H	38-20
W.....Duke	H	16-15
		<hr/> 199-218

1979

Record: 8-3-1

Coach: Dick Crum

Captain: Buddy Curry

W	South Carolina	H	28-0
W	Pittsburgh	H	17-7
W	Army	A	41-3
W	Cincinnati	H	35-14
L	Wake Forest	H	19-24
W	N.C. State	A	35-21
T	East Carolina	H	24-24
L	Maryland	A	14-17
L	Clemson	H	10-19
W	Virginia	A	13-7
W	Duke	A	37-16
			<u>273-152</u>

GATOR BOWL

W	Michigan	N1	17-15
N1-at Jacksonville, Fla.			

1980

Record: 11-1

Coach: Dick Crum

Captains: Rick Donnalley, Steve Streater,
Lawrence Taylor, Ron Wooten

W	Furman	H	35-13
W	Texas Tech	A	9-3
W	Maryland	H	17-3
W	Georgia Tech	H	33-0
W	Wake Forest	A	27-9
W	N.C. State	H	28-8
W	East Carolina	H	31-3
L	Oklahoma	A	7-41
W	Clemson	A	24-19
W	Virginia	H	26-3
W	Duke	H	44-21
			<u>281-123</u>

BLUEBONNET BOWL

W	Texas	N1	16-7
N1-at The Astrodome			

1981

Record: 10-2

Coach: Dick Crum

Captains: Shelton Robinson and Lee Shaffer

W	East Carolina	H	56-0
W	Miami of Ohio	H	49-7
W	Boston College	H	56-14
W	Georgia Tech	A	28-7
W	Wake Forest	H	48-10
W	N.C. State	A	21-10
L	South Carolina	H	13-31
W	Maryland	A	17-10
L	Clemson	H	8-10
W	Virginia	A	17-14
W	Duke	A	31-10
			<u>344-123</u>

GATOR BOWL

W	Arkansas	N1	31-27
N1-at Jacksonville, Fla.			

1982

Record: 8-4

Coach: Dick Crum

Captain: David Drechsler

L	Pittsburgh	A	6-7
W	Vanderbilt	H	34-10
W	Army	H	62-8
W	Georgia Tech	H	41-0
W	Wake Forest	A	24-7
W	N.C. State	H	41-9
L	Maryland	H	24-31
L	Clemson	A	13-16
W	Virginia	H	27-14
L	Duke	A	17-23
W	Bowling Green	H	33-14
			<u>322-139</u>

SUN BOWL

W	Texas	N1	26-10
N1-at El Paso			

1983

Record: 8-4

Coach: Dick Crum

Captains: Brian Blados and William Fuller

W	South Carolina	A	24-8
W	Memphis State	H	24-10
W	Miami of Ohio	H	48-17
W	William & Mary	H	51-20
W	Georgia Tech	A	38-21
W	Wake Forest	H	30-10
W	N.C. State	A	42-14
L	Maryland	A	26-28
L	Clemson	H	3-16
L	Virginia	A	14-17
W	Duke	H	34-27
			<u>334-188</u>

PEACH BOWL

L	Florida State	N1	3-28
N1-at Atlanta			

Assorted Lists and Figures

1984 Bowl Games

Aloha Bowl—8 p.m., Dec. 29
 Bluebonnet Bowl—8 p.m., Dec. 31
 California Bowl—4 p.m., Dec. 15
 Cotton Bowl—1:30 p.m., Jan. 1
 Fiesta Bowl—1:30 p.m., Jan. 1
 Florida Citrus Bowl—1 p.m., Dec. 22
 Gator Bowl—9 p.m., Dec. 28
 Hall of Fame Bowl—8 p.m., Dec. 29
 Holiday Bowl—9 p.m., Dec. 21
 Independence Bowl—8 p.m., Dec. 15
 Liberty Bowl—8:30 p.m., Dec. 27
 Orange Bowl—8 p.m., Jan. 1
 Peach Bowl—3 p.m., Dec. 31
 Rose Bowl—2 p.m., Jan. 1
 Sugar Bowl—7 p.m., Jan. 1
 Sun Bowl—3 p.m., Dec. 22

Longest Division I-A Series

Games	Opponents	First Game
93	Minnesota-Wisconsin	1890
92	Missouri-Kansas	1891
90	Nebraska-Kansas	1892
90	TCU-Baylor	1899
90	Texas-Texas A&M	1894
88	North Carolina-Virginia	1892
88	Miami of Ohio-Cincinnati	1888
87	Georgia-Auburn	1892
87	Oregon-Oregon State	1894

Carolina's Longest Series

Games	Opponent	First Game
88	Virginia	1892
80	Wake Forest	1888
73	N.C. State (or N.C. A&M)	1894
70	Duke (or Trinity)	1888
50	South Carolina	1903

Oldest, Youngest, Biggest, Littlest

The oldest Carolina player is David Lowe, 27, who was born June 17, 1957.

The youngest Tar Heel is incoming freshman Steve Steinbacher, 17, born January 8, 1967.

With 305-pound Brian Blados now in the NFL, the biggest Carolina upperclassmen are offensive tackle Bobby Pope and defensive tackle Brian Johnston, who each finished spring practice at 279 pounds. However, incoming freshmen Darrell Hamilton and Tim Goad were listed at 290 and 280, respectively, last year.

The smallest Tar Heel is Eric Streater at 160 pounds.

ACC Players on 1984 Playboy All-America Team

Micah Moon, North Carolina

Carolina Athletic Directors

Bob Fetzer: 1922-June, 1952.
 Chuck Erickson: June, 1952-May, 1968.
 Walter Rabb (acting): May, 1968-January, 1969.
 Homer Rice: January, 1969-January, 1976.
 Bill Cobey: February, 1976-April, 1980.
 John Swofford: May, 1980-present

Tar Heel Players with ACC Ties

Bill Bumgarner (father, Dwight, was a third-team All-America at Duke in 1960 and brother, Tim, was a lineman at Duke in 1982)
 Danny Burmeister (brother, Doug, is a fullback at Maryland)
 Lee Gliarmis (father, Lee, Sr., played basketball and baseball at Carolina in 1940's)
 Tim Goad (uncle, Don Klochak, was a Carolina halfback in the 1950's)
 Jim Koman (father, Bill, was a linebacker at Carolina in 1950's)
 Brad Lopp (grandfather played four sports at Duke in the 1920's; two uncles played baseball at Carolina in '30's; another uncle, Billy Myers, played football at Carolina in the '40's; father, William, played freshman football here in 1958)
 Bobby Pope (father played football at N.C. State in 1955 and 1956)
 Jeff Ray (father, Sid, played football at Carolina in the '40's)
 Mark Sigmon (brother, Gene, was co-captain of 1963 Carolina Gator Bowl team)
 Eric Streater (brother, Steve, was an All-ACC player at Carolina in 1980)
 Brad Sullivan (brother, Dwight, was a fullback at N.C. State in the late '70's)
 Dave Truitt (brother, Steve, was a starting center at Wake Forest in 1980 and 1981)
 Bill Viggers (father, Bill, Sr., played football at Clemson in 1960)

Home States of Carolina Players

North Carolina: 51 players
 Virginia: 22
 Maryland: 9
 Ohio: 8
 Georgia: 4
 New Jersey: 4
 New York: 2
 South Carolina: 2
 Connecticut: 1
 Delaware: 1
 Missouri: 1
 Florida: 1
 Pennsylvania: 1
 District of Columbia: 1

Carolina's Winningest Seasons

1972 (11-1)	1929 (9-1)
1980 (11-1)	1948 (9-1-1)
1914 (10-1)	1963 (9-2)
1981 (10-2)	1971 (9-3)
1898 (9-0)	1976 (9-3)
1922 (9-1)	

Largest Margins of Victory

65 vs. Virginia Medical (65-0) in 1914
 65 vs. Wake Forest (65-0) in 1928
 64 vs. Auburn (64-0) in 1892
 61 vs. Virginia (61-0) in 1935
 60 vs. Tennessee (60-0) in 1893
 59 vs. Wake Forest (62-3) in 1922
 56 vs. VMI (56-0) in 1935
 56 vs. East Carolina (56-0) in 1981
 55 vs. Georgia (55-0) in 1900
 54 vs. Army (62-8) in 1982
 53 vs. Georgia (53-0) in 1898
 53 vs. Wake Forest (53-0) in 1914
 50 vs. Bingham's School (50-0) in 1904
 50 vs. Duke (50-0) in 1959
 50 vs. VMI (61-11) in 1969

Largest Margins of Defeat

66 by Virginia (66-0) in 1912
 53 by Yale (53-0) in 1923
 50 by Florida (52-2) in 1969
 49 by Penn (49-0) in 1945
 46 by Virginia (46-0) in 1896
 46 by Tulane (52-6) in 1941
 46 by Army (46-0) in 1944
 41 by Tennessee (48-7) in 1955
 40 by Navy (40-0) in 1906

TV Stations Carrying "Tar Heel Football Highlights"

WSOC Charlotte	10:30 a.m. Sunday
WCTI New Bern	5:30 p.m. Sunday
WRAL Raleigh	10:00 a.m. Sunday
WWAY Wilmington	12:30 p.m. Sunday
WXII Winston-Salem	10:30 a.m. Sunday

Why Tar Heels?

University of North Carolina athletic teams are known as the Tar Heels because North Carolina is "The Tar Heel State."

There are a number of different stories about how the nickname was originally acquired. The two most widely accepted explanations are repeated here. The fact that the production of tar, pitch and turpentine was for many years the state's principal industry is a key element in both stories.

One legend has the nickname being applied to the state's residents as long ago as the Revolutionary War. According to this story, the troops of British General Cornwallis were fording what is now known as the Tar River between Rocky Mount and Battleboro when they discovered that tar had been dumped into the stream to impede their crossing. When they finally got across the river they found their feet completely black with tar. Their observation that anyone who waded North Carolina rivers would acquire tar heels led to the nickname first being used.

Others say the nickname was acquired during the War Between the States. During one of that war's fiercest battles a column supporting North Carolina troops was driven from the field. After the battle, the North Carolinians, who had successfully fought it out alone, happened to meet the regiment which had fled to safety and were greeted with the question, "Any more Tar down in the Old North State, boys?"

"No, not a bit," shot back one of the North Carolina soldiers. "Old Jeff's bought it all up," he went on, referring to Jefferson Davis, President of the Confederacy.

"Is that so? What's he going to do with it?"

"He's going to put it on you'n's heels to make you stick better in the next fight."

Upon hearing of the incident, Robert E. Lee smiled and said to a fellow officer, "God bless the Tar Heel boys."

Carolina's Bowl History

North Carolina has played in 15 post-season bowl games, including 11 in the last 14 years.

No other Atlantic Coast Conference team has been to as many bowls in this recent stretch as Carolina. In fact, the only schools in America which have played in more bowls in this period are Alabama (14), Nebraska (14), Ohio State (13), Penn State (13), and Texas (13). Carolina and Oklahoma are tied for sixth with 11 appearances each, followed by Georgia, Michigan and Pittsburgh with 10 each.

Carolina's post-season trips have been to the Sugar Bowl in 1947 and 1949; the Cotton Bowl in 1950; the Peach Bowl in 1970, 1976 and 1983; the Sun Bowl in 1972, 1974 and 1982; the Liberty Bowl in 1977; the Bluebonnet Bowl in 1980; and the Gator Bowl in 1963, 1971, 1979 and 1981.

The Tar Heels' bowl history started in the late Forties when Charlie "Choo Choo" Justice was running wild from the single wing. Carolina went to bowl games three times during the Justice Era, but lost all three.

Perhaps the most famous of those games was the 1947 Sugar Bowl which matched Carolina against Georgia. The game produced one of the most controversial plays in bowl history. Carolina was leading 7-0 in the third period when Bulldog defensive end Joe Tereshinski intercepted a Tar Heel pass. He then flipped a lateral to Dick McPhee who raced to the Carolina 14.

The Tar Heels argued the lateral was a forward one and the play should have been called back. However, the officials ruled differently. Georgia went on to score and eventually won the game.

Carolina returned to the Sugar Bowl two years later and lost to Oklahoma, 14-6. Justice had a great day for the Tar Heels, clicking off runs of 10, 13, 25, 11 and 14 yards. He punted four times for 65, 65, 57, and 53 yards.

Justice had another great day in the 1950 Cotton Bowl, but Carolina lost to Rice, 27-13.

The Tar Heels' next bowl appearance came in the 1963 Gator Bowl where Carolina walloped the Air Force, 35-0. Ken Williard was the big star that day. He ran for 94 yards on 18 carries and scored the first touchdown which keyed the runaway victory.

In the 1970 Peach Bowl the Tar Heels dropped a wild 48-26 decision to unbeaten Arizona State. All-America tailback Don McCauley had 143 yards rushing and three touchdowns for Carolina. But a second-half snowstorm and an injury to quarterback Paul Miller helped the Sun Devils to race to victory.

The 1971 Gator Bowl produced a bowl first—brothers opposing each other as coaches in bowl competition. It matched Vince Dooley of Georgia against Bill of Carolina. The game was a great defensive struggle in which the Bulldogs came from behind to win, 7-3.

Carolina capped an 11-1 season in the 1972 Sun Bowl by defeating Texas Tech, 32-28. Quarterback Nick Vidnovic was the big star,

completing 14 of 26 passes for 215 yards. He fired a 62-yard scoring strike to Ted Leverenz to help the Tar Heels to a 24-21 halftime lead.

Tech came back to go ahead, 28-24, but Vidnovic hit Leverenz with a 13-yard TD pass with just a minute to play to bring Carolina back. The Tar Heels then added two more points when Ronnie Robinson dropped Raider quarterback Joe Barnes for a safety.

Mike Voight and James Betterson had big days rushing in the 1974 Sun Bowl, but Mississippi State won another thriller, 26-24. The Tar Heels put on a desperation drive in the game's closing moments, but were stopped on a fourth-and-one at their own 48-yard line.

Playing without the injured Voight, Carolina lost to Kentucky, 21-0, in the 1976 Peach Bowl. The Tar Heels had trouble all day with a tough Wildcat defense.

Carolina dropped a heartbreaking 21-17 decision to Nebraska in the 1977 Liberty Bowl. Sparked by quarterback Matt Kupec, the Tar Heels held a 17-7 lead going into the fourth period. However, the Cornhuskers rallied behind reserve quarterback Randy Garcia to score their come-from-behind victory.

Kupec and Amos Lawrence were the big stars in Carolina's 17-15 win over Michigan in the 1979 Gator Bowl. Kupec directed a 97-yard touchdown drive in the third quarter which put the Tar Heels ahead to stary (14-9). Jeff Hayes later added a 32-yard field goal. Michigan scored with 1:28 left to cut the lead to two, but a two-point pass failed.

Kupec completed 18 of 28 passes, while Lawrence ran for 118 yards. They were named co-MVPs.

Lawrence again was the big star in Carolina's 16-7 win over Texas in the 1980 Bluebonnet Bowl. He rushed for 104 yards and had a 59-yard touchdown run. Carolina's other scoring came on a short plunge by Kelvin Bryant and a field goal by Hayes. A key factor in this game was the Carolina defense which limited the Longhorns to just two first downs and only 36 yards of total offense in the second half. Lawrence topped Bryant in voting for the game's outstanding offensive player, while Steve Streater edged Lawrence Taylor in balloting for the defensive MVP.

Bryant and his backup, Ethan Horton, both had big nights as Carolina defeated Arkansas, 31-27, in the 1981 Gator Bowl. Bryant rushed for 148 yards and Horton added 144. They shared the MVP award.

Horton again was the big star in 1982 as Carolina came from behind to defeat seventh-ranked Texas, 26-10, in the Sun Bowl. Coming off the bench in the second half for an injured Bryant, Horton rushed for 119 yards and won MVP honors. Sparked by his play, the Tar Heels rallied for a 10-3 halftime deficit.

However, Horton was not the only Carolina star. The Tar Heel defense, which made two brilliant goal line stands, shut down the Texas attack in the second half. Rob Rogers and Brooks Barwick each kicked two field goals despite weatehr conditions which featured a wind chill factor of 12 degrees and snow throughout the game.

Carolina suffered its first bowl loss under Dick Crum last year in the Peach Bowl. Florida State scored the first two times it had the ball and was never headed in a 28-3 victory. The Tar Heels hurt themselves dearly with a fumbled punt which allowed FSU to go just 16 yards for its third touchdown and penalties which killed two drives of their own.

Ethan Horton falls for part of his 119 yards against Texas in the 1982 Sun Bowl.



Carolina's Bowl Results

1947 Sugar Bowl	.....Georgia 20, Carolina 10
1949 Sugar Bowl	.....Oklahoma 14, Carolina 6
1950 Cotton Bowl	.....Rice 27, Carolina 13
1963 Gator Bowl	.....Carolina 35, Air Force 0
1970 Peach Bowl	.....Arizona State 48, Carolina 26
1971 Gator Bowl	.....Georgia 7, Carolina 3
1972 Sun Bowl	.....Carolina 32, Texas Tech 28
1974 Sun Bowl	.....Mississippi State 26, Carolina 24
1976 Peach Bowl	.....Kentucky 21, Carolina 0
1977 Liberty Bowl	.....Nebraska 21, Carolina 17
1979 Gator Bowl	.....Carolina 17, Michigan 15
1980 Bluebonnet Bowl	.....Carolina 16, Texas 7
1981 Gator Bowl	.....Carolina 31, Arkansas 27
1982 Sun Bowl	.....Carolina 26, Texas 10
1983 Peach Bowl	.....Florida State 28, Carolina 3

Tar Heel Bowl Games

Under Dick Crum

1979 Gator Bowl

Michigan	0	9	0	6	—	15
North Carolina	0	7	7	3	—	17

UM—Virgil 20 FG

UM—Carter 53 pass from Wangler (kick failed)

NC—Paschal 1 run (Hayes kick)

NC—Farris 12 pass from Kupec (Hayes kick)

NC—Hayes 32 FG

UM—Carter 30 pass from Dickey (pass failed)

	UM	NC
First Downs	18	20
Rushes-Yardage	42-152	51-169
Passing Yardage	328	161
Passes	17-26-2	18-28-0
Return Yardage	11	58
Punts	6-35.1	6-45.4
Fumbles-Lost	2-2	3-2
Penalties-Yardage	8-87	6-74

INDIVIDUAL RUSHING

Michigan: Woolfolk 16-63, Smith 8-51, Dickey 11-42, Edwards 4-15, Cade 1-3, Wangler 2-minus 22.

Carolina: Lawrence 23-118, Paschal 14-49, Johnson 3-8, Bryant 2-3, Kupec 9-minus 9

INDIVIDUAL PASSING

Michigan: Wangler 6-8-203-0, Dickey 11-18-125-2.

Carolina: Kupec 18-28-161-0.

INDIVIDUAL RECEIVING

Michigan: Woolfolk 5-43, Carter 4-141, Marsh 3-46, Betts 3-41, Clayton 1-50, Cade 1-7.

Carolina: Lawrence 5-38, Chatham 5-37, Tucker 3-22, Farris 2-34, Grey 2-28, Paschal 1-2.

1980 Bluebonnet Bowl

North Carolina	6	7	3	0	—	16
Texas	0	7	0	0	—	7

NC—Lawrence 59 run (run failed)

UT—Luck 1 run (Goodson kick)

NC—Bryant 1 run (Hayes kick)

NC—Hayes 31 FG

	NC	UT
First Downs	16	13
Rushes-Yardage	48-234	44-132
Passing Yardage	121	128
Passes	11-19-0	11-27-1
Return Yardage	30	14
Punts	5-37.0	5-43.6
Fumbles-Lost	0-0	4-1
Penalties-Yardage	5-35	3-35

INDIVIDUAL RUSHING

Carolina: Lawrence 18-104, Bryant 15-82, Smith 1-31, Elkins 12-12, Sturdivant 1-4, Johnson 1-1.

Texas: Clark 11-47, Walls 1-42, Luck 12-33, Robinson 6-27, McIvor 7-12, Tate 3-6, Little 3-minus 5, Goodson 1-minus 6.

INDIVIDUAL PASSING

Carolina: Elkins 11-18-121-0, Lawrence 0-1-0-0.

Texas: McIvor 11-27-128-1.

INDIVIDUAL RECEIVING

Carolina: Chatham 4-54, Bryant 4-31, D. Powell 1-21, Sturdivant 1-11, Elkins 1-4

Texas: Sampleton 4-49, Koenning 3-51, Luck 3-24, Robinson 1-4.

1981 Gator Bowl

Arkansas	7	3	0	17	—	27
North Carolina	3	7	14	7	—	31

NC—Barwick 31 FG

AR—Holloway 66 pass from Taylor (Lahay kick)

NC—Bryant 1 run (Hayes kick)

AR—Lahay 28 FG

NC—Horton 1 run (Hayes kick)

NC—Elkins 1 run (Hayes kick)

NC—Horton 4 run (Hayes kick)

AR—Clark 3 run (Clark pass from Taylor)

AR—Mason 7 pass from Taylor (Lahay kick)

AR—Safety (Hayes ran out of end zone)

	ARK	NC
First Downs	16	21
Rushes-Yardage	38-89	65-283
Passing Yardage	307	53
Passes	14-29-1	7-17-0
Return Yardage	36	38
Punts	6-35.5	6-41.9
Fumbles-Lost	2-1	3-1
Penalties-Yardage	3-44	8-55

INDIVIDUAL RUSHING

Arkansas: Clark 10-40, Tolbert 5-27, Anderson 7-18, Pierce 5-14, Taylor 11-minus 10

Carolina: Bryant 27-148, Horton 27-144, Anthony 3-17, Jones 1-1, Hayes 1-minus 10, Elkins 6-minus 17.

INDIVIDUAL PASSING

Arkansas: Taylor 14-29-307-1.

Carolina: Elkins 7-17-53-0.

INDIVIDUAL RECEIVING

Arkansas: Anderson 5-85, Holloway 4-171, Clark 1-17, Mistler 1-10, Kidd 1-10, Mason 1-7, Pierce 1-7.

Carolina: Bryant 3-24, Richardson 2-15, Anthony 1-7, Jones 1-7.

1982 Sun Bowl

North Carolina	0	3	0	23	—	26
Texas	7	3	0	0	—	10

TX—Mullins recovers blocked punt in end zone (Allegre kick)

NC—Rogers 53 FG

TX—Allegre 24 FG

NC—Rogers 47 FG

NC—Barwick 24 FG

NC—Barwick 42 FG

NC—Horton 3 run (Barwick kick)

NC—Wilcher recovers fumble in end zone (Barwick kick)

	NC	TX
First Downs	15	10
Rushes-Yardage	67-224	44-80
Passing Yardage	10	50
Passes	3-11-0	6-23-1
Return Yardage	0	19
Punts	6-25.2	5-32.8
Fumbles-Lost	3-3	2-2
Penalties-Yardage	4-20	2-20

INDIVIDUAL RUSHING

Carolina: Horton 27-119, Bryant 15-45, Colson 8-38, Winfield 2-18, Anthony 8-14, Moon 1-3, Stankavage 5-minus two, Lowe 1-minus 11

Texas: Clark 14-56, Luck 7-32, Orr 6-18, Davis 8-10, Robinson 1-3, Walls 2-minus 11, Dodge 6-minus 28.

INDIVIDUAL PASSING

Carolina: Stankavage 3-11-10-0

Texas: Dodge 6-22-50-1, Davis 0-1-0-0.

INDIVIDUAL RECEIVING

Carolina: Anthony 1-4, Bryant 1-3, Harrison 1-3.

Texas: Micho 2-18, Orr 2-11, Mullins 1-14, Robinson 1-7.

1983 Peach Bowl

North Carolina	0	0	0	3	—	3
Florida State	14	7	0	7	—	28

FS—Thompson 15 pass from Thomas (Hall kick)

FS—Thompson 18 pass from Thomas (Hall kick)

FS—Snipes 1 run (Hall kick)

NC—Barwick 36 FG

FS—Thomas 1 run (Hall kick)

	NC	FS
First Downs	16	23
Rushes-Yardage	26-32	59-265
Passing Yardage	166	99
Passes	18-40-0	7-13-1
Return Yardage	0	9
Punts	6-45.2	6-38.8
Fumbles-Lost	4-1	3-0
Penalties-Yardage	7-60	6-34

INDIVIDUAL RUSHING

Carolina: Horton 9-30, T. Anthony 9-27, Littlejohn 2-5, Jones 1-minus 2, Griffin 1-minus 9, Stankavage 4-minus 19

Florida State: Allen 17-97, Jones 20-79, Thomas 13-41, Snipes 8-37, Hester 1-11

INDIVIDUAL PASSING

Carolina: Stankavage 17-39-150-0, T. Anthony 1-1-16-0.

Florida State: Thomas 7-13-99-1.

INDIVIDUAL RECEIVING

Carolina: Winfield 4-55, Franklin 3-34, T. Anthony 3-17, Horton 3-11, Smith 2-21, Stankavage 1-16, Griffin 1-11, Littlejohn 1-1.

Florida State: Panton 3-48, Thompson 2-33, Allen 2-18.

Carolina's Men in the Pros

The following is a list of former Carolina athletes who have spent at least one season in professional football.

Henry Bartos (G)—Washington 1938.
James Betterson (B)—Philadelphia 1977-79.
Phil Blazer (G)—Buffalo 1960.
Kelvin Bryant (B)—Philadelphia (USFL) 1983-
John Bunting (LB)—Philadelphia 1972-82, Philadelphia (USFL) 1983-
Tom Burnette (B)—Philadelphia 1938, Pittsburgh 1938.
Alan Caldwell (DB)—New York Giants 1979-1980.
Henry Clement (E)—Pittsburgh 1961.
Joe Conwell (OT)—Philadelphia (USFL) 1984-
Buddy Curry (LB)—Atlanta 1980-
Calvin Daniels (LB)—Kansas City 1982-
Bill Darnall (E)—Miami 1968-69.
Paul Davis (LB)—Atlanta 1981-82, St. Louis 1983-
Rick Donnalley (C)—Pittsburgh 1981-
David Drechsler (G)—Green Bay 1983-
William Fuller (DE)—Philadelphia (USFL) 1984-
Frank Gallagher (G)—Detroit 1967-72, Minnesota 1973, Atlanta 1973
Al Goldstein (E)—Oakland 1960.
Chris Hanburger (LB)—Washington 1965-78.
Roscoe Hansen (T)—Philadelphia 1951.
Dee Hardison (T)—Buffalo 1978-81, New York Giants 1981-
Victor Harrison (WR)—Philadelphia (USFL) 1984-
Rip Hawkins (LB)—Minnesota 1961-65.
Jeff Hayes (KS)—Washington 1982-
Ted Hazelwood (T)—Washington 1953.
Tom Higgins (T)—Philadelphia 1954-55.
Ken Huff (G)—Baltimore 1975-82, Washington 1983-
Bill Jackson (DB)—Cleveland 1982.
Don Jackson (B)—Philadelphia 1936.
Sammy Johnson (B)—San Francisco 1974-76, Minnesota 1976-79,
 Philadelphia 1979.
Lewis Jolley (B)—Houston 1972-73.
Charlie Justice (B)—Washington 1950, 1952-54.
Ed Kahn (G)—Washington 1935-37.
Ken Keller (B)—Philadelphia 1956-57.
Bill Koman (LB)—Baltimore 1956, Philadelphia 1957, St. Louis 1960-67.
Bob Lacey (E)—Minnesota 1964, New York Giants 1965.
Amos Lawrence (B)—San Francisco 1981-82, Pittsburgh (USFL) 1984.
Steve Maronic (T)—Detroit 1939-40.
Don McCauley (B)—Baltimore 1971-81.
Andy Miketa (C)—Detroit 1954-55.
Doug Paschal (B)—Minnesota 1980-81.
Robert Pratt (G)—Baltimore 1974-81, Seattle 1982-
Mike Richey (T)—Buffalo 1969, New Orleans 1970.
Shelton Robinson (LB)—Seattle 1982-
Dave Simmons (LB)—Green Bay 1979-80, Detroit 1981, Baltimore
 1982, Chicago 1983.
Don Stallings (E)—Washington 1960.
Harry Stanback (DT)—Atlanta 1981, Baltimore 1982.
Ed Sutton (B)—Washington 1957-59, New York Giants 1960-61.
Len Szafaryn (T)—Washington 1949, Green Bay 1950, 1953-56,
 Philadelphia 1957-58.
Lawrence Taylor (LB)—New York Giants 1981-
Donnell Thompson (DE)—Baltimore 1981-
Mike Voight (B)—Houston 1977-78.
Charles Waddell (TE)—Tampa Bay 1978.
Ken Willard (B)—San Francisco 1965-73, St. Louis 1974.
Brooks Williams (TE)—New Orleans 1978-81, Chicago 1981-82, New
 England 1983-
Ernie Williamson (T)—Washington 1947, New York Giants 1948.
Bo Wood (DE)—Atlanta 1967.
Ron Wooten (OG)—New England 1981-



Tyrone Anthony
New Orleans Saints



Brian Blados
Cincinnati Bengals



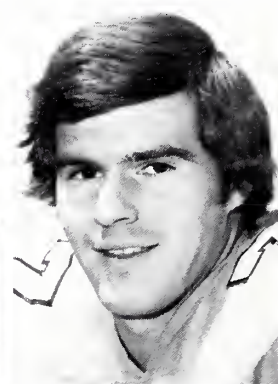
Calvin Daniels
Kansas City Chiefs



Paul Davis
St. Louis Cardinals



Victor Harrison
Philadelphia Stars



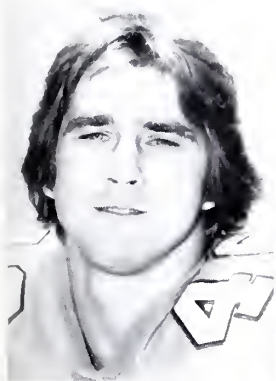
Jeff Hayes
Washington Redskins



Mark Smith
Washington Redskins



Scott Stankavage
Denver Broncos



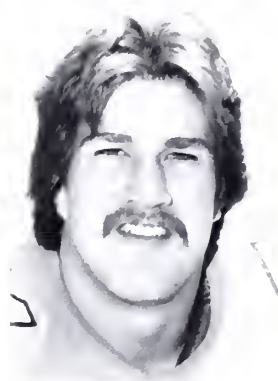
Jeff Blaylock
Cleveland Browns



Kelvin Bryant
Philadelphia Stars



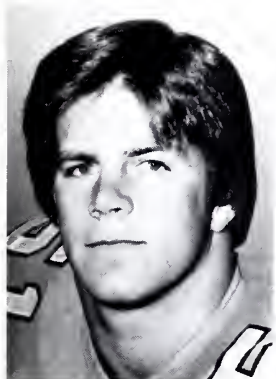
John Bunting
Philadelphia Stars



Joe Conwell
Philadelphia Stars



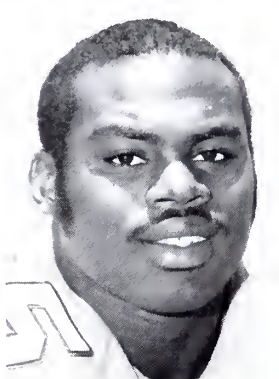
Buddy Curry
Atlanta Falcons



Rick Donnalley
Pittsburgh Steelers



David Drechsler
Green Bay Packers



William Fuller
Philadelphia Stars



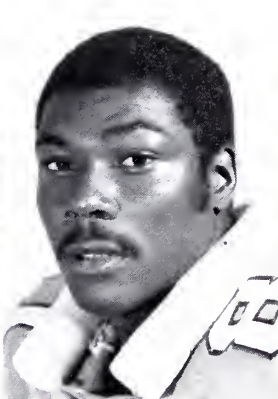
Dee Hardison
New York Giants



Willie Harris
Washington Redskins



Ken Huff
Washington Redskins



Aaron Jackson
Cincinnati Bengals



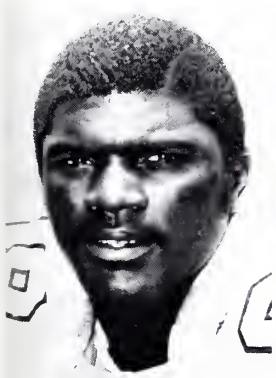
Robert Pratt
Seattle Seahawks



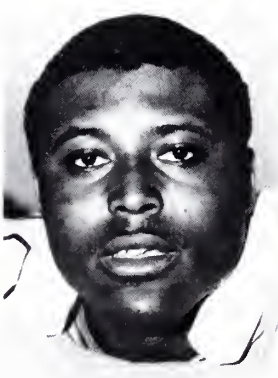
Shelton Robinson
Seattle Seahawks



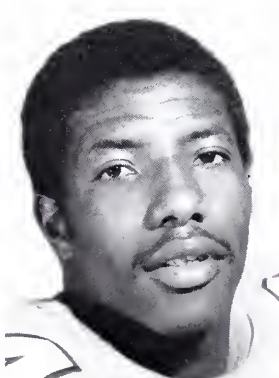
Dave Simmons
Chicago Bears



Lawrence Taylor
New York Giants



Donnell Thompson
Indianapolis Colts



Mike Wilcher
Los Angeles Rams



Brooks Williams
New England Patriots



Ron Wooten
New England Patriots

